AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

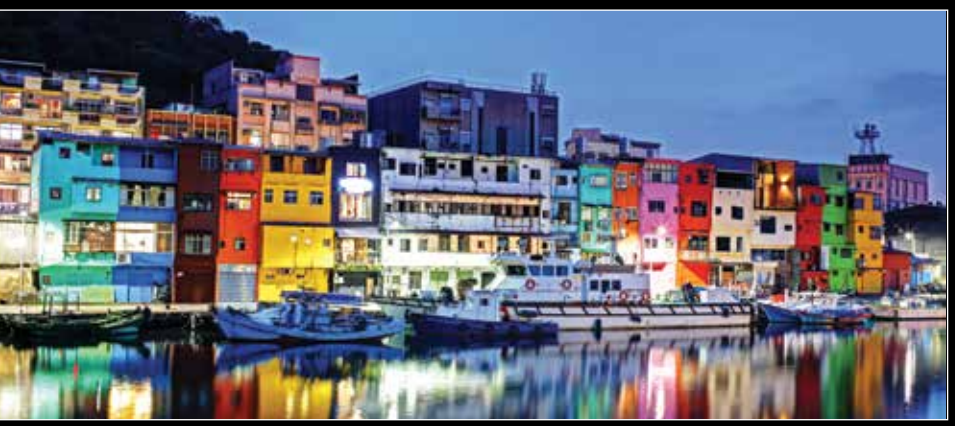
bulletin

emerging ceramics & glass technology

DECEMBER 2019

Right at home—

How ceramics and glass contribute to the $4.17T residential building market

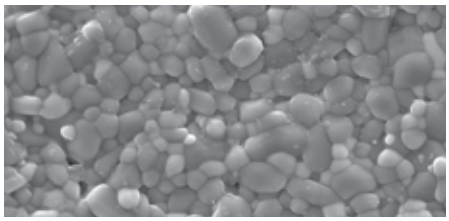


PLUS ceramicSOURCE Buyers Guide

INTRODUCING A new magazine for manufacturers Ceramic & Glass MANUFACTURING

Superior Technical Ceramics

Engineering. Partnership. Solutions.



Engineered Material Solutions • Service • Partnership

- World Class Suppliers of Advanced Ceramic Components
- American Owned & Operated for 120 Years
- Experts in Providing the Ultimate Levels of Product Control via In-House Material Fabrication
- AS9100 and ISO 9001 Certified; ITAR registered

Our highly trained staff are subject matter experts in:

Industry Specific Applications	Prototype to Production Proceses	CNC Green Machining
New 22" Diameter Large Blank Cell	Multi-Method Blank Forming	CNC Diamond Grinding
Toll Material Processing	Advanced Material Fabrication	Specialty Coatings

Visit us at www.ceramics.net

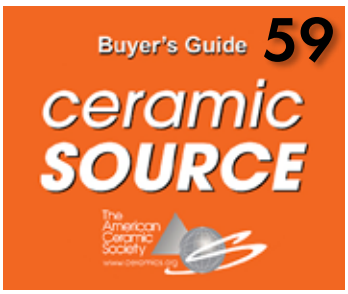
AS 9100 ISO 9001 ITAR U.S. Owned. U.S. Made.

(802) 527-7726 | 600 Industrial Park Rd. St. Albans, VT 05478

contents

December 2019 • Vol. 98 No.9

feature article



department

columns

meetings

resources

Correction to the October/November 2019 *ACerS Bulletin*

The company referred to on page 29 as "Abrasives.com" is "AbrasiveStocks.com." The *Bulletin* apologizes for the error.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
bulletin

Editorial and Production
Eileen De Guire, Editor
edeguire@ceramics.org
Lisa McDonald, Associate Editor
Michelle Martin, Production Editor
Tess Speakman, Senior Graphic Designer

Editorial Advisory Board
Darryl Butt, University of Utah
Fei Chen, Wuhan University of Technology, China
Michael Cinibulk, Air Force Research Laboratory
Kang Lee, NASA Glenn Research Center
Eliana Mucillo, University of São Paulo, Brazil
Oomman Varghese, University of Houston

Customer Service/Circulation
ph: 866-721-3322 **fx:** 240-396-5637
customerservice@ceramics.org

Advertising Sales
National Sales
Mona Thiel, National Sales Director
mthiel@ceramics.org
ph: 614-794-5834 **fx:** 614-794-5822
Europe
Richard Rozelaar
media@alaincharles.com
ph: 44-(0)-20-7834-7676 **fx:** 44-(0)-20-7973-0076

Executive Staff
Mark Mecklenborg, Executive Director and Publisher
mmecklenborg@ceramics.org
Eileen De Guire, Director of Technical Publications and Communications
edeguire@ceramics.org
Marcus Fish, Development Director
Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation
mfish@ceramics.org
Michael Johnson, Director of Finance and Operations
mjohnson@ceramics.org
Mark Kibble, Director of Information Technology
mkibble@ceramics.org
Sue LaBute, Human Resources Manager & Exec. Assistant
slabute@ceramics.org
Andrea Ross, Director of Meetings and Marketing
aross@ceramics.org
Kevin Thompson, Director of Membership
kthompson@ceramics.org

Officers
Tatsuki Ohji, President
Dana Goski, President-Elect
Sylvia Johnson, Past President
Stephen Houseman, Treasurer
Mark Mecklenborg, Secretary

Board of Directors
Mario Affatigato, Director 2018–2021
Helen Chan, Director 2019-2022
Monica Ferraris, Director 2019-2022
Kevin Fox, Director 2017-2020
William Headrick, Director 2019-2022
John Kieffer, Director 2018-2021
Sanjay Mathur, Director 2017-2020
Martha Mecartney, Director 2017-2020
Jingyang Wang, Director 2018–2021
Stephen Freiman, Parliamentarian

online
www.ceramics.org

December 2019 • Vol. 98 No.9

http://bit.ly/acerstwitter http://bit.ly/acerslink http://bit.ly/acersgplus http://bit.ly/acersfb http://bit.ly/acersrss

As seen on *Ceramic Tech Today*...

Credit: Thermal problem, Flickr (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0)

Varistors: Armor for your circuits

As armor protects the wearer from weapons, varistors protect electrical circuits from high voltage and high currents. Learn about some of the current research being conducted to improve varistor production and performance, published in two ACerS journals.

Read more at www.ceramics.org/circuitarmor

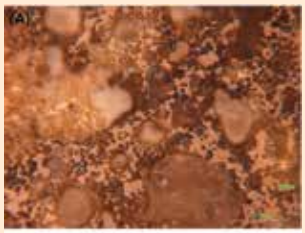
Also see our ACerS journals...

Life cycle assessment of functional materials and devices: Opportunities, challenges, and current and future trends
By L. Smith, T. Ibn-Mohammed, L. Koh, and I. M. Reaney
Journal of the American Ceramic Society

New waste-based clinkers for the preparation of low-energy cements. A step forward toward circular economy
By S. Martínez-Martínez, L. Pérez-Villarejo, D. Eliche-Quesada, et al.
International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology

Machine learning can predict setting behavior and strength evolution of hydrating cement systems
By T. Oey, S. Jones, J. W. Bullard, and G. Sant
Journal of the American Ceramic Society

Study of a quantitative method to evaluate the wear resistance of glazed tiles
By Y. Yu, H. Su, J. Xiao, et al.
International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology



International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology | International Journal of Applied Glass Science | International Journal of Ceramic Engineering & Science | Journal of the American Ceramic Society

Read more at www.ceramics.org/journals

American Ceramic Society Bulletin covers news and activities of the Society and its members, includes items of interest to the ceramics community, and provides the most current information concerning all aspects of ceramic technology, including R&D, manufacturing, engineering, and marketing. The American Ceramic Society is not responsible for the accuracy of information in the editorial, articles, and advertising sections of this publication. Readers should independently evaluate the accuracy of any statement in the editorial, articles, and advertising sections of this publication. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* (ISSN No. 0002-7812). ©2019. Printed in the United States of America. *ACerS Bulletin* is published monthly, except for February, July, and November, as a "dual-media" magazine in print and electronic formats (www.ceramics.org). Editorial and Subscription Offices: 550 Polaris Parkway, Suite 510, Westerville, OH 43082-7045. Subscription included with The American Ceramic Society membership. Nonmember print subscription rates, including online access: United States and Canada, 1 year $135; international, 1 year $150.* Rates include shipping charges. International Remail Service is standard outside of the United States and Canada. *International nonmembers also may elect to receive an electronic-only, email delivery subscription for $100. Single issues, January–October/November: member $6 per issue; nonmember $15 per issue. December issue (*ceramicSOURCE*): member $20, nonmember $40. Postage/handling for single issues: United States and Canada, $3 per item; United States and Canada Expedited (UPS 2nd day air), $8 per item; International Standard, $6 per item.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to American Ceramic Society Bulletin, 550 Polaris Parkway, Suite 510, Westerville, OH 43082-7045. Periodical postage paid at Westerville, Ohio, and additional mailing offices. Allow six weeks for address changes.

ACSBA7, Vol. 98, No. 9, pp 1– 148. All feature articles are covered in Current Contents.

Federal budget 2020—Science funding continues to rise

October 1 marked the official start of the United States fiscal year 2020 (FY20). Congress did not complete action on appropriations before the end of FY19 on September 30, so Congress passed a continuing resolution to fund the government through November 21; it was signed by President Trump on September 27.

One roadblock complicating appropriations was discretionary spending. In 2018, Congress and Trump enacted legislation to raise caps on discretionary programs by $80 billion (2018) and $85 billion (2019) for defense, and $63 billion (2018) and $68 billion (2019) for nondefense. For 2020, both defense and nondefense budgets caps would decrease by almost 10% from FY19 levels.

In August, Trump signed a two-year budget agreement that suspends the debt ceiling through July 2021 and increases defense and nondefense spending by $320 billion above the budget caps that would have taken effect. With this new agreement, appropriations advanced quickly.

In the past few weeks, both the House and Senate finished releasing their proposals for FY20 (Table 1). In a trend consistent with recent fiscal years, Congress largely ignored suggested cuts to federal science programs requested by the White House. Instead, steady or increased funding was proposed in most cases.

A few highlights from the proposals:

Department of Defense

The Department of Defense's Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) budget is set to continue rising above its already record-high level. The White House requested to increase the budget from $96 billion to $104 billion. In contrast, the House proposed a 5% increase to $101 billion, while the Senate Appropriations Committee proposed a 9% increase to $105 billion.

Within RDT&E, the three early-stage "Science and Technology" accounts—Basic Research, Applied Research, and Advanced Technology Development—are generally in line for cuts, though the Senate is proposing an increase for Basic Research, which currently stands at $2.5 billion.

In their bills, the House and Senate propose to channel resources to various high-priority technology areas, such as hypersonic missiles, 5G telecommunications, directed energy weapons, and space capabilities. Senate appropriators emphasized these areas when advancing their legislation.

National Science Foundation

House and Senate appropriators rejected the White House's request to shave 12% from the agency's current budget of $8.1 billion. Instead, the Senate Appropriations Committee proposed a 3% overall increase to $8.3 billion while the House proposed a 7% increase to $8.6 billion.

Most of the additional resources would go toward research and education accounts, and fully funding major construction projects. Additionally, both the House and Senate reiterate language from last year's legislation that NSF should use the "10 Big Ideas" as a "focusing tool" in allocating its budget. Descriptions for the Big Ideas can be seen at https://www.nsf.gov/news/special_reports/big_ideas.

Department of Energy

The White House requested to decrease DOE's budget from $44.6 billion to $31.7 billion. Both the House and Senate rejected the request, proposing to increase the total budget to $46.4 billion and $48.9 billion, respectively.

Table 1. FY20 budget proposals ($ in millions)

	DOD S&T total	NSF	DOE Office of Science	NIST	NASA	NIH
FY19 appropriation	15,960	8,075	6,585	986	6,906	39,084
White House	14,059 (-12%)	7,066 (-12%)	5,546 (-16%)	687 (-30%)	6,394 (-7%)	34,368 (-12%)
House	14,843 (-7%)	8,636 (7%)	6,870 (4%)	1,040 (6%)	7,161 (4%)	41,100 (5%)
Senate	15,699 (-2%)	8,317 (3%)	7,215 (10%)	1,038 (5%)	6,906 (0%)	42,084 (8%)

Office of Science: The Senate proposed raising the DOE Office of Science budget 10% to $7.22 billion, an increase that exceeds the House's proposal of 4%. The Office of Science is currently boosting efforts in five areas identified as priorities by the Trump administration: quantum information science, artificial intelligence, exascale computing, microelectronics, and biosecurity.

Applied energy R&D: The House proposed steady spending on nuclear and fossil energy R&D while significantly increasing funding for other programs. In contrast, Senate appropriators proposed even larger increases covering all of DOE's applied R&D programs. Both the House and Senate proposed increasing ARPA–E's budget 17% to $428 million.

National Nuclear Security Administration: As with the DOE Office of Science, the Senate's proposed 11% increase to $16.9 billion far exceeds the House's proposed 4% increase to $15.9 billion. The increases are largely directed toward efforts to modernize the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile and associated infrastructure, continuing a multiyear budget surge.

National Institute of Standards and Technology

House and Senate appropriators rejected the White House's request to cut the agency's current budget of $986 million by 30%. Instead, the Senate Appropriations Committee proposed an increase of $53 million to the budget while the House proposed an increase of $55 million.

The proposed increases include increases to the Scientific and Technical Research and Services (STRS) account, which funds NIST's laboratory programs and extramural research activities. Much of the additional resources are directed toward quantum information science and artificial intelligence research.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Despite the White House request to decrease NASA's science budget by 7%, most parts of the agency's science portfolio are not in line for major changes based on House and Senate proposals. The House proposed raising the budget of NASA's Science Mission Directorate by 4% to $7.16 billion while Senate appropriators proposed keeping the science budget level.

The biggest outstanding questions concern the Astrophysics Division. The Senate's spending proposal for the flagship Wide Field Infrared Survey Telescope (WFIRST) would offer less than what NASA says the mission needs to keep on schedule. Additionally, the Senate's proposal would leave many of the division's smaller-budget programs potentially in line for cuts.

National Institutes of Health

The Senate Appropriations Committee and the House proposed to increase the NIH budget by $3 billion and $2 billion, respectively, from its current budget of $39 billion, in direct opposition to the White House's request to cut the budget by almost $5 billion.

The House and Senate bills would distribute their proposed funding increases relatively evenly across NIH institutes and centers. The House report expresses a concern that Congress has focused too heavily on targeted funding for specific initiatives, thus reducing funding for foundational research. Similarly, the Senate report stresses that "many revolutionary discoveries often come from unexpected, untargeted research" and so their proposal targets clinical and translational research that moves basic discoveries from "bench-to-bedside."

For more information on the federal budget, visit the American Institute of Physics FYI "Budget Tracker" at https://www.aip.org/fyi/federal-science-budget-tracker. ■

Corporate partner news

Nobel Laureate joins XJet to lead Scientific Advisory Board

XJet Ltd. (Rehovot, Israel), the additive manufacturing company, announces the appointment of professor Daniel Shechtman to lead its Scientific Advisory Board. Winner of the 2011 Nobel Prize in Chemistry for the discovery of quasicrystals, Shechtman's role will be to help steer XJet's material and application development roadmap. ■

Business news

PLANTS, CENTERS, AND FACILITIES

Siemens to invest 500 million euros in Colombia energy, infrastructure

Germany-based technology company Siemens will invest 500 million euros in energy technology and transmission and transportation infrastructure in Colombia. Currently, what projects the company would invest in and the time frame for the investments are unknown.

O-I plots European MAGMA glass technology expansion

Owens-Illinois plans to expand its European MAGMA glass manufacturing process. The company announced in September it will install the technology at its Holzminden, Germany, plant following a successful installation in its Streator, Illinois, plant. But now O-I reports it is planning the implementation of a further three additional lines in Europe.

AFRL set to open new Center of Excellence with Carnegie Mellon University

The Air Force Research Laboratory and Carnegie Mellon University partnered to set up a center of excellence that will focus on addressing materials design challenges through machine learning and data science approaches.

ACQUISITIONS AND COLLABORATIONS

Laurier joins the Novatech Group

The Novatech Group, manufacturer of steel entry doors, doorglass, patio doors, and insulated glass, and Laurier, manufacturer of glass products, announced that Laurier has joined Novatech. Laurier will now be known as Laurier Architectural.

Argonne and University of Illinois to form hydrogen fuel cell coalition

On October 8, in recognition of National Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Day, Argonne National Laboratory and the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign's Grainger College of Engineering announced their intent to form the Midwest Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Coalition.

Rivian demonstrates battery second-life capabilities in Honnold Foundation partnership

Electric vehicle manufacturer Rivian (Plymouth, Mich.) announced a project to use its second-life batteries as energy storage units in a microgrid initiative in Adjuntas, Puerto Rico, which was severely impacted by Hurricane Maria in 2017. Rivian will use 135kWh of battery packs from its development vehicles to support the project (expected to launch in 2020).

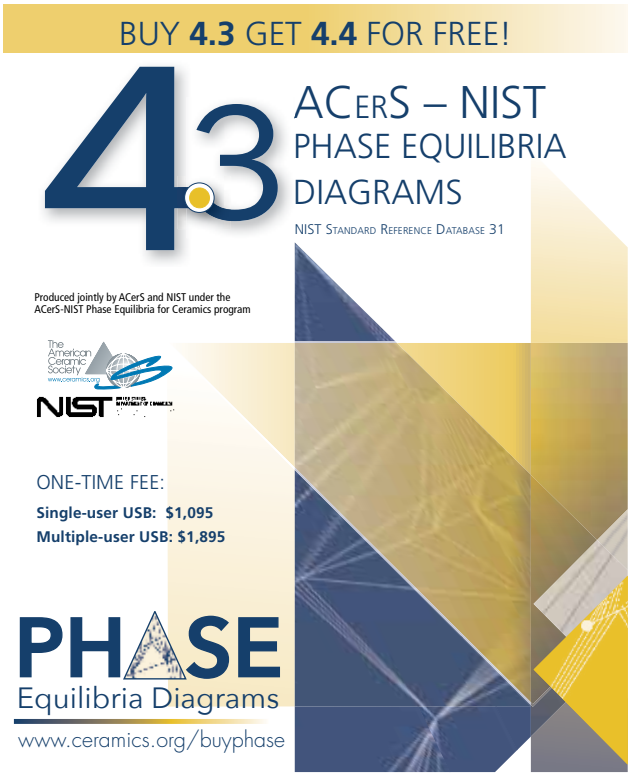
MARKET TRENDS

Emhart: Demand booming for glass contains

Bucher Emhart Glass, the Swiss supplier of forming and inspection machinery for the glass manufacturing industry, says demand for glass containers has outstripped capacity, leading container glassmakers to invest, expand, and modernize their capacities.

Glass container recycling rates hits 76% in the EU

Industry data published by the European Container Glass Federation showed the EU28 average collection for recycling rate for glass packaging grew to the record rate of 76% in 2017. Most of the 30 billion collected containers go back into the batch of one of the 160 plants in Europe. ■



Portable battery-powered products: Global markets

By Robert Eckard

Battery-powered products and the batteries that power them grew spectacularly in the early 2000s. Now, after a nearly decade-long hiatus, battery market development is back and running strong.

Global markets for batteries used in portable battery-powered products reached $53.0 billion in 2018 and will advance from $56.5 billion in 2019 to $94.8 billion through 2024, for a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 10.9% during that period. Secondary (rechargeable) batteries account for most of the market share and will continue to capture market share through 2024, growing at a CAGR of 13.8% from 2019 through 2024. Overall growth for primary (single-use) batteries will be negligible through 2024; however, this summary level trend overlooks internal transitions within primary battery markets, as new technologies and changing cost structures drive a shift in consumer purchases.

There are three commonly available commercial rechargeable or secondary battery systems routinely used in portable products: nickel-cadmium batteries, nickel-metal hydride batteries, and lithium-ion and lithium-polymer. In addition, several specialty secondary batteries have established portable product applications in limited or niche markets, including sealed lead-acid, nickel-zinc, silver-zinc, and silver-cadmium batteries. Most portable products that employ primary batteries use one of three systems: zinc-carbon, alkaline, or primary lithium. Specialty primary zinc-air, silver oxide and magnesium cells are used to a much lesser extent or in niche applications, while mercury batteries are no longer widely used because of environmental consequences.

Among battery-powered products, cell phone and (overwhelmingly) smartphone applications have the largest market share at 37% of the total battery market for battery-powered products, as of 2018. This segment is expected to show moderate to strong growth, at an approximately 7.1% CAGR from 2019 through 2024, based mostly on continuing increases in battery costs, rather than increased unit sales. Portable computer products and tablets comprise the second largest application category, accounting for 24% of the total market, and will show a 6.9% CAGR from 2019 through 2024, similar to that of cell phones, and largely (but not entirely) based on increased battery unit cost overall. Trendy smartwatches will drive the portable navigation, cameras, and timepieces application segment to be the fastest growing of the applications for batteries used in portable products, increasing in market value at a very strong CAGR of 29.7% from 2019 through 2024.

Table 1. Global market for batteries used for portable battery-powered products, by battery technology, through 2024 ($ millions)

Battery technology	2018	2019	2024	CAGR% 2019–2024
Lithium-ion (rechargeable)	33,881	36,477	56,744	9.2
Lithium-polymer (rechargeable)	2,566	3,088	19,477	44.5
Alkaline and zinc-carbon (primary)	14,024	14,346	14,608	0.4
Nickel-metal hydride (rechargeable)	2,068	2,132	2,562	3.7
Specialty rechargeable batteries	63	68	870	66.5
Lithium (primary)	254	262	310	3.4
Nickel-cadmium (rechargeable)	23	23	16	-7.0
Other primary batteries	138	146	171	3.2
Total	2,462	3,021	11,208	30.0

The portable battery product industry encompasses multiple market-specific driving forces that shape the various battery/portable product market segments. Examples of markets and driving forces include

- **Cell phones and smartphones**: Transition to 5G, ongoing decline in basic cell phones, development of multiple pricing points, and lengthening replacement cycles.
- **Portable audio equipment**: Dominance of Bluetooth, streaming services, and affordable systems.
- **Battery-powered lighting**: LED technology and lighting beyond flashlights (e.g., accent lighting, holiday lights).
- **Portable medical and scientific equipment**: Continued dependence on primary batteries and transition of some devices from primary to secondary rechargeable batteries (e.g., pacemakers, drug delivery pumps).
- **Personal transportation**: Proliferation of electric scooters and growing number of bicycles with electric drive.

Asia leads the global market for batteries used for battery-powered products, with a total regional market value of $21.3 billion in 2018. This amount is expected to increase to $23.1 billion in 2019 and will continue to increase rapidly through 2024, to $42.8 billion during the same year. This anticipated growth is equivalent to a strong CAGR for the period of 2019 to 2024 of 13.1%. The North American market is the second largest after Asia. Although select segments are growing faster than others, the region's market is growing at a moderate to high pace overall.

About the author

Robert Eckard is a research analyst for BCC Research. Contact Eckard at analysts@bccresearch.com.

Resource

R. Eckard, "Portable battery-powered products: Global markets" BCC Research Report FCB023F, August 2019. www.bccresearch.com. ■

SOCIETY AND DIVISION NEWS

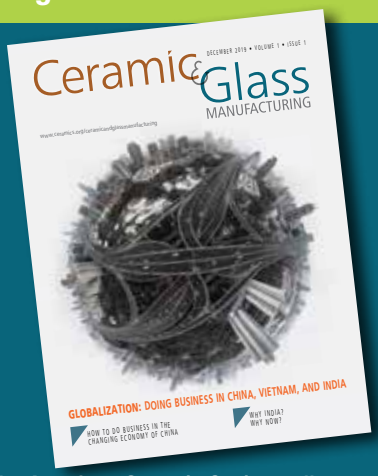
Corporate Partner news

We are pleased to welcome the following Corporate Partners:

- **Balai Besar Keramik**
- **Bullen Ultrasonics, Inc.**
- **Sandia National Laboratory**

For more details contact Kevin Thompson at 614-794-5894 or kthompson@ceramics.org. ■

ACerS launches new magazine for manufacturers!



The American Ceramic Society rolls out a new magazine this month designed to serve ceramic and glass manufacturers and businesses—*Ceramic & Glass Manufacturing*.

"This new magazine rounds out ACerS publishing portfolio," says Eileen De Guire, ACerS director of technical content and communications. "We really didn't have a publication dedicated to the urgent information needs of manufacturers and businesses. Now we do," she says.

ACerS already publishes four peer-review journals that serve researchers and the far-horizon applications of their work. The *ACerS Bulletin* covers topics with near term applications.

Initially, C&GM will publish within the pages of the *Bulletin* (see p. 37). However, it will have its own website (www.ceramics.org/ceramicandglassmanufacturing) and electronic distribution. De Guire says a companion e-Newsletter is planned for early 2020.

Names in the news


Boccaccini

Aldo R. Boccaccini, professor and head of the Institute of Biomaterials at University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany, was reelected for a second period of four years to the Council of the European Society for Biomaterials.


Du

Jincheng Du, professor in materials science and engineering department at the University of North Texas, received a Fulbright U.S. Scholar Award to conduct glass research in Brazil


Laurencin

Cato Thomas Laurencin, professor at the University of Connecticut Health Center, received the 2019 National Academy of Engineering Simon Ramo Founders Award. He also won the UNESCO-Equatorial Guinea International Prize for Research in the Life Sciences.


Madsen

Lynnette D. Madsen, program director of the U.S. National Science Foundation, received the 2020 Acta Materialia Inc. Hollomon Award for Materials & Society.


McCloy

John McCloy, professor in the school of mechanical and materials engineering at Washington State University, received a Fulbright award to study and conduct research in the United Kingdom.


Sreeram

A.N. Sreeram, senior vice president and chief technology officer at Dow Chemical, was appointed member of the President's Council of Advisors on Science & Technology by President Trump. Sreeram is also a member of Alfred University Board of Trustees.


Trolier-McKinstry

Susan Trolier-McKinstry, Steward S. Flaschen Professor of Ceramic Science and Engineering and Electrical Engineering at The Pennsylvania State University, delivered the John F. McMahon Memorial Lecture at Alfred University.

ACerS members in the ASM International 2019 Class of Fellows


Chandran

K.S. Ravi Chandran, professor at University of Utah.


Hoffman

Elizabeth N. Hoffman, program manager at the Savannah River National Lab.


Milligan

Walter William Milligan, Jr., professor at Michigan Technological University.


Rickman

Jeffrey Mitchell Rickman, professor at Lehigh University.

Members—Would you like to be included in the *Bulletin's* Names in the News? Please send a current head shot and a link to the article to mmartin@ceramics.org. The deadline is the 30th of each month. ■

Society and Division news (continued)

Volunteer Spotlight

Kassner

This month ACerS shines it Volunteer Spotlight on Christopher Kassner in recognition of his outstanding volunteer service to The American Ceramic Society.

Kassner is currently a Ph.D. candidate in materials science and engineering at the University of Virginia. He specializes in high-temperature processing and has developed novel routes for making submicron porous SiOC foams. Kassner also conducts research on vapor phase deposition of refractory systems.

Kassner participates in ACerS President's Council of Student Advisors, serving on the outreach committee (2017–present). In the 2018–2019 term, he was the outreach chair. He made contributions to developing media to educate K–12 students on ceramic engineering as well as implementing new strategies to distribute the media to teachers and students. Additionally, Kassner volunteered for the Mini-Materials Demo Camp, Schott Glass Competition, as well as other student-led events. He also served on the planning committee for the ACerS Annual Winter Workshop held in Daytona Beach during ICACC18.

We extend our deep appreciation to Kassner for his service to our Society! ■

AWARDS AND DEADLINES

GOMD nomination deadlines

The Glass & Optical Materials Division seeks nominations for the following awards. Nominations for all five awards must be received by **January 21**. For more information, visit ceramics.org/awards or contact Erica Zimmerman at ezimmerman@ceramics.org.

The Norbert J. Kreidl Award for Young Scholars recognizes research excellence in glass science, is open to all degree-seeking graduate students (M.S. or Ph.D.) or those who have graduated within a 12 month period of this meeting.

The George W. Morey Award recognizes new and original work in the field of glass science and technology. The criteria for winning the award is excellence in publication of work, either experimental or theoretical, done by an individual.

The Stookey Lecture of Discovery Award recognizes an individual's lifetime of innovative exploratory work or noteworthy contributions of outstanding research on new materials, phenomena, or processes involving glass, that have commercial significance or the potential for commercial impact.

The L. David Pye Lifetime Achievement Award recognizes lifetime dedication, vision, and accomplishments in advancing the field of glass science and engineering.

The Varshneya-Mauro-Jain Guru-Chela Travel Fund provides a travel grant up to $1,000 to a current teacher/student pair engaged in glass science (or related) research at a higher education or research institution. The travel grant will support attendance at GOMD's Annual Meeting, and both teacher (guru) and student (chela) are expected to give technical presentations on their work. ■

Society award nominations due January 15

ACerS is fully committed to running a thriving awards program that recognizes the contributions of deserving individuals and companies within the ceramics and glass community.

We urge you to submit nominations for awards including Distinguished Life Member, Morgan Medal and Global Distinguished Doctoral Dissertation, Kingery, Jeppson, Coble, Corporate Achievement, Spriggs, Du-Co Ceramics Young Professional, Medal for Leadership, Purdy, Schwartzwalder-Pace, Friedberg, and Fulrath. Note that nominees not selected this year, for most awards, will be reconsidered in future years.

For more information, visit ceramics.org/awards or contact Erica Zimmerman at ezimmerman@ceramics.org. ■

ACerS Morgan Medal Global Distinguished Doctoral Dissertation Award

The purpose of this award is to recognize a distinguished doctoral dissertation in the ceramics and glass discipline. The awardee must have been a member of the Global Graduate Researcher Network and have completed a doctoral dissertation as well as all other graduation requirements set by their institution for a doctoral degree within 12 months prior to the application deadline. The nomination deadline is **January 15, 2020**. Visit www.ceramics.org/doctoraldissertationaward. ■

In memoriam

James Sullivan
Edmond Hyatt

Some detailed obituaries can also be found at www.ceramics.org/in-memoriam.

Congratulations to the winners of the 2019 Ceramographic Exhibit and Contest

Sponsored by the Basic Science Division, the annual competition at ACerS Annual Meeting promotes microscopy and microanalysis tools for investigating ceramic materials. The winning entries will be featured on the back covers of the *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* in 2020.

Credit: ACerS

Awardees by Category

Roland B. Snow Award for Best in Show

Purdue's ZnO Loops by **Xin Li Phuah** and **Haiyan Wang**, Purdue University

Scanning/Transmission Electron Microscopy

First place

Stars and Stripes by **Joshua Smeltzer**, **Christopher J. Marvel**, and **Martin P. Harmer**, Lehigh University; **Anit Giri**, **B. Chad Hornbuckle**, and **Kristopher Darling**, U.S. Army Research Laboratory–Aberdeen Proving Ground

Second place

Artistic artifact by **Yolande Berta**, **Yong Ding**, **Salil Joshi**, **Ning Xia**, and **Rosario Gerhardt**, Georgia Institute of Technology

Third place

Porous nanoscale Y-Ti oxide resembling lotus receptacle by **Mallikarjun Karadge** and **Shenyan Huang**, GE Research

Scanning Electron Microscopy

First place

Purdue's ZnO Loops by **Xin Li Phuah** and **Haiyan Wang**, Purdue University

Second place

Eutectic microstructures induced by flash sintering by **Yingjie Yang** and **Martha Mecartney**, University of California, Irvine

Third place

Solid state reaction and single crystal growth along interphase boundaries by **Kevin Anderson**, **Anit Giri**, **Richard P. Vinci**, and **Helen Chan**, Lehigh University

Optical/Confocal Microscopy

First place

Basket weave by **Chris McLasky**, **Shenyan Huang**, **Scott Weaver**, **Cole Crawford**, and **Evan Dolley**, GE Research

Second place

Deformation and cracking in a ceramic powder compact during dewaxing by **Mayu Kato**, **Junichi Tatami**, **Motoyuki Iijima**, and **Takuma Takahashi**, Yokohama National University, Japan

Undergraduate Studies

First place

Intermediate reduction of cobalt oxide by **Madison Gianelle**, **Animesh Kundu**, and **Helen Chan**, Lehigh University

Second place

Microstructure of electrochromic NiO film by **Kristen Wong** and **Khalid Rafique**, University of California, Irvine ■

find your vendors with

ceramicSOURCE.org

STUDENTS AND OUTREACH

ACerS Annual Meeting and MS&T19 student contest winners

Credit: ACerS

ACerS Nuclear and Environmental Technology Division (NETD)

Four $500 travel stipends help students fund their attendance to ACerS Annual Meeting at MS&T19 in Portland, Ore.

Congratulations to this year's NETD travel stipend winners:

Levi Gardner, University of Utah

Adam Bratten, Missouri University of Science and Technology

Jenniffer Bustillos, Cornell University

Hong Zhong, Washington State University ■

Congratulations to the 2019 GEMS award finalists

ACerS Basic Science Division recently announced the winners of its 2019 Graduate Excellence in Materials Science (GEMS) awards.

Diamond Ranking

Xin Li Phuah, Purdue University; **Beecher Watson**, The Pennsylvania State University; **Talia Barth**, University of Michigan

Sapphire Ranking

Mingyang Zhao, Clemson University;
Archana Loganathan, Florida International University;
Jacob Cordell, Colorado School of Mines;
Kimiko Nakajima, University of California, Davis;
Shenglong Mu, Clemson University; **Yi Yuan**, Simon Fraser University; **Jun Gao**, Clemson University

Graduate students whose abstracts are accepted for a talk at MS&T20 in Pittsburgh, Pa., should consider applying for the 2020 GEMS Awards. For more information, visit www.ceramics.org/gems. ■

Material Advantage and PCSA competitions at MS&T

Both the Material Advantage Student Program and the ACerS President's Council of Student Advisors sponsored various contests for undergraduate and graduate students during MS&T19 in Portland, Ore. Thank you to all who helped judge and organize the contests this year, and congratulations to all winners.

Graduate Student Poster Competition

First place

Achieving the upper bound of piezoelectric response in tunable, wearable 3D printed nanocomposites by **Desheng Yao**, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Second place

Spatial distribution of spherical Al_3Ti particles in Al-Al_3Ti composite by equal-channel angular pressing and multi-directional forging by **Sarath Babu Duraisamy**, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan

Third place

Homogenization on manganese microsegregation in continuous cast microalloyed steel slabs by **Rishav Raj**, University of Alberta, Canada

Credit: ACerS

Undergraduate student speaking contest finalists. From left: Victoria Reichelderfer, Bailey Ricketts, Jose Mancias, and Shane Johnson.

Undergraduate Student Poster Competition

First place

Thermodynamic properties of strontium-lead alloys determined by electromotive force measurements by **Yuran Kong**, The Pennsylvania State University

Second place

Testing conflicting theories of ionic conductivity using molecular dynamics by **Rebecca Welch**, Coe College

Third place

Validating the compression-tension asymmetry in Mg using microscale testing by **Skye Supakul**, University of Nevada

Undergraduate Student Speaking Contest

First place

Phase filed modeling of corrosion by **Victoria Reichelderfer**, University of Connecticut

Second place

Recycling of post-consumer glass cullet: An opportunity for cost savings and sustainability by **Bailey Ricketts**, Missouri University of Science and Technology

Third place

Bio-inspired routes to damage tolerant materials: the unique microstructure of enamel in the grinding dentition of a hadrosaurid dinosaur by **Shane Johnson**, University of Nevada, Reno

Fourth place

Plastic fluctuations in a Cu-Al intermetallic by **Jose Mancias**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Ceramic mug drop contest

(organized by Keramos)

Winner

Alissa Reynolds, Missouri University of Science and Technology

Most aesthetic mug

Jingjing Cui, Wuhan University of Technology, China

Ceramic disc golf

(organized by Keramos)

Winner

Harrison Jones, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Most aesthetic disc

Harrison Jones, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

ACerS PCSA 2019 Humanitarian Pitch Contest award winners

First place

PSU Piezos, **Elizabeth McIntyre, Isabella Urbina, Haley Myer**, and **Arshiya Bhadu**, The Pennsylvania State University

Second place

Concrete Communities Construction Co., **Rachel Cook, Austin J. Martin, Cambria Ryckman, and Nicholas Timme**, Missouri University of Science and Technology

Third place

Aqua Nurture, **Claralys Hernandez-Santiago, Amir Gomez-Perez, and Willam Crespo**, University of Puerto Rico – Mayagüez ■

Credit: ACerS

CERAMICANDGLASSINDUSTRY FOUNDATION

CGIF will welcome students from around the world to Winter Workshop

Winter Workshop 2020, sponsored by the Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation and ACerS, will take place Jan. 24–28, 2020, at the Hilton Daytona Beach Oceanfront Resort in Daytona Beach, Fla.

Winter Workshop provides a combination of technical and professional development sessions, outstanding networking opportunities, and includes a tour of the Kennedy Space Center. The annual event is designed for ceramic and glass students and young professionals from around the world. As in years past, the European Ceramic Society will provide 15 travel grants for students in Europe. Because of the popularity of the event, the number of attendees is limited to 50.

The Friday evening and Saturday morning sessions will feature several prominent experts:

- William Fahrenholtz of Missouri University of Science and Technology, on *Ultra-high temperature ceramics for extreme environments,*
- Jared Weaver of GE Global Research, on *Current CMC/EBC development at GE,*
- Giorgia Franchin of the University of Padua in Italy, on *Additive manufacturing of ceramics: strategies, technologies, and applications,*
- Geoff Brennecka of Colorado School of Mines, on *Fund Yourself! Strategies for proposal writing for graduate fellowships and beyond,*
- Romain Gaume of the College of Optics and Photonics, University of Central Florida, on *A tutorial on lasers and scintillators.*

Past attendees of Winter Workshop enjoying the Kennedy Space Center.

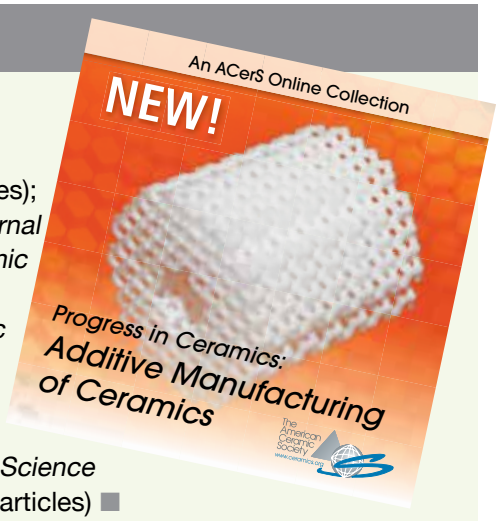
The afternoon session will feature speakers and activities on professional development. The Ceramics Career Panel will lead interactive discussions on career paths taken by successful members of the ceramics field, who will then be available to answer attendees' questions on a variety of topics.

The Basic Science Division of ACerS is offering partial support to attend Winter Workshop. For more information, go to https://bit.ly/2WrTDZ5.

Winter Workshop registration allows participants to attend all events of the 44th International Conference and Exposition on Advanced Ceramics and Composites (ICACC). For more information, go to: https://ceramics.org/winter-workshop-2020. ■

ACERS BOOKSHELF

Check out this new title from ACerS/Wiley



Check out a new collection from ACerS and Wiley. Available at https://bulletin-archive.ceramics.org/additive-manufacturing-of-ceramics.

Progress in Ceramics Series: Additive Manufacturing of Ceramics

In this Progress in Ceramics Series, we have compiled 94 articles on the topic of additive manufacturing. The articles were selected from five ACerS publications: *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* (5 articles); *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* (44 articles); *International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology* (17 articles); *Ceramic Transactions* (10 articles); and *Ceramic Engineering and Science Proceedings* (18 articles) ■

Lasers weld ceramics at room temperature

Researchers from the University of California, San Diego, and the University of California, Riverside, discovered how to weld ceramics at room temperature using ultrafast pulsed lasers.

Currently, ceramics are joined used high-temperature diffusion bonding using the principle of solid-state diffusion. However, diffusion bonding can be used only in limited situations. "Diffusion bonding requires long-term exposure of entire assemblies to high temperature and often requires precise modeling of shrinkage dynamics to achieve tight tolerances," the researchers explain in a recent paper.

They go on to say that lasers, a key to certain additive manufacturing techniques, could be instrumental in welding ceramics. Unfortunately, attempts to weld ceramics using powerful continuous-wave (CW) lasers without high-temperature preheating have been unsuccessful because of macroscopic cracking attributed to thermal shock.

But CW is not the only way to operate lasers. "Successful demonstrations of joining glasses were accomplished with ultrafast pulsed (UF) lasers," the researchers write in the paper.

Unlike CW lasers, which strike a material continuously with a laser beam, UF lasers strike the material in short pulses. This technique allows the laser to be focused into the material, "stimulating nonlinear and multiphoton absorption processes that lead to localized absorption and melting" in the case of glass, the researchers explain.

In their study, the researchers hypothesized that tuning optical transparency (absorption plus scattering) would allow them to focus laser light into ceramics—placing energy where it can cause localized melting at the interfaces, thus effectively welding ceramic components.

To highlight the versatility of a UF laser welding approach, the researchers demonstrated the technique on both transparent ceramics (with varying absorption properties) and conventionally sintered ceramics (with limited light transparency). They used these ceramics to present two different concepts:

1. Transparent ceramics for hermetic (airtight) encapsulation, and
2. Diffuse ceramics for joining simple geometries.

Credit: Garay lab, UC San Diego

Laser welded ceramic assembly consisting of a transparent cylindrical cap joined to a ceramic tube.

In the paper, the researchers highlight several key parameters necessary to a successful ceramic weld, including

- **Dynamic rotation of the ceramics through the beam focus**, to ensure not only melting at a point but also continuous melting along the joint interface, and
- **Low number of pulses and pulse lengths in the picosecond regime**, to induce good energy coupling at a 1-MHz repetition rate.

"The sweet spot of ultrafast pulses was two picoseconds at the high repetition rate of one megahertz, along with a moderate total number of pulses. This maximized the melt diameter, minimized material ablation, and timed cooling just right for the best weld possible," Guillermo Aguilar, professor and chair of mechanical engineering at UC Riverside, says in a UC San Diego press release.

When compared to metal-to-ceramic assemblies created through diffusion bonding, the UF laser-welded ceramics demonstrated comparable shear strengths, and required less than 50 watts of laser power to create.

The researchers foresee many applications of their UF laser welding technique, especially in terms of electronic assemblies. "Right now there is no way to encase or seal electronic components inside ceramics because you would have to put the entire assembly in a furnace, which would end up burning the electronics," Javier Garay, professor of mechanical engineering and materials science and engineering at UC San Diego, says in the press release. The UF laser welding technique would allow creation of such assemblies.

Additionally, "The visible-RF light access allowed by ceramic packaging is important for developing optoelectronic devices, facilitating optical communication as well as wireless electronic charging," the researchers write in the conclusion.

The paper, published in *Science*, is "Ultrafast laser welding of ceramics" (DOI: 10.1126/science.aaw6699). ■

Reduce (and reuse) carbon emissions from cement production

Researchers from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology experimented with using electrolysis to create cement and found that in addition to reducing carbon emissions, byproducts from the process can be reused.

Concrete is second only to water as the most-consumed resource on the planet, and it boasts a significant carbon footprint because of cement, the binding ingredient in concrete. The production of more than four billion tonnes of cement each year account for about 8% of the world's carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions, according to a report by think tank Chatham House.

To tackle cement's emission problem, many research groups investigate replacing cement with alternative supplementary cementitious materials or develop devices that capture the emitted CO_2. However, another way to tackle carbon emissions from cement production is to replace the emission-heavy steps of the manufacturing process with alternative techniques.

Ordinary Portland cement is made by grinding calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$, generally limestone) and then cooking it with sand and clay at high heat, produced by burning coal. The cooking process decarbonizes $CaCO_3$ and produces calcium oxide (CaO) and CO_2. The CaO is then reacted with silica (SiO_2) to produce alite, the major mineral phase in Portland cement.

Credit: Felice Frankel, MIT

Electrolysis could offer a way to produce emissions-free cement.

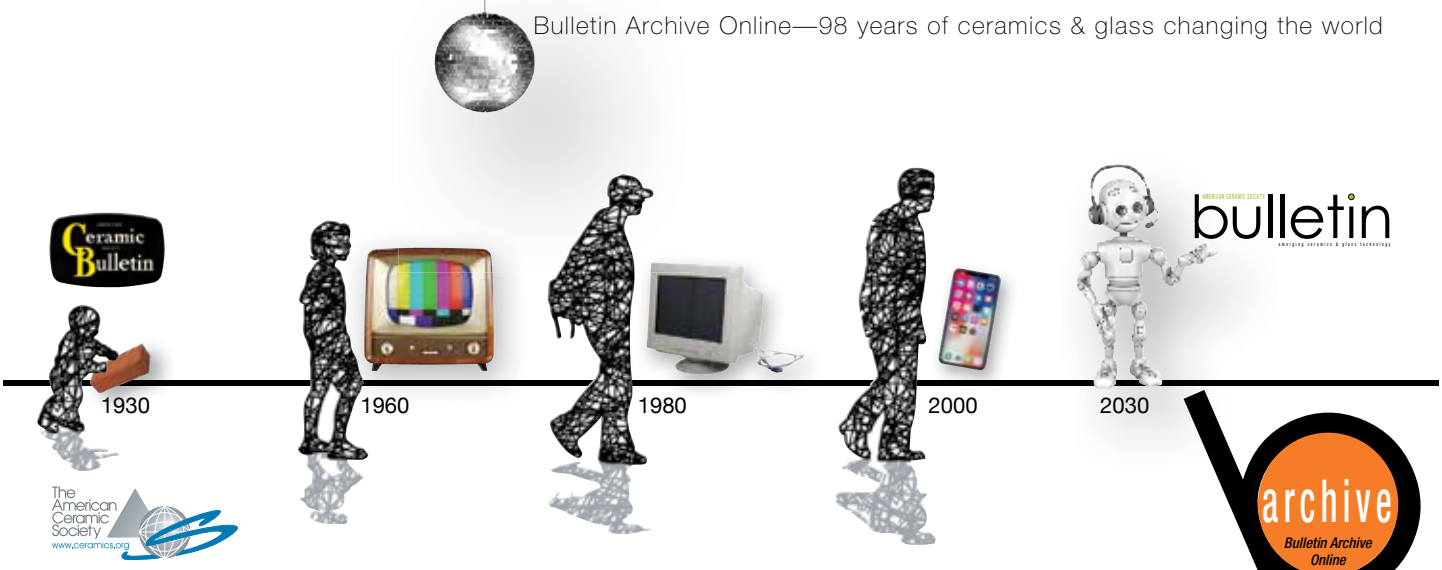
Two parts of the process are responsible for CO_2 production: burning coal and heating $CaCO_3$.

One way to reduce emissions is to heat $CaCO_3$ using renewable sources, and such a process is what the MIT researchers investigated.

"Our reactor takes advantage of the inherent pH gradients in an electrolysis cell to carry out $CaCO_3$ decarbonation and $Ca(OH)_2$ precipitation and collection," the researchers write in the paper.

FROM BRICKS TO NANOS

Bulletin Archive Online—98 years of ceramics & glass changing the world



For member access or licensing information, visit ceramics.org/bulletinarchive

The researchers, led by ACerS Fellow and Kyocera Professor of Materials Science and Engineering Yet-Ming Chiang and postdoc Leah Ellis, dissolved pulverized $CaCO_3$ in the acid at one electrode and calcium hydroxide [$Ca(OH)_2$] precipitated out as a solid at the other one. Though $Ca(OH)_2$ is slightly different from CaO, the material produced in a conventional cement manufacturing process, $Ca(OH)_2$ "readily reacts with silica to form alite while giving off only water," Chiang explains in an email.

In addition to $Ca(OH)_2$, dissolving $CaCO_3$ in acid produced a stream of O_2/CO_2 gas at that electrode, while a concentrated hydrogen gas stream was released from the other one.

In the paper, the researchers explain how these gas streams could be harnessed for other applications. "Since here the CO_2 is delivered in a highly concentrated form mixed only with O_2 (and some H_2O vapor), direct capture using the same simple compression processes now used for purified and concentrated CO_2, could be used," they explain. That means the CO_2 could be economically captured and reused in various applications, including synthetic liquid fuel, enhanced oil recovery, and even carbonated beverages.

Additionally, the hydrogen could also be captured and reused to support the cement process. "It could be directly combusted to provide heat or electric power back to the cement operation, or the H_2 and O_2/CO_2 gas streams could supply a fuel cell that generates on-site electricity to power the electrochemical reactor or other plant operations such as grinding, mixing, and handling," the researchers write.

Ultimately, "These results suggest a pathway to cost-competitive emissionless cement manufacturing wherein all energy is supplied by renewable electricity," they conclude.

Chiang says they are currently designing and testing a scalable version of the electrochemical reactor and studying the reaction product under various operating conditions. More broadly, they are analyzing the scalability of producing cement electrochemically.

The paper, published in *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, is "Toward electrochemical synthesis of cement—An electrolyzer-based process for decarbonating $CaCO_3$ while producing useful gas streams" (DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1821673116). ■

RIGHT AT HOME—

How ceramics and glass contribute to the $4.17T residential building market

by April Gocha and Lisa McDonald

Ceramic and glass materials are integral to the construction of residential buildings—and to homes of the future.

Across the globe, 230 billion m^2 in new construction is expected to be built over the next 40 years. For scale, that unprecedented rate is the equivalent of building Paris every week for the next four decades.[1]

In part, this is because of growing global population—approaching eight billion people—each of whom needs a place to live. Urban areas are growing at a rate of 200,000 people per day,[2] causing many cities to feel the pressure under struggling infrastructures, skyrocketing housing prices, and rising homelessness.

So it is no surprise that residential housing represents a sizeable portion of the globe's total future construction. The global market for residential building construction, including new builds, renovation, and remodeling, was worth nearly $4.17 trillion in 2017 and is predicted to reach nearly $6.80 trillion by 2022, growing at a healthy compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 10.3%. The Asia Pacific region, driven by growth in China, constitutes 58.1% of that market, followed by North America (19.4%) and western Europe (11.5%).[3]

Construction has a significant impact on global economies as well. The residential building construction market comprised an estimated 5.8% of global gross domestic product (GDP) in 2019 and is expected to reach 6.9% by 2022. Also considering both residential investment and consumption spent on housing services, which includes things like rent and utilities, housing contributes an average 15–18% GDP.[4]

"At the national level, the impact is broad-based, as jobs are generated in the industries that produce lumber, concrete, lighting fixtures, heating equipment, and other products that go into a home or remodeling project," according to the National Association of Home Builders report.[5] "Other jobs are generated in the process of transporting, storing, and selling these projects. Still others are generated for professionals such as architects, engineers, real estate agents, lawyers, and accountants who provide services to home builders, home buyers, and remodelers."

In total, construction of each new single-family home in the U.S. contributes an estimated 2.97 jobs to the economy and $280,433 in combined wages and profits.[6] In other words, the construction industry is large, it is significant, and its impact extends wide.

Energy efficiency

In addition to having a significant impact on global economies and markets, buildings and construction together account for about a third of global energy use and energy-related CO_2 emissions—making construction a prime target for efforts to reduce energy consumption.

"If there's a defining theme for the building sector in 2019, it's energy codes," according to a *New Buildings Institute* article.[7] "Actions to update the rules that cities and states set to determine how effectively new residential and commercial buildings use energy are progressing on several fronts across the U.S."

Regulations and initiatives nudge toward increased energy efficiency across the globe, nudging companies and industries to act to reduce their use of energy, water, and resources as well as their total negative impact on the environment.

In the U.S., a national model for energy use standards called the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) forms a precedent for more local adoption of energy-use standards by U.S. states and cities. Updated every three years, IECC codes target building envelopes as well as mechanical, lighting, and power systems for opportunities to increase energy efficiency.

In Europe, the European Energy Performance in Buildings Directive mandates that all new buildings achieve nearly zero-energy status by 2020—meaning that the buildings must use low amounts of energy sourced mostly from renewables.

Materials offer solutions

Considering that the construction industry uses over 400 million tons of material every year,[8] materials provide vast potential to improve building energy efficiency.

For instance, producing an annual estimated 76 million tons of finished concrete for U.S. construction generates 9.8 million tons of CO_2.[8] However, efforts to reduce concrete use can only go so far, so changes to reduce the negative environmental impact of producing and using concrete become important for future sustainability.

Advancements in the materials themselves as well as improvements to their production, use, and disposal are all important considerations to reduce overall energy use and mitigate negative environmental impacts.

Advanced materials offer broad advantages, such as increased recyclability, reduced construction time, and higher quality, versatility, and durability and are already changing residential construction, according to a BCC market report.[3]

"Fluor, a U.S.-based construction company, is using 50%-faster-curing concrete in its construction projects. Other advanced construction materials in the market include super-lightweight ceramic sidings, organically coated steel, self-healing concrete, rain-absorbing roof-mats, and micro-encapsulated phase-change material."

In other words, materials offer solutions.

These solutions represent substantial industries for diverse building products, which, due to the size and scope of the construction industry, significantly influence supply chains, R&D, and manufacturing of the even more diverse materials they incorporate.

"The European Commission estimates that 70% of product innovation across all industries is derived from new or improved materials," according to a World Economic Forum report on the future of construction.[2] "With approximately one-third of construction cost attributed to building materials, the scope for applying advanced building materials is considerable."

Enabled by ceramics and glass

In the U.S., the median size of a new single-family home sold in 2018 was 2,435 ft^2 (median price: $281,200).[9] However, that size varies significantly across the developed world, with an average for all homes closer to 1,200 ft^2.[10] The variation gets even wider if you consider all the dwellings called home across the entire globe.

Each of those dwellings contain a host of materials, which themselves vary widely based on the region, climate, availability, preference, and local practice.

What most people call home, however, includes ceramic and glass materials on the interior and exterior surfaces, within walls and spaces, and affixed throughout—top and bottom, inside and out. Ceramic and glass materials are integral to both building homes and making homes functional buildings to inhabit.

This article provides a snapshot into use of ceramics and glass in and around a home and the markets they drive. While the full extent of these applications is beyond the scope of this article, Figure 1 shows some examples of specific applications

and places where ceramic and glass materials can be found in residential homes.

Further, the materials and the products they enable represent significant industries that contribute to the global economy. Table 1 provides a sampling of companies that manufacture ceramic and glass materials or products tied to the construction industry and a glimpse of the commerce involved.

MATERIALS MAKE THE HOME

Raise the roof

Globally, roofing sales are expected to hit $120 billion by 2022, with bituminous products, the category that includes asphalt shingles, the most popular choice for roofing in 2017 with 34% of global sales. Concrete and clay tiles accounted for 30% of the market in terms of area of roofing, although they account for the largest fraction of sales due to the products' higher price. The rest of the roofing market divides between metal (11%), fiber cement (6%), rubber (4%), and plastic materials (5%) ("other" materials account for the remaining 10%). Demand for all types of roofing globally is expected to rise 2.4% annually through 2022.[11]

It is no surprise that the roofing market itself is heavily influenced by weather. Weather-related reroofing alone accounts for about a third of U.S. demand for residential roofing per year.[12]

"With storms becoming more powerful and more frequent, roofing must boast increased durability and impact resistance," says Lucas J. Hamilton, manager of applied building science for Saint-Gobain Corp. (Malvern, Pa.).

Storm-resistant roofing is predicted to account for a growing portion of the market, especially as insurers require installation of these products as a term of coverage and building codes increasingly demand them. These include wind-resistant, impact-resistant, and UV-resistant products, as well as those that withstand extreme temperatures or prolonged moisture.[12]

Modern laminated asphalt shingles have been engineered to withstand wind gusts of up to 140 mph, have impact resistance to intense hail and windborne debris, or better reflect solar radiation to improve homes' energy efficiency. These properties are significant developments from the first iterations of asphalt shingles, which were often composed of organic matter such as cotton rags, paper, and wood pulp, coated with asphalt, and topped with crushed slate, oyster shells, or other rock-like materials.

"In the 1970s, there was a big transformation in the industry to use fiberglass mat to serve as the backbone or the structure of shingles," says Carmen LaTorre, senior R&D leader for shingle innovation at Owens Corning. Fiberglass mats themselves not only provide modern asphalt shingles with much more

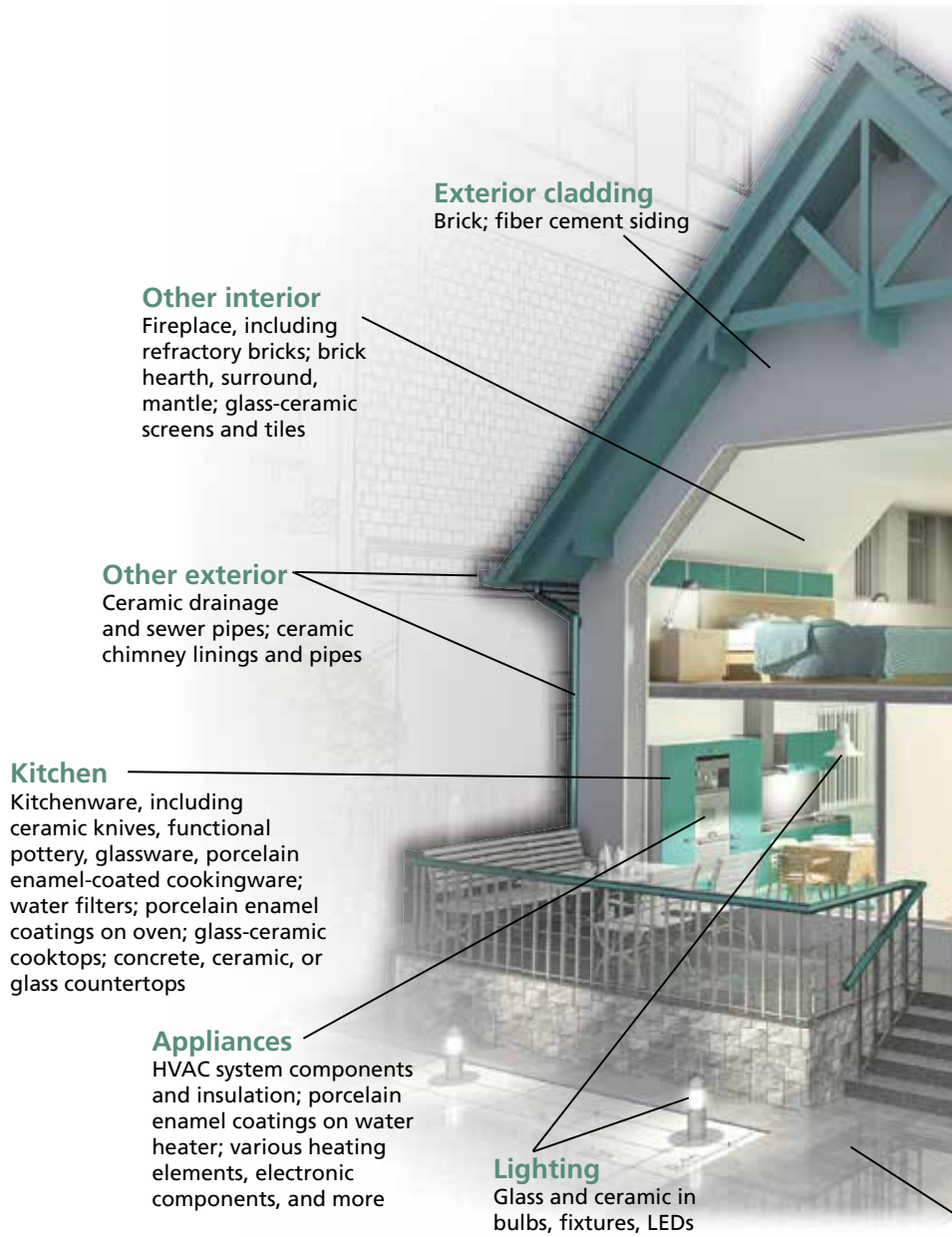
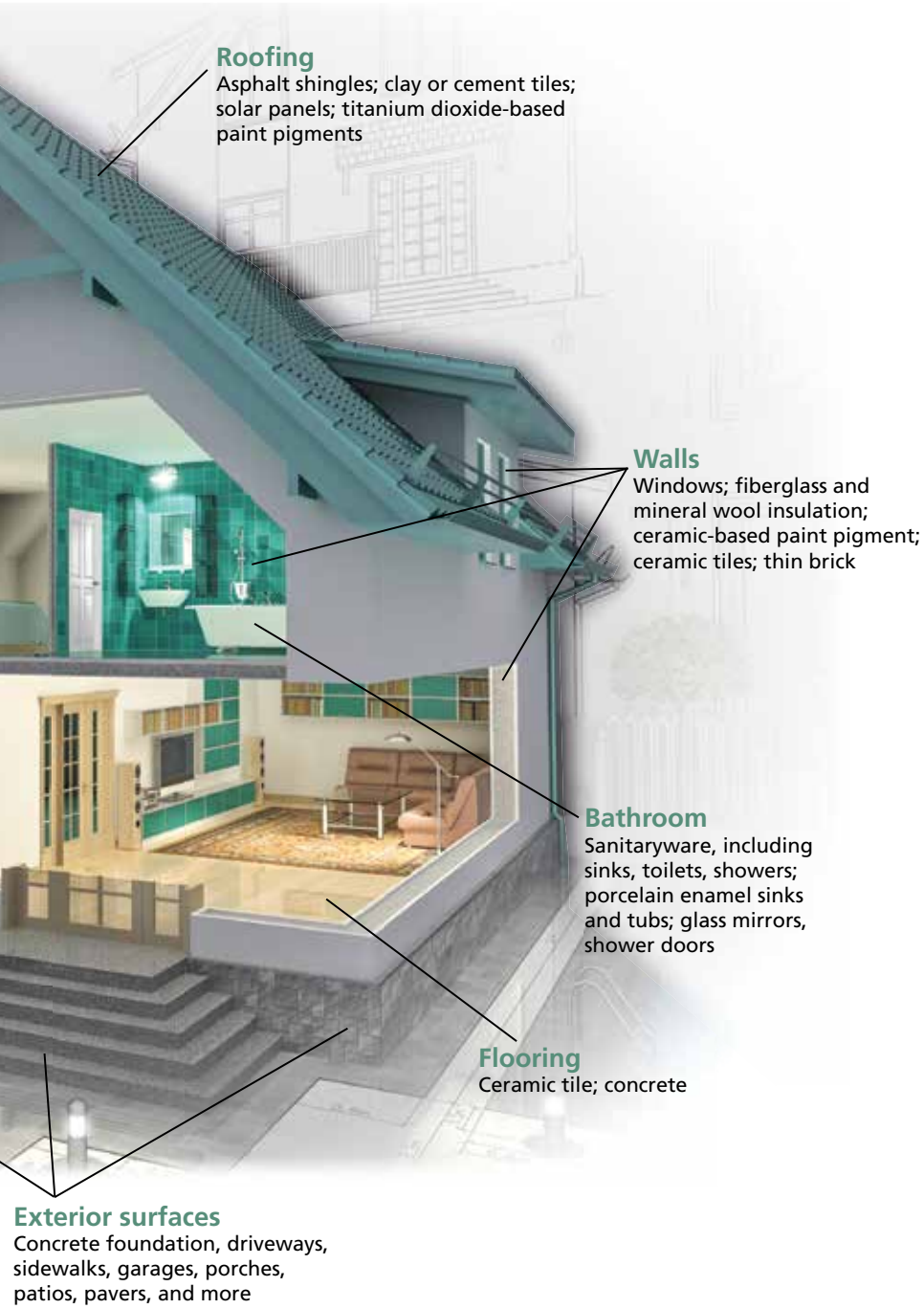


Figure 1. Ceramic and glass materials contribute function and beauty in every room and system in a home.

durability, but they have also allowed shingles to get thinner and lighter, allowing multilayer designs that further improve strength and durability.

The other major improvement in modern shingles, LaTorre says, is that modern asphalt shingles are topped with engineered ceramic-coated granules instead of crushed rocks. The ceramic coatings can contain different additives, ingredients, and pigments to achieve various performance functions or desired colors. Granules can even receive multiple coatings, each applied as a slurry and kiln-fired onto the granules, to achieve a desired combination of performance or processing benefits. For example, by mixing together granules with different pigments and shades of pigments, manufacturers can fabricate shingles with rich dimensional effects that mimic other types of roofs but have the enhanced performance of asphalt shingles (Figure 2).



Pigmented ceramic-coated granules are not just for looks, however—they also can be designed with specific functional features, such as better light reflectivity. Roofs that better reflect the sun's radiation, commonly called "cool roofs," help buildings reduce energy use by preventing radiation from being absorbed into buildings as heat. Whereas standard asphalt roofs reflect less than 20% of sunlight, cool roofs reflect an average 67% of direct sunlight.[13]

In the U.S., regulations in California have been particularly influential in driving demand for roofing materials with enhanced reflectivity to increase the energy efficiency of buildings and reduce urban heat island effects. The state's CalGreen standards—the first statewide set of mandatory green building codes in the U.S.—specify that buildings must adhere to various practices spanning planning and design, energy efficiency, water conservation, material conservation and resource efficiency, and environmental quality.

For roofing materials in particular, CalGreen codes include standards for solar reflectance index, which measures a material's ability to reflect solar heat.

"Roofing is being influenced by energy efficiency requirements, and the industry must meet these requirements by being nimble and efficient despite the ongoing labor shortage," Hamilton says.

While California's regulations drive development of cool roofs, industry is watching this market segment and technology closely. "The industry is monitoring this and coming up with higher reflective coatings or granules" LaTorre says. "Even today, discussion continues around what those standards are and whether they will be even more stringent in the future."

If codes do become more stringent, roofing materials will undoubtedly evolve alongside. But designing and testing new roofing materials is a difficult task, partly because the existing materials today already have such high performance.

"For any new material, you must have a really rigorous protocol to show

Credit: Owens Corning

Figure 2. Ceramic-coated granules can be manufactured in an array of colors and functionalities to provide dimensional effects and performance to asphalt shingles.

that it can withstand the cold, the hot, the cycling temperatures," LaTorre says. "So that's one of the biggest challenges to product developers—you've got a great track record with existing materials, so how do you make sure that you evaluate that the next generation of materials can have that same durability?"

Better with brick

For thousands of years, human civilizations have inhabited brick structures—many of which, impressively, still stand today.

While the clay-based materials in brick changed relatively little across thousands of years, the manufacturing processes shifted dramatically.

"On the operations side, there's been a lot of innovations to try to make product as efficiently and cost effectively as possible," says Stephen Sears, chief operating officer and vice president of marketing for the Brick Industry Association (Reston, Va.).

In addition to automation, modern brickmaking plants also adopted extensive innovations in the kilns and dryers—including variable speed drives to electronically control fan speed and pulsed firing technology to improve firing efficiency—that significantly improved the industry's energy efficiency. "These methods have really enhanced the industry's fuel efficiency per unit of production," according to Garth Tayler, an expert with more than 50 years of experience in the brick industry and retired technical director for Acme Brick (Fort Worth, Texas).

The U.S. clay brick and product manufacturing industry—which includes clay brick, ceramic tiles, and refractory products—is estimated to reach $7 billion in total revenue in 2019, representing an annual 2.3% growth from 2014–2019.[14]

Despite this incremental growth, the brick industry is still recovering from the 2008–2009 Great Recession. "Our total manufacturing net sales, what's called value product shipments, was about $1.2 billion total in 2018. We were up to $2.2 billion at some point in the 2000s but we got hit really hard in 2011," Sears adds.

And although he says the brick industry recovered from that trough, it is still not yet back up to pre-recession levels.

Part of that is due to the reduced number of new homes starts since the Great Recession hit its hardest. While numbers have been steadily increasing year over year, the number of new single-family homes built in the U.S. in 2018 was nearly 50% of that in 2005 (Figure 3). That change of pace was felt across the construction industry.

In 2018, 21% of new single-family homes had exteriors clad in brick, a percentage that remained relatively stable in the U.S. over the past several decades.[15]

Today, homeowners and builders have more choices than ever for exterior cladding, and that is one of the biggest current challenges for brick. "We are under incredible competition," Sears says. "And there are some really strong competitors."

Perhaps the strongest competition comes from fiber cement siding, a durable composite siding product composed of cement reinforced with cellulose fibers, often wood pulp. Fiber cement represents the fastest growing exterior material category, expected to increase 3.6% annually through 2022.[16] While fiber cement clad the exterior of just 9% of new single-family homes in the U.S. in 2005, that share jumped to 20% in 2018—just behind brick's 21%.[15]

While other cladding materials offer lower cost than brick, none comes close to its strength and durability.

"Brick is by far the most durable and requires the least amount of maintenance," says John Hewitt, assistant plant manager of Interstate Brick (West Jordan, Utah). After considering the cost of maintenance and replacement, which can become significant with other materials, he says, brick comes out on top.

Research at the National Brick Research Center (NBRC; Anderson, S.C.) measures and quantifies brick properties, which demonstrate that brick as a cladding material is unsurpassed in terms of thermal performance and impact resistance.

"The way energy codes work right now, is all based on R-value," says John Sanders, director of NBRC and research associate professor of materials science and engineering at Clemson University. "It's an artificial sort of temperature measurement that doesn't simulate the real world. And it completely neglects materials like brick that have a significant amount of thermal mass."

The R-value reflects the ability of a material or system to resist heat transfer through conduction. A higher R-value indicates greater insulating ability because the material or system prevents more heat transfer.

To more accurately test and demonstrate the real-world performance of brick walls, NBRC specially built hot boxes to quantify the thermal performance of entire 6-foot by 8-foot wall panels. "When we subject brick wall panels to real-world temperature cycles, what we find is that energy use is up to 50% less that what R-value would tell you," Sanders explains.

Based on these results, Sanders says brick likely performs even better than its

Table 1. Select companies that manufacture ceramic and glass building products

Company (location)	Annual revenue (millions)	Website	Role in value chain
Saint-Gobain (Courbevoie, France)	$46,670	www.saint-gobain.com	Various diverse products, including building glass, roofing, insulation, pigment materials for tiles
*CertainTeed, subsidiary of Saint-Gobain (Malvern, Pa.)	$4,000‡	www.certainteed.com	Roofing, insulation, siding, various building and construction products
LIXIL Group Corp. (Tokyo, Japan)	$16,900	www.lixil.com	Sanitaryware, as well as various other building materials and construction products
Mohawk Industries Inc. (Calhoun, Ga.)	$9984	www.mohawkind.com	Flooring (including ceramic tile), countertops
*Dal-Tile, subsidiary of Mohawk (Dallas, Texas)	$5.7‡	www.daltile.com	Ceramic tile, countertops
Kohler Co. (Kohler, Wisc.)	$7,727‡	www.kohlercompany.com	Sanitaryware; also manufactures diverse other products
Owens Corning (Toledo, Ohio)	$6,384†	www.owenscorning.com	Roofing, insulation
Boral (Sydney, Australia)	$5,869	www.boral.com	Various building products, including roof tiles, windows, drywall
Toto (Kitakyushu, Japan)	$5,407	www.toto.com	Sanitaryware
Carlisle (Scottsdale, Ariz.)	$4,600‡	www.carlisle.com	Various diverse products, including roofing, insulation, other construction materials
Johns Manville (Denver, Colo.)	$3100‡	www.jm.com	Roofing, insulation
GAF Materials (Parsippany, N.J.)	$3,000	www.gaf.com	Roofing
Schott AG (Mainz, Germany)	$2,325	www.schott.com	Various diverse products, including flat glass, ceramics, and glass-ceramics for various home applications
*Schott North America Inc. (Elmsford, N.Y.)	$56†	www.us.schott.com	Various diverse products, including flat glass, ceramics, and glass-ceramics for various home applications
Roca (Barcelona, Spain)	$2,009	www.roca.como	Sanitaryware, ceramic tile
Ferro Corp. (Mayfield Heights, Ohio)	$1,612	www.ferro.com	Various products in diverse industries, including porcelain enamel
IKO Industries (Calgary, Alberta, Canada)	$1188‡	www.iko.com	Roofing, insulation
Acme Brick Co. (Fort Worth, Texas)	$758†	www.brick.com	Brick
Knauf Insulation (Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates)	$406‡	www.knaufinsulation.com	Insulation
SCG Ceramics (Bangkok, Thailand)	$381	www.scgceramics.com	Ceramic tile, sanitaryware
Mansfield Plumbing LLC (Perrysville, Ohio)	$181†	www.mansfieldplumbing.com	Plumbingware

*Conversions per Google as of October 19, 2019. All financial data obtained from company reports unless otherwise noted.

†Data obtained from NAICS codes.

‡Private company or data not available; revenue estimated from owler.com or hoovers.com.

R-value indicates. However, current codes do not reflect these new data because the codes are based on the assumption that convection is the major contributor to heat flow for brick walls. "What we've been able to prove is that it's actually radiation in that air space that is the dominant means of air flow, and convection is a very minor contributor," he adds.

Using these kinds of data, NBRC is researching how to further improve the performance of brick wall systems, such as incorporating radiant barriers in the wall and optimizing the size and coring of brick.

A recent innovation in the brick industry is thin brick. Thin brick, just 0.5–1.5-inch thick instead of the typical 3-5/8-inch thickness of standard brick, offers versatility. In addition to both interior and exterior applications, it can go places where a full brick is space or weight prohibitive. Installation is faster and easier, and thin brick can be added in renovations and installed on accent walls and backsplashes, for example.

Demand for thin brick is high, and companies are certainly investing in them. Whereas many companies simply manufacture standard brick and saw the faces off to fabricate thin bricks, Interstate Brick recently invested in a separate extrusion line specifically designed to fabricate thin brick, Hewitt says. "In general, the industry is currently faced with the challenge of how to make enough of these without additional manufacturing steps, particularly saw cutting full-sized brick down into thin-brick slices."

Insulation keeps us comfortable

Each year, cities around the globe continue to set new records for hottest and coldest days on record. These temperature extremes and increasing

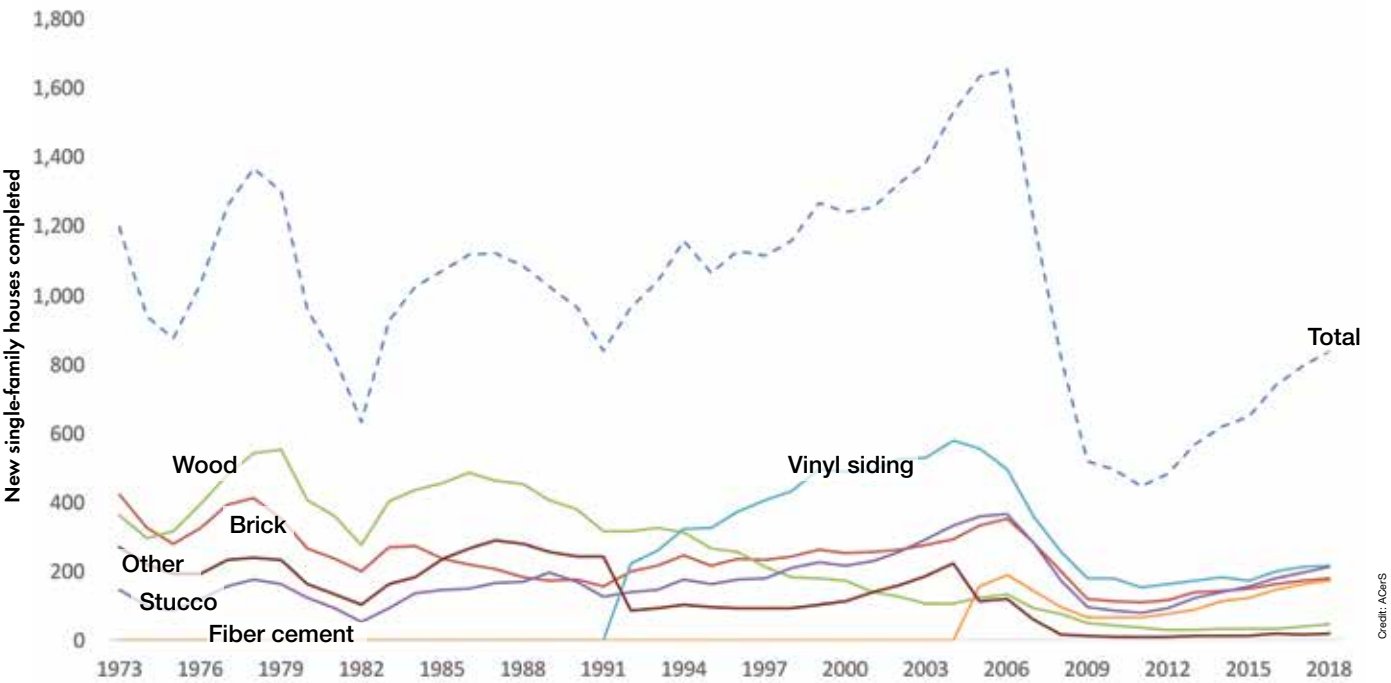


Figure 3. U.S. Census Bureau data showing total new single-family houses (dotted line) and houses by primary type of exterior wall material completed in the U.S., 1973–2018.

urbanization are expected to drive growth in sales of new and upgraded heating and air conditioning systems, especially in Europe. The number of European households that buy and install a new air conditioning system is expected to increase by an average of 4.3% per year through 2040.[17]

Ceramic components can be found in both forced-air furnaces, the most common system in the U.S. (58% of heating systems in newly completed single-family houses in 2018), and heat pumps (40% of heating systems), which act as both furnace and air conditioner.[15] For instance, modern gas furnaces commonly contain a silicon carbide or silicon nitride hot surface ignitor.

The U.S. Department of Energy estimates that about half of a home's energy use is spent heating and cooling spaces, while 18% is spent heating water, indicating these systems and proper insulation of these systems have a significant role to play in residential energy savings.[18]

In fact, modeling studies show that electricity consumption could have been reduced by 37 terawatt-hours per year in the U.S. just by increasing insulation to 2012 IECC levels in all existing single-family homes in 2013, representing a total 3.4% reduction in annual electricity consumption.[19]

Demand for insulation of all types is predicted to rise in the U.S. through 2021, influenced by increasing demand for energy efficiency and by states increasingly adopting IECC mandates.[20]

Although there are various types of insulation materials, fibrous mineral insulation, which includes fiberglass and mineral wool, represents the largest portion of the U.S. insulation industry. This is a significant industry—insulation manufacturing is a $13.9 billion industry in the U.S. and generates more than 500,000 total jobs, including manufacture, distribution, and installation of insulation.[18]

In residential homes, insulation is most common in the exterior walls and the attic or roof area, where most heat escapes. Home Innovation's 2019 Annual Builder Practices Survey of home builders indicates that fiberglass insulation (batt and blown) comprises 71% of insulation in new single-family homes built in 2018 (including floors, walls, and roofs).[21] Fiberglass insulation consists of loosely bonded thin glass fibers separated by pockets of air.

"The focus of manufacturing for insulation materials continues to be driven by efforts to lower environmental impacts and decrease embodied energy," says Saint-Gobain's Lucas Hamilton.

One way for insulation manufacturers to lower their environmental impact is by using recycled content. Most fiberglass manufacturers in the U.S. spin glass fibers from 40%–60% recycled glass content,[22] which both diverts a material waste stream from landfills and offers additional energy savings during insulation manufacturing.

Including recycled glass in the melt reduces the energy requirements to manufacture fiberglass. "From a manufacturing standpoint, it's easier to melt already formed glass than it is to melt raw materials going into the glass," says Matthew Gawryla, insulation R&D leader at Owens Corning.

Recycling diverts a considerable amount of materials away from landfills. A 2018 survey from the North American Insulation Manufacturers Association indicates that U.S. manufacturers recycled 2.2 billion pounds of glass into insulation.[23]

Mineral wool, which consists of ceramic instead of glass fibers, contains recycled slag from steel mills. Mineral wool has a higher density than fiberglass, which translates to higher R-values and greater insulating performance. Plus, it has the added benefit of acoustic insulation as well as higher temperature resistance than fiberglass.

More expensive than fiberglass insulation, mineral wool is used primarily in commercial building applications. However, mineral wool does seem to be gaining some popularity in the insulation market in general.[24]

"Owens Corning has invested significantly in the mineral wool area of the market because it's a growing segment, especially as used in exterior continuous insulation," Gawryla says. "There is a desire in the market for high-temperature, noncombustible materials, a lot in commercial buildings but also somewhat in residential buildings."

Another trend in the insulation industry is a move toward mixed materials. "The combined thermal, moisture, and air resistance properties of the insulation are so varied that we tend to mix and match different materials on a job based on climate, building usage, and where in the envelope the material is being deployed," Hamilton says. "What you're beginning to see is a lot of mixing and matching various insulation products in order to control moisture."

Windows: Portals to the outdoors

While the ultimate goal of a home is to separate inside space and outside environment, windows provide a portal between these two worlds—they allow light into homes and provide a view to the outdoors.

"Most of the innovation has been to the value add of the base glass. The formulation of the glass we see in everyday windows hasn't really changed—it's the same types of raw components and same system for getting to that glass, which is the float process," according to Julia Schimmelpenningh, industry technical manager of architectural customer applications and service lab manager at Eastman Chemical Co. (Kingsport, Tenn.). "What has happened is the innovation of what we're doing to that glass, adding color or putting coatings or specific surfaces on the glass."

Those coatings allow the glass to achieve functions such as improved protection and resistance to breakage, for example, or aesthetic appeal. But perhaps the most important function of glass coatings has been to improve energy efficiency.

Modern windows have dramatically boosted their efficiency with low-emissivity (low-e) coatings. These thin silver or tin oxide coatings, applied during the float process or sputtered onto the glass, offer additional energy efficiency savings by blocking long-wavelength heat radiation yet allowing short-wavelength light to pass through.

Functional pottery in the home

From ceramicists setting personal sales records at auction houses to *Vogue* declaring "pottery is the new yoga," ceramic art and pottery is having its moment in both traditional and contemporary venues.

Decorative figurines, bowls, and cups make up a large proportion of the ceramic art and pottery showcased in popular media. However, there are many other functional ways ceramic art and pottery can be integrated into a home, including muffin pans, citrus juicers, and watering cans.

Sumi von Dassow's seven-cup muffin pan.

Those who create functional pottery are thinking about much more than the job at hand. "We put the thought, time, and care into making these useful objects with the hopes that the users will somehow connect with them beyond their intended purpose," Jennifer Harnetty, editor of Ceramic Arts Network (CAN), explains in a 2018 CAN article on functional pottery.

Lindsay Oesterritter's designed juicer.

CAN is the website for the International Ceramic Artists Network (ICAN), the membership organization of The American Ceramic Society that serves the international ceramic arts community. Its website, CeramicArtsNetwork.org, provides a wide array of tools for learning about and improving ceramic art skills, and a place for artists to share ideas and perspectives. *Ceramics Monthly* and *Pottery Making Illustrated*, two magazines published by ACerS, provide further resources and information.

Amy Roberson's functional vessels, oval-patterned, water-etched watering can.

For more information on functional pottery, the book "In the Potter's Kitchen," published by ACerS highlights the many ways beyond bowls and mugs in which clay products are used in cooking, including ovenware, stovetop ware, serving ware, preparation ware, and storage ware. ■

There are three main types of pottery: earthenware, stoneware, and porcelain.

EARTHENWARE, the oldest type of pottery, is a lightweight, low-fired porous clay body made from common clay components that cover the planet. Its color is a natural robust red to buff colors, and earthenware containers will absorb their contents unless a glaze is applied.

STONEWARE is a nonporous composition of higher-temperature fire and ball clays, and is more durable and substantial than earthenware. It features a subtler color palette, and it does not absorb its contents.

PORCELAIN is a nonporous, nonstick material typically made from kaolin, quartz, and feldspathic rock that has been fired at very high temperatures to vitrification. It is strong and tough when thick and translucent when thin, and it does not absorb its contents.

a) Originally published in the Vol. 19, Iss. 1 Jan/Feb 2016 issue of *Pottery Making Illustrated*, page 44.

b) Originally published in the Vol. 19, Iss. 6 Nov/Dec 2016 issue of *Pottery Making Illustrated*, page 42.

c) Originally published in the Vol. 19, Iss. 3 May/June 2016 issue of *Pottery Making Illustrated*, page 29. ■

Most modern windows in residential homes also are double glazed, meaning they contain two panes of glass separated by a small air space, which improves the window's insulation ability. Window R-values are usually further boosted by filling the space with a lower conductivity gas such as argon.

"The U.S. window market today represents a remarkable transformation to products that use about 50% of the energy that was typical of early 1980s products, but windows still account for about 4 Q [quadrillion BTU] of energy use at an annual cost of $40B," according to an article from Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.[25]

While the technology exists to significantly improve the energy efficiency of windows even further—and even take a dynamic leap forward (see sidebar, Rooms with a view)—the challenge is making these products at volume and competitive cost.

One such technology is triple glazing, in which windows contain an additional layer of glass (or, alternatively, a membrane) to further improve insulation by providing two air spaces compared to one with double glazing (Figure 4). Triple glazing is not new, but previous iterations of these windows were bulky, heavy, and expensive.

However, a few key recent events in other markets have now converged to allow manufacturers to further refine tripling glazing technology, making these systems more compact and efficient. First, the rise of smartphones and flatscreen TVs expanded the production sizes and reduced the cost of fabricating large, thin panels of glass. Second, replacement of halogen lamps with LEDs dramatically reduced the demand and thus price of krypton gas, which is used to fill the air space in triple glazed units.[26]

Now, thin triple glazing units can be manufactured at more competitive prices with a 1-mm thin pane of glass in between a standard double-glazed unit, with krypton gas filling the now-divided air space (Figure 5).

U.S. window manufacturers Alpen and Andersen are working with Berkeley Lab to develop these window technologies, and it seems these technologies may be coming to the market soon, although they are still more expensive than standard double glazing.

"We have spent some significant time investigating more automated lines capable of making thin-glass units," Brad Begin, Alpen CEO, says in a *Building Green* article from early 2019.[26] "I am actively working through a capital plan and in further discussions with potential capital sources to fund the plan."

Another option to reduce thermal conduction and convection in windows is to nearly eliminate these parameters—by eliminating all air between the glass.

This idea is the concept behind vacuum glazing, a technology that, similar to triple glazing, has been around for decades. "But how we produce it, the sizes we produce it in, and the efficiency in production of materials are all changing," Schimmelpenningh says.

With vacuum glazed units, however, the seal remains a challenge. "Because the vacuum between the glazing tends to pull the panes of glass together, tiny glass or ceramic spacers are also needed in a grid pattern to hold the glass apart—a technical and aesthetic complication," according to a *Building Green* article.[27]

The spacing, materials, and design of these spacers are significant considerations beyond aesthetics, as these parameters impact the performance of the resulting window unit as well. However, if technological barriers can be removed, vacuum insulated glazing

Rooms with a view—Dynamic window glazing

Dynamic glazing, often called smart glass, is another big area of development in windows. These advances include coatings on the glass or integrated technologies that can reversibly control glass tint to adjust how much light passes through.

By variably adjusting solar heat gain through the glass, these technologies allow differential control during different climates—using less tint to allow more solar energy to pass through the glass during colder climates, warming the building inside; and using darker tint to reflect more solar radiation when the outside climate is hotter, keeping the building inside cooler.

Dynamic glazing attempts to balance conflicting desires of wanting a view yet also needing to reduce solar energy gain through the windows, which can account for up to about 30% of heat loss in homes.[a]

"How can we provide comfort for the occupants, in the most energy efficient manner possible? That's what dynamic glazing does" says Julia Schimmelpenningh, industry technical manager of architectural customer applications and service lab manager at Eastman Chemical Co. (Kingsport, Tenn.).

There are several variations of dynamic glazing, including electrochromic glazing, which controls glass tint with an electrical current; photochromic glazing, which adjusts based on light; and thermochromic glazing, which adjusts based on temperature.

SageGlass, for instance, is Saint-Gobain's (Malvern, Pa.) electrochromic glass, which is already on the market for commercial applications.

The float glass is sputtered with five metal oxide layers that give SageGlass electrochromic abilities. Applying a low voltage to the glass causes ions to migrate among these ceramic layers, initiating a solid-state change that darkens the glass. The process is reversible, allowing glass to darker and lighten on demand to tint levels of 1%–60%.[b]

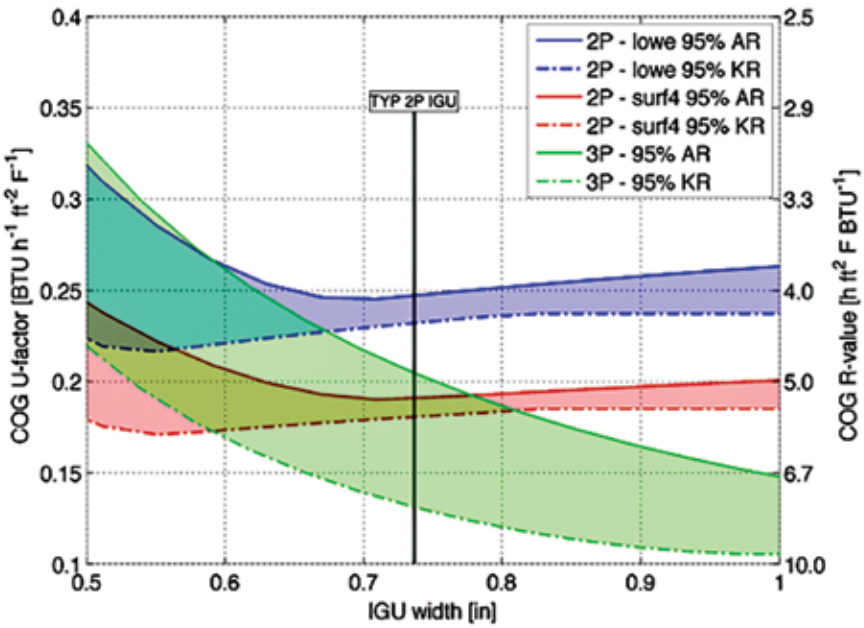
SageGlass's high-volume manufacturing plant in Faribault, Minn., is the largest electrochromic glazing plant in the world, capable of churning out millions of square feet of dynamic glass annually in a 324,000 ft^2 LEED-certified facility, which opened in 2012.

Still other developing window technologies go one step further than tailored energy control and also add energy harvesting to their abilities. Similar to roofs, building incorporated photovoltaics are another future direction for windows that directly integrate solar cells or energy harvesting technologies onto the glass.

While countless types of these technologies have been developed in prototypes or small scales, most all are currently cost-prohibitive or face manufacturing or commercial-scale barriers.

[a]US Department of Energy. "Update or replace windows." Accessed October 1, 2019. https://www.energy.gov/energysaver/design/windows-doors-and-skylights/update-or-replace-windows

[b]SageGlass by Saint-Gobain. "Dare to be Dynamic" press briefing. Downloaded October 1, 2019. https://www.sageglass.com/en/news ■



Credit: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

Figure 4. Thermal performance of double glazing (2P) compared to triple glazing (3P) windows at various insulating glass unit (IGU) thickness and filled with argon (AR) or krypton (KR). Blue represents most windows currently on the market. Red represents windows with an additional low-E coating on the inside surface, indicating modest performance gains. Green indicates significant potential energy savings with triple-glazed units.

offers the ability to produce windows that are thin and low weight with much higher energy performance.

"New vacuum insulated glass from Guardian Glass (made in the U.S.) and VIG Technologies (made in China) are poised to make serious inroads into the high-performance glazing market in the US. They are not cheap, but if their long-term thermal performance can be verified, they may very well be worth the cost," according to a recent *Building Green* article.[28]

Surfaces: Covered with choices

Floors, ceilings, walls—a house is filled with surfaces waiting to be covered. Many materials fulfill this purpose, from carpets, cement, tile, and wood on the floor to paint, paper, tile, and wood paneling on the walls.

In the late 1980s, U.S. Census Bureau data showed ceramic tile consumption at just over 1 billion ft^2 per year.[29] Thirty years later, consumption reached 3.11 billion ft^2 in the U.S. in 2018.[30] That growth reflects just a 1.5% increase over 2017 numbers, as figures for ceramic tile consumption over the past decade clearly demonstrate that the industry is still recovering from the recession.

In the future, demand for decorative tile is expected to increase 2.4% annually through 2023, with the fastest growth for porcelain tile due to its durability, performance, and aesthetics.[31]

Part of that slower growth can be attributed to a transformation in the resilient flooring market lately due to rising popularity of multilayer flooring, which includes new hybrid materials such as wood-plastic composite and solid polymer core (SPC) flooring.[32] These alternative materials offer durability, comfort, low cost, and ease of installation.

"[SPC is] a very stable product—it's warm to the touch and it's much cheaper to install than ceramic tile, so it's definitely cannibalizing ceramic tile sales," says Paul Raiche, president and CEO of Ceratec, a ceramic tile manufacturing company (Quebec City, Canada). "Ceramic tile has to innovate because it's moving around in the value chain right now."

Part of that innovation is enabled by advancements in the equipment used to manufacture ceramic tiles, which has allowed tile sizes to get much bigger, Raiche says. Technological advancements in production lines allowed manufacturing of larger thin porcelain tiles, along with changes to improve the durability and reduce the weight of these larger formats.

As a testament of the growing popularity of larger format tiles, Italian porcelain tile company Iris Ceramica opened the first large-format thin porcelain tile panel production line in the U.S. in 2018 with its plant in Crossville, Tenn.

"This $70 million investment enhanced the production capacity of the company's sole U.S. tile manufacturing plant by 20%, adding manufacturing capabilities for 120"×60" panels, as well as large-format panels with 6-mm thicknesses," according to a *Freedonia* article.[33]

The ceramic tile market still has a firm grip on walls, Raiche says. "What is not necessarily changing is feature wall products and backsplashes. What goes on the wall has become more important, as small shapes, geometric shapes, and very decorative materials coming out of ceramic tile factories are being used for walls."

Innovation in thin glazes to create new finishes and textures allowed tile manufactures to create looks such as wood grains at the kiln, offering the ability to produce tiles in more shapes, sizes, textures, patterns, and finishes than ever before.

Essential sanitaryware

In the U.S., demand for all plumbing fixtures (which includes bathtubs,

Figure 5. Cross-section of a triple-glazed window unit, showing a thin panel of glass that separates the standard air space in a double-glazed unit.

Credit: Alpen

Credit: Mansfield Plumbing

Figure 6. A worker at Mansfield Plumbing loads a batch of slip cast washbasins on the transportation cart. Ceramic engineer manager Felipe Mejia says the sanitaryware industry is looking to automate the more labor-intensive steps of the manufacturing process.

showers, sinks, toilets, hot tubs, spas, bidets, and drinking fountains) is expected to grow at a 5.0% CAGR through 2021 to reach an estimated market size of $7.6 billion.[34]

While these fixtures are now available in a variety of materials, ceramics still dominate many of the markets. For certain ceramic materials, sanitaryware accounts for a significant proportion of their end-use applications—for example, sanitaryware consumes 15% of ball clay use.[35] Sanitaryware includes vitreous china (which leads the market), traditional fireclay, and fine fireclay.

"The fine fireclay is more popular in Europe because it gives you the opportunity to have really large formats, big dimensions," says Felipe Mejia, ceramic engineer manager at Mansfield Plumbing Products. "The fine fireclay offers lower shrinkage rate and more dimensional stability, but it's also harder to make or to produce [compared to traditional porcelain or washbasins]," which drives up the cost.

While various ceramics are used in washbasins (Figure 6), porcelain continues to be the preferred option for toilets. "It is a relatively cheap material, reliable, it lasts for many years, it doesn't break easy unless you let something drop on top of it," Mejia says.

The manufacturing process for toilets has remained relatively unchanged over the years. Innovations instead have focused on toilet functionalities, such as water consumption. "There is a trend always to go toward a lower consumption of water every time you flush," Mejia says. "Old toilets can use two, three, four times more water than the current toilets that we have on the market. So you can save the environment but at the same time you can save some money if you remodel and switch to the newest versions of the toilet."

Other innovations in toilet technology include coatings that make the bowl easier to clean and more stain resistant. For example, Lixil (Tokyo, Japan) engineered a super-hydrophilic ceramic surface, called AquaCeramic, that uses water to lift oils and substances off the surface (Figure 7).

According a Lixil article,[36] "The more problematic issue of hard water stains, which are caused by silica in the rinse water chemically combining with hydroxyl groups on the surface of the ceramic, has also been solved. AquaCeramic reinvents toilet materials by using a structure that does not expose hydroxyl groups, meaning that hard water stains are unable to build up and the ceramic surface remains flat and smooth."

Although the company is not willing to share additional details about the AquaCeramic formulation or process, a Lixil press release indicates the company also developed a new glazing technique for the finish that "integrates a special substance to resist waste and hard-water stains at the molecular level," which it says makes the finish last for 100 years.[37] Watch a video of AquaCeramic in action at youtu.be/D9MSr-nfGQM.

Credit: Lixil

Figure 7. Lixil's Aquaceramic super-hydrophilic ceramic is engineered to use water to lift oils and substances off the surface, offering the ability to wash away potential stains with a flush.

Now we are cooking

Not many materials can claim they provide a sanitary, corrosion-resistant, easy-to-clean, extremely durable, heat-resistant, color-stable, and environmentally friendly finish—yet porcelain enamel can. Perhaps that is why it once coated entire homes (see Figure 8).

Porcelain enamel is primarily limited in modern kitchen appliances to the oven and stove, where it can be found on the top surfaces of burner cooktops, inside the oven cavity and door, and under the cooktop. Porcelain enamel covers cookware too, with an inert, antimicrobial, and long-lasting finish. Porcelain enamel's durable finish also can still be found on the tops and spinner baskets of some laundry appliances as well as hot water tank liners.

Plastic has replaced porcelain enamel in many appliances because it is quicker, easier, and cheaper to manufacture. "You can injection mold an entire dishwasher cavity, which takes minutes, and it's done. You don't have to coat it, and you don't need any particular labor input to fabricate it—it's just a cheaper way to go," says Cullen Hackler, executive vice president of the Porcelain Enamel Institute (Norcross, Ga.).

Color is an important consideration in the porcelain enamel industry. Higher-end appliance models often use porcelain enamel finishes to provide color on the exterior of units, although more affordable units today are likely painted or plastic instead. "One of the biggest drivers in the market is demand for new and different colors to make a product stand out," says Charles Baldwin, R&D manager of porcelain enamels at Ferro Corp. (Cleveland, Ohio).

Because of those reasons, applications for porcelain enamel in modern homes are growing and can be increasingly

found as finishes on grills, woodburning stoves, and outdoor fireplaces.

Porcelain enamel can be found in the bathroom as well, as a finish for plumbingware such as sinks, bathtubs, and shower trays. Plumbingware actually comprises the largest market for porcelain enamel today, followed by storage water heaters, and then major appliances, Hackler says. That order is reversed from 20 years ago.

In addition to competition from other materials, a significant current challenge for the porcelain enamel industry, perhaps surprisingly, is batteries.

Surging demand for lithium-ion batteries to power the modern world created significant supply and demand imbalances for raw materials lithium and cobalt—materials also important in porcelain enamel manufacturing—resulting in inflated market prices.

"Lithium in porcelain enamel is the most effective glass modifier flux for lowering the melting point of enamel while maintaining a dense glass structure that provides high corrosion resistance and high electrical resistivity for electrostatic application," Baldwin says.

But replacing these raw materials in porcelain enamel is not a matter of simply swapping a new material in, Baldwin explains. "Other changes need to be made to glass formers and glass modifiers to obtain enamel with similar properties."

The porcelain enamel industry continues to innovate with new formulations, however. Baldwin says one of the trends Ferro sees is the emergence of alternatives to self-cleaning pyrolytic ovens, once a great selling feature for these appliances. Eliminating the high heat and fumes associated with these cycles is both an energy and health consideration, so more appliances are turning to steam and water cleaning cycles instead.

Ferro's hydrophilic AquaRealEase enamel product provides new functionality for such appliances. "In a low-temperature oven lined with AquaRealEase, tough soils like baked-on strawberry pie spills wipe clean with a damp cloth after soaking or exposure to steam from water heated at just 190°F for one hour," according to a Ferro press release.[38]

When it comes to cleaning cooktops, however, nothing beats a smooth or flat cooktop. Often referred to as glass cooktops, that material is actually a glass-ceramic.

Credit: Daniel Case; Wikimedia CC-SA 3.0

Figure 8. A porcelain enamel Lustron house still stands in Albany, N.Y. From 1948–1950, the Lustron Corporation used an assembly line in a former warplane manufacturing factory in Columbus, Ohio, to manufacture porcelain enamel houses as a quick and low-cost solution to the post-World War II housing crisis.

"One of the very interesting things about glass-ceramic that makes it a unique material compared to glass or other materials is its near-zero coefficient of thermal expansion," Karen Elder, product manager of glass-ceramics at Schott North America (Louisville, Ky.), explains. That means it does not react to rapid changes in temperature or large temperature differentials without shattering, warping, or deforming, making it ideal for applications such as cooktops and fireplaces.

One big innovation in glass-ceramic cooktops is induction cooktops, Elder says, which are currently much more popular in Europe than in the U.S. Induction cooktops do not use radiant heating elements to generate thermal energy but rather use an electromagnetic field to induce currents, which heat pots made of metals such as stainless steel and cast iron. Induction cooking generates far less waste heat than radiant heating elements, making it a much more energy efficient process.

However, the lack of traditional heating elements comes with a caveat—because there is no open flame or red-hot heating element, it can be difficult to visually determine if the induction cooktop burner is on.

One solution is to incorporate lights into induction cooktops. "We're moving into new formulations that allow different colors of light to come through the cooktop, which opens up design opportunities for our customers to integrate things like white light," Elder says.

Schott's glass-ceramic provides better light transmission through the material so that lights can be integrated underneath the cooktop—when the lights are off, the cooktop appears uniformly monochromatic; when on, the lights provide a visual cue that a burner is active (Figure 9).

Plus, the lack of heating elements in induction cooktops also opens up new abilities to integrate additional electronics, such as liquid-crystal displays, into cooktops to further bring technology into the kitchen.

Other uses for glass-ceramic include innovations such as grills and toasters equipped with clear glass-ceramic windows. "We are always tweaking [the glass-ceramic] recipe and seeing what we can do to enhance it," Elder says.

What will the homes of tomorrow look like?

FUTURE HOME

"If you look at current trends, I think you're going to see smaller homes where you have multifunctional materials, and therefore you don't need big spaces," says Eastman Chemical's Julia Schimmelpenningh. "But those materials are going to have to do more, they're going to continue to evolve to be multifunctional."

One of the ways that materials are doing more is through integration of

Credit: Schott North America

Figure 9. Schott's glass-ceramic cooktop can incorporate lights underneath the cooktop, opening up interesting new possibilities for technology in the kitchen.

technology. Technology allow us to connect with our homes through the Internet of Things (IoT) and smart technologies in unprecedented ways, allowing integration and crosstalk across diverse platforms.

"The kitchen is one of the places where there's so much activity happening in the house, and it's definitely where there's a gap—there can be more efficient ways to use that time in the kitchen," says Schott's Karen Elder.

Innovations in materials such as transparent glass-ceramic options for cooktops are enabling these advances by integrating displays into cooking surfaces, for example, and providing connected multimedia experiences such as the ability to interact with a recipe while actively cooking. These advancements further blur the lines of technology within the home by integrating them ever more seamlessly.

In addition to connecting us to our homes, technology brings improved energy efficiency in buildings. By incorporating sensors, actuators, and microchips to automate processes such as heating and cooling, ventilation, lighting, and security, smart homes offer additional opportunities for houses to improve energy efficiency. "With companies such as Hitachi, IBM, Cisco investing in this technology, the demand for the smart buildings is expected to rise and generate a global revenue of $8.5 billion by 2020," according to the BCC report.[3]

Future homes will continue adapting to the changing environment as well, especially as severe weather patterns continue to challenge a warming world. "Materials will continue to evolve to be increasingly impact resistant to endure stronger and more frequent storms," says Saint-Gobain's Lucas Hamilton.

For example, laminated glazing dramatically increased the safety of building glass especially in hurricane-prone areas, allowing the material to more effectively protect against windborne debris.

In many cases, ceramic and glass materials already offer superior solutions over alternative building materials. For example, brick is one of the strongest exterior cladding materials available for homes.

NBRC's tests with walls built from various exterior cladding materials show that, when faced with a 9-lb wooden 2x4 "missile" traveling at about 50 mph, brick is the only material that can withstand the abuse.

"When we hit a typical particle board wall, it goes through the wall. When we hit vinyl siding, it goes through the wall. When we hit EFIS [exterior insulation finishing system, a stucco-like finish], it goes through the wall," says Sanders, director of NBRC. "When we hit brick, we tend to destroy the missile." A video of NBRC's test is available at youtu.be/fDk0QKEc02Q.

Brick also boasts excellent thermal performance as well, which is an important consideration in some parts of the U.S. in light of growing frequency of devastating wildfires. "Having that ceramic material on the outside of your house could buy you extra time," Sanders adds.

Entire homes constructed out of concrete offer a still more extreme solution to protect inhabitants from severe environmental conditions, including fire and debris.[39]

Ultimately, these diverse evolutions in the construction industry and more broadly in the world may point to serious changes ahead for many building products—but they also represent significant opportunities.

"The combination of safety, lifespan, and thermal performance, when you look at the whole, makes ceramic materials really a no brainer"

– John Sanders (NBRC)

"As the complexity of these systems increases, so does the methodology, the science, the innovation—all that is able to come into these systems more and more," Schimmelpenningh says. "So the opportunities for innovation increase with the complexity."

That is good news for the materials that make these building products, as innovation is something the materials do exceedingly well. As preferences continue to demand products that do more, materials will rise to the challenge—pushing for higher performance, becoming more multifunctional, and improving in many other ways.

Ceramic and glass materials have been and will continue to be a significant part of this equation because they provide a unique combination of durability, reliability, performance, and beauty to the structures we inhabit.

"The combination of safety, lifespan, and thermal performance, when you look at the whole, makes ceramic materials really a no brainer," says Sanders. "They are so far superior to everything else." ■

REFERENCES

[1]United Nations Environment and International Energy Agency, "Towards a zero-emission, efficient, and resilient buildings and construction sector: Global Status Report 2017." https://www.worldgbc.org/sites/default/files/UNEP%20188_GABC_en%20%28web%29.pdf

[2]World Economic Forum, "Shaping the Future of Construction: A Breakthrough in Mindset and Technology," May 2016. http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_Shaping_the_Future_of_Construction_full_report__.pdf

[3]BCC, "Residential Building Construction Industry: Global Markets to 2022" (Report Code: MFG045A), March 2018.

[4]National Association of Home Builders, "Housing's Contribution to Gross Domestic Product (GDP)." https://www.nahb.org/research/housing-economics/housings-economic-impact/housings-contribution-to-gross-domestic-product-gdp.aspx

[5]P. Emrath, National Association of Home Builders, "Impact of Home Building and Remodeling on the U.S. Economy," May 1, 2014. https://www.nahb.org/research/housing-economics/housings-economic-impact/impact-of-home-building-and-remodeling-on-us-economy.aspx

[6]National Association of Home Builders, "The Economic Impact of Home Building in a Typical State: Income, Jobs, and Taxes Generated," April 2015.

[7]R. DiNola, "2019 is the year of energy codes," New Buildings Institute, January 14, 2019. https://newbuildings.org/2019-is-the-year-of-energy-codes

[8]J. Snook, "How Does Construction Impact the Environment?," Go Contractor, June 21, 2017. https://gocontractor.com/blog/how-does-construction-impact-the-environment

[9]U.S. Census Bureau, "Highlights of Annual 2018 Characteristics of New Housing." https://www.census.gov/construction/chars/highlights.html

[10]Demographia, "International house sizes." http://demographia.com/db-intlhouse.htm

[11]Freedonia Group, "Global Roofing Sales to Reach $120 Billion in 2022," March 26, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/News/2019/03/26/Global-Roofing-Sales-to-Reach-120-Billion-in-2022

[12]M. Zielenski, Freedonia Group, "3 Key Opportunities for US Residential Roofing Producers in 2019 & Beyond," February 7, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/Blog/2019/02/07/3-Key-Opportunities-for-US-Residential-Roofing-Producers-in-2019--Beyond

[13]C. Corridoni, "Cool Roof Basics and Benefits (Infographic)," CertainTeed, September 6, 2016. https://blog.certainteed.com/2016/09/its-not-getting-hot-in-here/?_ga=2.109758021.178116390.1571491957-962275374.1571491957

[14]IBISWorld, "Clay Brick & Product Manufacturing Industry in the US," May 2019. https://www.ibisworld.com/united-states/market-research-reports/clay-brick-product-manufacturing-industry

[15]U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Characteristics of New Housing," 2018. https://www.census.gov/construction/chars

[16]Freedonia Group, "Fiber Cement Siding (Cladding) to Show Fastest Global Growth Through 2022," February 14, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/News/2019/02/14/Fiber-Cement-Siding-Cladding-to-Show-Fastest-Global-Growth-Through-2022-

[17]E. De Cian, F. Pavanello, T. Randazzo, M.N. Mistry, M. Davide, "Households' adaptation in a warming climate. Air conditioning and thermal insulation choices," Environ. Sci. Policy, 100, 136–157 (2019).

[18]American Chemistry Council "The Contributions of Insulation to the U.S. Economy in 2017," April 2018. https://polyurethane.americanchemistry.com/The-Contributions-of-Insulation-to-the-US-Economy-in-2016.pdf

[19]J. Levy, M.K. Woo, S.L. Penn, M. Omary, Y. Tambouret, C.S. Kim, S. Arunachalam, "Carbon reductions and health co-benefits from US residential energy efficiency measures," Environ. Res. Lett., 11 (2016).

[20]Freedonia Group, "Insulation in the US by Material, Market and Region, 12th Edition," December 2017. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/industry-study/insulation-in-the-us-by-material-market-and-region-12th-edition-3597.htm

[21]Home Innovation Research Labs, "Insulation Choices Revealed in New Study," June 19, 2019. https://www.homeinnovation.com/trends_and_reports/trends/insulation_choices_revealed_in_new_study

[22]U.S. Department of Energy, "Insulation." https://www.energy.gov/energysaver/weatherize/insulation/insulation-materials

[23]North American Insulation Manufacturers Association, "Survey shows manufacturers used 2.2 billion pounds of recycled materials in the production of fiber glass and slag wood insulation," July 18, 2019. https://insulationinstitute.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Survey-Shows-Manufacturers-Used-2.2-Billion-Pounds-of-Recycled-Content-in-2018.pdf

[24]Family Handyman, "Mineral Stone Wool Insulation is Making a Comeback. Here's Why." https://www.familyhandyman.com/walls/mineral-wool-insulation-is-making-a-comeback-heres-why

[25]Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, "Triple Glazing with Thin Non-Structural Center Glass." https://windows.lbl.gov/triple-glazing-thin-non-structural-center-glass

[26]P. Yost, "Thin Glass to Change High-Performance Window Market," Building Green, February 4, 2019. https://www.buildinggreen.com/product-review/thin-glass-change-high-performance-window-market

[27]T. Roberts, A. Wilson, "Choosing Windows: Looking Through the Options," Building Green, January 27, 2011. https://www.buildinggreen.com/feature/choosing-windows-looking-through-options

[28]P. Yost, "R-10 Vacuum-Insulated Glazing: For real this time?, "Building Green, October 22, 2018. https://www.buildinggreen.com/blog/r-10-vacuum-insulated-glazing

[29]C.W. Verity, C.J. Brown, B. Smart, C.E. Cobb Jr., "1988 U.S. Industrial Outlook with expanded coverage of the services sector, construction, high-tech, and emerging industries," U.S. Department of Commerce, pg. 2.15, 1988. Retrieved from https://books.google.fr/books?id=R4AARGVH83UC&

[30]M. Garside, "Ceramic tile consumption in the United States from 2009 to 2018 (in thousand square feet)," Statista, 2019. Retrieved from https://www.statista.com/statistics/325877/ceramic-tile-total-consumption-in-the-us/

[31]Freedonia Group, "US Decorative Tile Demand for Flooring to Increase 2.3% Annually Through 2023," April 10, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/News/2019/04/10/US-Decorative-Tile-Demand-for-Flooring-to-Increase-23-Annually-Through-2023-

[32]Freedonia Industry Studies, "Multilayer Flooring, a New Subcategory: Taking the Resilient Market to the Next Level," February 26, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/Blog/2019/02/26/Multilayer-Flooring-a-New-Subcategory-Taking-the-Resilient-Market-to-the-Next-Level

[33]N. Cunningham, "Italy's Iris Ceramica Bets Big on Thin, Large-Format Porcelain Tile in the US," May 21, 2019. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Content/Blog/2019/05/21/Italy's-Iris-Ceramica-Bets-Big-on-Thin-Large-Format-Porcelain-Tile-in-the-US

[34]Freedonia Group, "Plumbing Fixtures Market in the US - Demand and Sales Forecasts, Market Share, Market Size, Market Leaders (Study #: 3545)" June 2017. https://www.freedoniagroup.com/Plumbing-Fixtures.html

[35]U.S. Geological Survey, "Mineral Commodity Summaries 2019." https://www.usgs.gov/centers/nmic/mineral-commodity-summaries

[36]Lixil, "LIXIL's AQUA CERAMIC makes bathroom stains a thing of the past," October 21, 2016. https://www.lixil.com/en/stories/stories_06

[37]Lixil, "LIXIL Develops New Stain-Resistant Ceramic Technology That Promises a Clean Toilet that Lasts a Century," February 24, 2016. https://www.lixil.com/en/news/pdf/20160224_AQUA_CERAMIC.pdf

[38]Ferro Corp, "Ferro Launches Two Porcelain Enamel Coatings at International Home & Housewares Show," March 13, 2007. https://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20070313005823/en/Ferro-Launches-Porcelain-Enamel-Coatings-International-Home

[39]Portland Cement Association, "Concrete Homes: Built-in Safety." https://www.cement.org/cement-concrete-applications/paving/buildings-structures/concrete-homes/technology-briefs/concrete-homes-built-in-safety

January 22 – 24, 2020 | DoubleTree by Hilton Orlando at Sea World Conference Hotel | Orlando, Fla., USA

Electronic Materials and Applications (EMA 2020)

Organized by the ACerS Electronics and Basic Science Divisions

EMA 2020 is designed for researchers, engineers, technologists, and students interested in basic science, engineering, and applications of electroceramic materials. Speakers include an international mix of university, industrial, and federal laboratory participants exchanging information and ideas on the latest developments in theory, experimental investigation, and applications of electroceramic materials.

Students are highly encouraged to participate in the meeting. Prizes will be awarded for the best oral and poster student presentation.

Please join us in Orlando, Florida, to participate in this unique experience!

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 21, 2020

Conference registration	5 – 6:30 p.m.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Plenary session 1	8:30 – 9:30 a.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	10 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Poster session set up	12:30 – 5 p.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Coffee break	3:30 – 4 p.m.
Poster session & reception	5:30 – 7:30 p.m.
Basic Science Division tutorial	7:40 – 8:45 p.m.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 23, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Plenary session 2	8:30 – 9:30 a.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	10 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Coffee break	3:30 – 4 p.m.
Student & young professionals reception	5:30 – 6:30 p.m.
Conference dinner	7 – 9 p.m.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 24, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Failure: The greatest teacher	3:30 – 5 p.m.

PLENARY SPEAKERS

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22
8:30 AM | ROOM: ORANGE A

Rijnders

A.J.H.M. (Guus) Rijnders

Rijnders, MESA+ Institute for Nanotechnology, University of Twente, Netherlands

Title: *Novel functionalities in atomically controlled oxide heterostructures by pulsed laser deposition*

THURSDAY, JANUARY 23
8:30 AM | ROOM: ORANGE A

Dickey

Elizabeth Dickey

Associate head of Department of Materials Science and Engineering, North Carolina State University, USA

Title: *Defect disorder and dynamics in functional oxides*

HOTEL INFORMATION

DOUBLETREE by HILTON ORLANDO AT SEA WORLD

10100 International Drive, Orlando, FL 32821
407-352-1100

Rate:
Group rate from $156+ tax is based on availability.
Cut off is on or before **December 31, 2019**.

Group Name: The American Ceramic Society
Group Code: ACS

www.ceramics.org/ema2020

TECHNICAL PROGRAM

S1 Characterization of Structure-Property Relationships in Functional Ceramics

S2 Advanced Electronic Materials: Processing Structures, Properties, and Applications

S3 Frontiers in Ferroic Oxides: Synthesis, Structure, Properties, and Applications

S4 Complex Oxide Thin Film Materials Discovery: From Synthesis to Strain/Interface Engineered Emergent Properties

S5 Mesoscale Phenomena in Ferroic Nanostructures: Beyond the Thin-Film Paradigm

S6 Complex Oxide and Chalcogenide Semiconductors: Research and Applications

S7 Superconducting and Magnetic Materials: From Basic Science to Applications

S8 Structure-property Relationships in Relaxor Ceramics

S9 Ion-Conducting Ceramics

S10 Point Defects and Transport in Ceramics

S11 New Directions in Sintering and Microstructure Control for Electronic Applications

S12 Electronic Materials Applications in 5G Telecommunications

S13 Thermal Transport in Functional Materials and Devices

S14 Agile Design of Electronic Materials: Aligned Computational and Experimental Approaches and Materials Informatics

S15 Functional Materials for Biological Applications

S16 Molecular, Inorganic, and Hybrid Ferroelectrics for Optoelectronic and Electronic Applications

ORGANIZING COMMITTEE


Sehirlioglu

Alp Sehirlioglu (Electronics Division)
Case Western Reserve University
alp.sehirlioglu@case.edu


Xiong

Hui (Claire) Xiong (Electronics Division)
Boise State University
clairexiong@boisestate.edu


Rickman

Jeffrey M.Rickman (Basic Science Division)
Lehigh University
jmr6@lehigh.edu


Rheinheimer

Wolfgang Rheinheimer (Basic Science Division)
Purdue University
wrheinhe@purdue.edu

OFFICIAL NEWS SOURCES

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY bulletin
emerging ceramics & glass technology

CeramicTechToday
FROM THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

Organized by ACerS Engineering Ceramics Division, the 44th International Conference and Exposition on Advanced Ceramics and Composites (ICACC) will be held January 26–31, 2020, in Daytona Beach, Fla. As one of the largest international meetings on emerging ceramic materials and technologies, ICACC20 promises a strong technical program that includes 18 symposia, five focused sessions, and three special symposia covering a variety of topics. ICACC has a strong history in attracting thought leaders and renowned experts on the latest research and developments on advanced structural and functional ceramics.

The technical program will include areas of research, development, engineering, and applications of advanced structural ceramics, composites, and other emerging materials and technologies. The technical program includes topics such as mechanical behavior and performance of ceramics and composites; advanced ceramic coatings for structural, environmental, and functional applications; developments in armor ceramics; bioceramics and biocomposites; advanced materials for rechargeable energy storage; applications and developments of porous ceramics; machine learning; geopolymers and sustainable materials; and much more. Peruse the complete technical program on the next page to see the wide range of symposia topics.

ICACC20 is also a lucrative opportunity for exhibitors looking to connect with decision makers. If you have not already secured your booth space, check out the details on the next page on how to put your company in front of this audience.

We look forward to seeing you in Daytona Beach, Fla., in January 2020!

Valerie Wiesner
Program chair, ICACC 2020
NASA Glenn Research Center
E-mail: valerie.l.wiesner@nasa.gov
Follow @icaccchair on Twitter for updates

44TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION ON ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES

#ICACC20

January 26 – 31, 2020 | Hilton Daytona Beach Oceanfront Resort Daytona BeachDaytona Beach | Florida, USA

Award and Plenary Speakers

JAMES I. MUELLER AWARD

Weber

William J. Weber, Governor's Chair Professor, University of Tennessee, USA

Title: *Ion-beam modification and nanostructure evolution in ceramics*

BRIDGE BUILDING AWARD

Ishikawa

Toshihiro Ishikawa, Vice President, Tokyo University of Science, Japan

Title: *Development of precursor ceramics using organic silicon polymer*

PLENARY SPEAKER

Gray

George T. (Rusty) Gray III, Laboratory Fellow, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

Title: *Developing a pathway to microstructure-aware predictive capability for the shock / dynamic response of materials*

PLENARY SPEAKER

Balázsi

Katalin Balázsi, Head of Thin Film Physics Department, Institute for Technical Physics and Materials Science, Centre for Energy Research, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary

Title: *Ceramic biomaterials: From traditional technologies to novel applications*

GLOBAL YOUNG INVESTIGATOR AWARD

Mhin

Sungwook Mhin, Senior Researcher, Korea Institute of Industrial Technology (KITECH), Korea

Title: *Advantageous crystalline–amorphous phase boundary for water oxidation*

ENGINEERING CERAMICS DIVISION JUBILEE GLOBAL DIVERSITY AWARD

Tallon

Carolina Tallon, Department of Materials Science and Engineering and Advanced Manufacturing Team, Virginia Polyechnic Institute and State University, USA

Title: *EMulti-scale thermal protective systems for extreme environments: Design, processing, properties and modeling*

Casalegno

Valentina Casalegno, Institute of Materials Physics and Engineering, Politecnico di Torino (POLITO), Italy

Title: *Ceramic and composite joints for nuclear applications*

Yun

Hui-suk Yun, Materials Processing Innovation Research Division, Korea Institute of Materials Science (KIMS), Korea

Title: *Current technological advances in multi-ceramic additive manufacturing*

Tentative Schedule of Events

Sunday, January 26, 2020

Conference registration	2 – 7 p.m.
Welcome reception at Hilton	5:30 – 7 p.m.

Monday, January 27, 2020

Conference registration	7 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Opening awards ceremony and plenary session	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Companion coffee	9 – 10:30 a.m.
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5:30 p.m.
Young Professional Network, GGRN, student mixer	7:30 – 9 p.m.

Tuesday, January 28, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 6 p.m.
Exhibits and poster session A, including reception	5 – 8 p.m.

Wednesday, January 29, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5 p.m.
Exhibits and poster session B, including reception	5 – 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, January 30, 2020

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5 p.m.
Last night reception	5:30 – 6:30 p.m.

Friday – January 31, 2020

Conference registration	8 a.m. – Noon
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon

REGISTER TODAY!

ceramics.org/icacc2020

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

Engineering Ceramics Division
The American Ceramic Society

Organized by the Engineering Ceramics Division of The American Ceramic Society

Exhibition Information

Reserve your booth today for the premier international advanced ceramics and composites expo. Connect with decision makers and influencers in government labs, industry, and research and development fields. ICACC20 is your destination to collaborate with business partners, cultivate prospects, and explore new business opportunities.

Exhibit hours

Tuesday, Jan. 28, 2020, 5–8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 29, 2020, 5–7:30 p.m.

Exposition location

Ocean Center Arena, 101 North Atlantic Avenue, Daytona Beach, FL

Exhibit space is filling up fast. To reserve your booth, visit www.ceramics.org/icacc2020 or contact Mona Thiel at mthiel@ceramics.org or 614-794-5834.

Hilton Daytona Beach Resort

100 North Atlantic Ave., | Daytona Beach, FL 32118 | Phone: 1-386-254-8200

Rates: One to four occupants: $180 USD
U.S. government employee: Prevailing rate

Mention The American Ceramic Society to obtain the special rate.
Room rates are effective until **Dec. 20, 2019,** and are based on availability.

Exhibitor	Booth
3DCeram Sinto Inc.	318
AdValue Technology, LLC	216
Alfred University	315
Anton Paar	301
AVS, Inc.	307
Centorr Vacuum Industries	200
Ceramics Expo	311
CM Furnaces	214
Eurofins EAG	317
FCT Systeme GmbH	319
Fritsch Milling & Sizing, Inc.	219
Gasbarre	203
Haiku Tech	208
Harper International	313
Honeywell FMT	109
Lithoz America LLC	103
Netzsch Instruments	300
Nordson SONOSCAN	302
Oxy-Gon Industries, Inc.	215
Praxair Surface Technologies	217
Reserved	210
Springer Nature	107
Tethon 3D	111
Tev Tech	206
Thermcraft, Inc.	303
ZEISS Microscopy	201
ZIRCAR Ceramics, Inc.	202

PAN AMERICAN CERAMICS CONGRESS AND FERROELECTRICS MEETING OF AMERICAS (PACC-FMAs 2020)

www.ceramics.org/PACCFMAs

Hilton Panama | Panama City, Panama | July 19–23, 2020

Submit your abstract before JANUARY 15, 2020

About the Pan American Ceramics Congress

During the last 50 years, wide-ranging and groundbreaking research, technology development, and commercialization in the field of ceramics and glass has taken place in the Americas. These seminal contributions to design and engineering of ceramics and glasses for multifunctional properties led to their wide scale applications in energy, aerospace, healthcare, communication, infrastructure, transportation, environmental, and other industries. These technologies and systems led to significant improvements in living standards and quality of life for people from all over the world.

The goal of the Pan American Ceramics Congress is to bring together a wide variety of experts from academia, industries, research institutes, and laboratories to discuss current state-of-the-art and various technical challenges in research, development, engineering, manufacturing, and application of ceramic and glass materials. The Congress will provide a collegial forum for information exchange on current status and emerging trends in various technologies in the American continent (South and Central America, Canada, and the United States).

The technical program will consist of invited and contributed talks and poster sessions important to ceramic and glass professionals who live or do business in the Americas. It will provide an information exchange on the latest emerging technologies and facilitate open dialogue and discussion with leading experts from around the globe.

About the Ferroelectrics Meeting of Americas

Ferroelectrics, as well as related phenomena and novel electronic materials development, which introduced new cross-coupled effects like multiferroics and bioferroics to the scientific community, are beginning to integrate with emerging science of the new era around the world. It is especially important to accelerate such communications to the scientific community in the developing countries of the Americas. We brought together representatives from several Central and South American countries working in areas of ferroelectrics and related materials research that includes representatives from each country of the Americas as the members of the FMAs board to conduct a series of meetings, "Ferroelectrics Meeting of Americas–FMAs."

The FMAs will provide a platform to bring together researchers from academia, industry, and government laboratories to share their knowledge in the field and to present the development of novel applications of ferroelectricity in various interdisciplinary and cross-coupled research areas. FMAs-2 will be held jointly with the Pan American Ceramics Congress.

The conference program may also include some special topical areas for interested participants. The peer-reviewed and accepted papers presented at the meeting will be published in the special volume of *International Journal of Ferroelectrics*.

PACC TECHNICAL PROGRAM

- Ceramics for Energy and Environment
- Advanced Ceramics and Composites
- Densification and Microstructural Evolution in Ceramics During Sintering
- Bioceramics and Biocomposites
- Advances in Cements, Geopolymers, and Structural Clay Construction Materials
- Refractories in The Americas
- Science and Technology of Glasses, Glass ceramics, and Optical Materials
- Novel, Green, and Strategic Processing and Manufacturing Technologies
- Symposium for Young Professionals
- Ceramics for Sustainable Agriculture
- Materials Approach to Art, Architecture, and Archaeology in the Americas
- Special Symposium: Ceramics and Materials Education in the Americas (Speakers by invitation only)

FERROELECTRICS MEETING OF AMERICAS

Tentative Schedule of Events

Sunday, July 19, 2020	
Conference registration	3:30 – 7 p.m.
Welcome reception	5:30 – 7 p.m.
Monday, July 20, 2020	
Conference registration	7 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Opening awards ceremony & plenary session	8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
Lunch/Technology fair	11:30 a.m. – 1 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1 – 5 p.m.
Coffee break	3 – 3:20 p.m.
Technology fair and poster session, including reception	5:30 – 7 p.m.
Tuesday, July 21, 2020	
Conference registration	7 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
Lunch/Technology fair	11:30 a.m. – 1 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1 – 5 p.m.
Coffee break	3 – 3:20 p.m.
Wednesday, July 22, 2020	
Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – Noon
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Technology fair	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Afternoon on own	Noon – 5 p.m.
Conference dinner	7 – 9 p.m.
Thursday, July 23, 2020	
Conference registration	8 a.m. – Noon
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon

Calendar of events

December 2019

1–6 2019 MRS Fall Meeting – Hynes Convention Center, Boston, Mass.; www.mrs.org/fall2019

11–12 83rd Annual Session of InCerS, entitled "National Conference on Innovations and Technologies for Ceramics (InTeC-2019)," at CSIR-NIIST – Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India; http://www.intec-2019.org

January 2020

22–24 EMA2020: Electronic Materials and Applications – DoubleTree by Hilton Orlando at Sea World Conference Hotel, Orlando, Fla.; www.ceramics.org/ema2020

26–31 ICACC20: 44th Int'l Conference and Expo on Advanced Ceramics and Composites – Daytona Beach, Fla.; www.ceramics.org/icacc20

March 2020

25–26 56th Annual St. Louis Section/Refractory Ceramics Division Symposium on Refractories—Hilton St. Louis Airport Hotel St. Louis, Mo.; https://ceramics.org/event/56th-annual-st-louis-section

April 2020

13–17 2020 MRS Spring Meeting & Exhibit – Phoenix, Ariz.; www.mrs.org/spring2020

May 2020

5–6 6th Ceramics Expo – I-X Center, Cleveland, Ohio.; https://ceramics.org/event/6th-ceramics-expo

6–7 Ceramic Manufacturing Solutions Conference – I-X Center, Cleveland, Ohio; https://ceramics.org/event/ceramic-manufacturing-solutions-conference

17–21 2020 Glass and Optical Materials Division Annual Meeting – Hotel Monteleone, New Orleans, La.; www.ceramics.org/gomd2020

June 2020

7–10 ➨ Ultra-high Temperature Ceramics: Materials for Extreme Environment Applications V – The Lodge at Snowbird, Snowbird, Utah; http://bit.ly/5thUHTC

July 2020

19–23 ➨ Pan American Ceramics Congress and Ferroelectrics Meeting of the Americas (PACC-FMAs 2020) – Hilton Panama, Balboa Avenida Aquilino de la Guardia, Panama City, Panama; www.ceramics.org/PACCFMAs

August 2020

2–7 ➨ Solid State Studies in Ceramics, Gordon Research Conference – Mount Holyoke College; South Hadley, Mass.; https://www.grc.org/solid-state-studies-in-ceramics-conference/2020

16–21 Materials Challenges in Alternative & Renewable Energy 2020 (MCARE2020) combined with the 4th Annual Energy Harvesting Society Meeting (AEHSM 2020) – Hyatt Regency, Bellevue, Wash.; www.ceramics.org/mcare2020

23–27 ➨ International Congress on Ceramics (ICC8) – Bexco, Busan, Korea; www.iccs.org

Dates in **RED** denote new entry in this issue.

Entries in **BLUE** denote ACerS events.

➨ denotes meetings that ACerS cosponsors, endorses, or otherwise cooperates in organizing.

denotes Corporate partner

Statement of Ownership

Ownership, Management and Circulation Statement per 39 U.S. Code 3685 for *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* as filed Oct. 23, 2019, with the U.S. Postal Service.

American Ceramic Society Bulletin is published nine times per year (monthly except February, July and November) by The American Ceramic Society, 550 Polaris Parkway, Suite 510, Westerville, Ohio 43082. Publisher is Mark Mecklenborg, and editor is Eileen De Guire.

	Avg. each issue during previous 12 months	Actual no. of single issue nearest filing date
A. Total number of copies (net press run)	8,157	7,559
B. Paid and/or requested circulation		
1. Paid/requested outside-county mail subscriptions	3,260	3,180
2. Paid in-county subscriptions	none	none
3. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, counter sales and other non-USPS paid distribution	1,776	1,934
4. Other classes mailed through the USPS	none	none
C. Total paid and/or requested circulation	5,036	5,114
D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary and other free)		
1. Outside-county	2,712	2,148
2. In-county	none	none
3. Other classes mailed through the USPS	none	none
4. Free or Nominal Rate Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	249	96
E. Total Free or Nominal Rate Distribution	2,961	2,244
F. Total distribution	7,997	7,358
G. Copies not distributed	117	161
H. **Total**	7,114	7,519
I. Percent paid and/or requested circulation	62.97%	69.50%

deciphering the discipline

A regular column offering the student perspective of the next generation of ceramic and glass scientists, organized by the ACerS Presidents Council of Student Advisors.

Yiqing Xia
Guest columnist

Toward a structural interpretation of fragility for glass-forming phosphate liquids

The viscosity of glass-forming liquids spans over nearly 15 orders of magnitude between the melting temperature and the glass transition temperature (T_g). The rate of how rapidly the viscosity drops with increasing temperature above T_g is often expressed in terms of "fragility" as:

$$m = (d\log\eta(T))/(d(T_g/T))_{T=T_g}$$

Scientists have frequently used fragility to classify different glass-forming materials ever since Angell first introduced this important concept in 1988.[1] Strong liquids with small m are typically network-forming oxides (such as SiO_2), and the viscosity of these liquids displays an Arrhenius behavior over a large temperature range. In contrast, fragile liquids with large m are typically molecular or characterized by chains and sparsely connected networks, and their viscosity response is strongly non-Arrhenius. Finding an atomistic explanation to connect the seemingly universal variation of a liquid's fragility to its structural connectivity is an active area of research in glass physics.

Phosphate liquids, characterized by their wide composition range for glass formation and consequently by a wide range of structural connectivity, serve as excellent model systems for this purpose. Unlike other oxide glasses, the fundamental structures of phosphate glasses are quite unique due to the existence of the P=O double bond on the PO_4 tetrahedra that does not take part in the P-O-P network formation.

The structural connectivity between PO_4 tetrahedra can be lowered by the progressive addition of modifier cations (Figure 1). Moreover, at similar levels of inter-tetrahedral connectivity, the strength of crosslinking between the network elements can be tailored by varying the modifier cation. Stronger crosslinking can be obtained with modifier cations characterized by high coordination number and field strength.

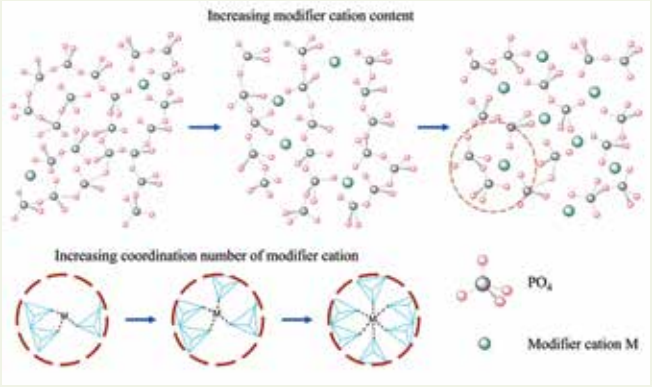


Figure 1. Structural connectivity in phosphate glasses modified by the content and coordination of modifier cation M.

Extensive structural studies have been carried out to understand the structural connectivity and fragility behavior in binary alkali and alkaline-earth phosphate glasses. However, the consistency between the structural results—especially the coordination environment of modifier cations—obtained via different methods (e.g., spectroscopy and diffraction) need to be established. On the other hand, to date only a handful of structural results on binary transition metal phosphate glasses have been reported.

My current research focuses on establishing a mechanistic connection between structural connectivity and fragility of binary transition metal phosphate liquids, particularly tin, zinc, and silver phosphates, using a combination of rheological measurements and NMR spectroscopy.[2,3] In a recent study, I investigated the viscosity and the shear relaxation behavior of supercooled silver- and tin-metaphosphate liquids using rheometric measurements. The fragility index m of these liquids is shown to be a sensitive function of the strength and extent of crosslinking between the phosphate chains provided by the modifier-oxygen coordination polyhedra.

The silver-metaphosphate liquid displayed a high fragility ($m \approx 90$), which is a manifestation of the weak inter-chain coupling in this liquid, resulting from the low Ag-O coordination number and the weak field strength of silver ions. The silver-metaphosphate liquid displays a rheological behavior similar to that of a chain polymer, a finding that is in sharp contrast with the network-like behavior of the metaphosphate liquids with lower m. We are now exploring the atomistic details of the chain polymer-like dynamics of silver-metaphosphate liquid using dynamical ^{31}P NMR spectroscopy.

I feel excited to be involved in this research project and sincerely hope my work will shed some light on the fundamental relationship between structural connectivity and fragility in glass-forming liquids. By understanding the network structure better, the manufacturing and processing of glass, which is closely related to the glass transition temperature and fragility behavior of the melts, may be simplified.

References

[1]Angell, C. A. Perspective on the glass transition. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **1988**, 49, 863.

[2]Xia, Y.; Marple, M. A. T.; Hung, I.; Gan, Z.; Sen, S. Network structure and connectivity in $SnO-P_2O_5$ glasses: Results from 2D 31P and 119Sn NMR spectroscopy. *J. Non Cryst. Solids* **2018**, 122 (29), 7416–7425.

[3]Xia, Y.; Zhu, W.; Lockhart, M.; Aitken, B.; Sen, S. Fragility and rheological behavior of metaphosphate liquids: Insights into their chain vs. network characters. *J. Non. Cryst. Solids* **2019**, 514, 77–82.

Yiqing Xia is a Ph.D. candidate in materials science and engineering at the University of California, Davis. In his spare time, he loves to cook and enjoys exploring new recipes and trying out new cuisines. He also enjoys science fiction novels and movies. ■

Ceramic & Glass MANUFACTURING

DECEMBER 2019 • VOLUME 1 • ISSUE 1

www.ceramics.org/ceramicandglassmanufacturing

GLOBALIZATION: DOING BUSINESS IN CHINA, VIETNAM, AND INDIA

HOW TO DO BUSINESS IN THE CHANGING ECONOMY OF CHINA

WHY INDIA? WHY NOW?

WELCOME TO VOLUME 1, ISSUE 1

In an August blog post, Statistica (statistica.com), the online aggregator of statistics on just about anything, reported that 7,218 magazines were published in the United States—42 more than were published in 2017.

Does the world need a new magazine?

Yes, if the content is relevant, timely, and trusted!

Manufacturers certainly care about near-term and long-term horizons, but they worry about today, tomorrow, next week, and next month. Their concerns are urgent.

Ceramic & Glass Manufacturing—ACerS' NEW B2B magazine—delivers news and information for ceramic and glass manufacturers and businesses. Published quarterly starting December 2019, *C&GM* provides useful, relevant, and timely articles from experts in the industry.

If you are a manufacturer, plant engineer, plant manager, production leader, operator, supply chain vendor, purchasing manager, sales team member, product developer, or otherwise connected with making and selling ceramic or glass components—this magazine is for you.

In every issue, you will find information you can use to build your business:

- Feature articles focused on practical solutions
- People news
- Business news
- Trade show news and reports

Working with advisors who are themselves ceramic industry manufacturers, we developed themes on topics that relate to your business's bottom line, your business relationships, and your business efficiency. We look forward to bringing you great content on themes that impact manufacturers.

Issue	Theme
December 2019	Globalization and the ceramic industry
April 2020	Breaking in: A small company guide to working with big companies
June/July 2020	Smart manufacturing: Good business practices for manufacturers
September 2020	Workforce development
December 2020	Standards: Guideposts to quality

ACerS has more than a century of history as the most trusted source of information for the ceramic and glass industry. The Society publishes four peer-review journals and the *ACerS Bulletin*. Late-breaking news and information is published three times weekly in *Ceramic Tech Today*. Discover these resources at www.ceramics.org/publications-resources.

I'd also like to introduce you to David Holthaus, content editor, for *C&GM*. Holthaus, an experienced business journalist, brings many years of insight that will benefit readers.

This is our industry. Ceramics and glass are our business, too. Ensure you get every issue! Sign up today for your free copy at www.ceramics.org/ceramicandglassmanufacturing.

We welcome your feedback and suggestions!

Happy reading,

Eileen De Guire
Editor, *ACers Bulletin*
edeguire@ceramics.org

David Holthaus
Content editor, *C&GM*
dholthaus@ceramics.org

CONTENTS

Ceramic & Glass MANUFACTURING

Vol. 1, No. 1

Executive Director & Publisher
Mark Mecklenborg

Editorial & Production
Eileen De Guire
Director of Technical Content and Communications
edeguire@ceramics.org

David Holthaus
Content Editor
dholthaus@ceramics.org

Lisa McDonald
Associate Editor

Tess Speakman
Kerry Burgdorfer
Graphic Design

Michelle Martin
Production Editor

Editorial Advisory Board
Carolyn Primus, Primus Consulting
William Carty, Alfred University
Daniel Tipsord, TevTech LLC
James Hemrick, Reno Refractories Inc.
Keith DeCarlo, Blasch Precision Ceramics
John Mastrogiacomo, Kyocera International Inc.
Steve Houseman, Harrop Industries

Customer Service & Circulation
ph: 866-721-3322 **fx:** 240-396-5637
customerservice@ceramics.org

Advertising Sales
National Sales
Mona Thiel, National Sales Director
mthiel@ceramics.org
ph: 614-794-5834 **fx:** 614-794-5822

Europe
Richard Rozelaar
media@alaincharles.com
ph: 44-(0)-20-7834-7676 **fx:** 44-(0)-20-7973-0076

Editorial & Advertising Offices
The American Ceramic Society
550 Polaris Pkwy., Suite 510
Westerville, OH 43082

Ceramic & Glass Manufacturing is published four times per year by The American Ceramic Society. The American Ceramic society is not responsible for the accuracy of information in the editorial, articles, and advertising sections of this publication. Publication of articles does not comprise endorsement, acceptance, or approval of the data, opinions, or conclusions of the authors on the part of the Society or its editors. Readers should independently evaluate the accuracy of any statement in the editorial, articles, and advertising sections of this publications. Vol. 1, No. 1, pp 1–16.

Panel discussion with industry experts at Ceramics Expo 2019.

INDUSTRY NEWS

APPLE INVESTS IN GLASS RESEARCH AT CORNING

Tech giant Apple awarded Corning, a supplier of its precision glass, $250 million from its Advanced Manufacturing Fund.

The award builds on the $200 million the company received from Apple's Advanced Manufacturing Fund in May 2017. The investments support Corning's research and development into state-of-the-art glass processes, equipment, and materials for next-generation consumer devices, Apple said.

Corning's Harrodsburg, Ky. facility is the home of its glass technology center.

Glass for every generation of Apple's iPhone, the Apple Watch, and many generations of iPad, have all been made in Corning Inc.'s Harrodsburg, Ky. facility.

JOINT VENTURE ANTICIPATES DEMAND FOR 5G NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

Rising demand for ceramic filters used in 5G communications networks is behind a joint venture between Kyocera Corp. and Ube Industries, Ltd. The two companies signed an agreement to manufacture filters for 5G base stations.

Kyocera will acquire 51 percent of the shares of Ube Electronics, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ube Industries. Kyocera and Ube Industries will then establish a joint venture named Kyocera-Ube RF TEC Corporation.

5G mobile network technology enables high-capacity, low-latency communications for more connected devices in smart homes, driverless cars, health care, and other applications.

Kyocera's global headquarters in Kyoto, Japan.

STRATEGIC PORTFOLIO REVIEW UNDERWAY AT O-I

As part of its goal of reducing debt, Owens-Illinois is conducting a strategic review of its business portfolio. The company is considering a sale of its Asia-Pacific glass container manufacturing business, which consist of four glass manufacturing plants in Australia, two in China, and one each in Indonesia and New Zealand. The company hired investment banking firm Goldman Sachs to negotiate the potential sale.

Glass packaging for food and beverages is O-I's leading product.

The company has also announced that it's planning to install a new furnace at its plant in Holzminden, Germany.

SAINT-GOBAIN TRIMS ITS GLOBAL BUSINESS PORTFOLIO

Saint-Gobain completed several transactions in its ongoing plan to streamline its global portfolio.

The company, based outside of Paris, completed the sale of its Optimera construction materials distribution business in Denmark to Davidsens Tommerhandel. The business posted annual sales of 120 million euros in 2018.

The company completed the sale of its K par K business to two of its managers. The business specializes in the door-to-door sale of customized woodwork and windows in the French market. K par K generated sales of around 130 million euros in 2018 and employs nearly 1,000 people.

Saint-Gobain also reached an agreement to sell its construction glass unit in South Korea, called Hankuk Glass Industries, to Glenwood Private Equity.

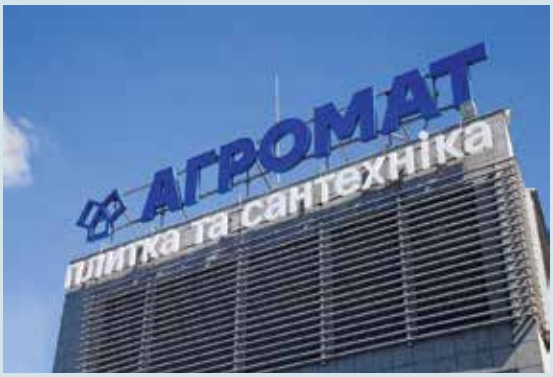
Saint-Gobain glass wool provides sound insulation at the Mogador Theatre in Paris.

AGROMAT PLANS GLASS FACTORY IN UKRAINE

The first float glass factory in Ukraine will be built in that country's Kiev region by Agromat. Currently, the country's economy is dependent on products that are imported from Europe and Russia.

The plant's capacity is expected to be 300 tons a day. The main products will be glass for architectural applications, solar panels, and for household appliances, electronics, and automotive uses.

The facility is expected to employ about 300 and represent a total investment of 300 million euros.



Agromat headquarters.

RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP FOCUSES ON LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS FOR AUTO SECTOR

Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the University of Toledo reached an agreement to collaborate on research into the advanced design and manufacturing of high-strength, intelligent, lightweight materials for the automotive sector.

The partnership brings together the National Laboratory's expertise in manufacturing, carbon fiber and composites, machining, energy storage, and metrology with the university's capabilities in manufacturing system modeling, metals engineering, and assembly systems. The institutions also expect to work with the automotive industry in Ohio and Michigan.

Aerial view of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory

$5 MILLION GRANT EXPANDS RARE EARTH PROJECT AT WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

West Virginia University was awarded $5 million by the U.S. Department of Energy to scale up its Rare Earth Recovery Project, which will include building a facility at a new acid mine drainage treatment plant.

The university will partner with the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection to design and build the plant. Rockwell Automation will provide sensor and control technology, and TenCate Corp. will engineer materials for rare earth element extraction from acid mine drainage sludge.

WVU's Rare Earth Extraction Facility produces highly concentrated rare earth products from coal mine drainage. This sample is 87 percent rare earth oxide. Credit: WVU Photo/ Chris Vass

GLOBAL RESEARCH NETWORK LAUNCHED FOR CEMENT AND CONCRETE

The Global Cement and Concrete Association (GCCA) formed a new network to bring together the cement and concrete industry with scientific institutions to expand global research. It's called Innovandi – the Global Cement and Concrete Research Network.

Network partners plan to research process technology, carbon dioxide reduction, sustainability, and the use of alternative fuels, among other areas.

Twenty-four companies, including cement and concrete manufacturers, admixture specialists, and equipment suppliers, have committed to the initiative.

TRADE SHOWS

FIRST CERAMITEC CONFERENCE FEATURED SPEAKERS FROM ACADEMIA AND INDUSTRY

A new ceramitec conference event premiered in September in Munich with more than 200 in attendance from 21 countries.

Speakers from academia and industry focused on new industrial opportunities for ceramics and additive manufacturing processes in the automotive, aerospace, electronics, manufacturing, and health sectors. They included representatives from NASA, Germany's aerospace research center DLR, the Fraunhofer Institutes and universities, as well as experts from companies including Eirich, Netzsch, and Xjet.

"We wanted to give ceramic an additional forum alongside our trade fairs," said Gerhard Gerritzen, board member of Messe München, organizer of the conference and the ceramitec trade fair.

The panels focused on new industrial opportunities for ceramics and additive manufacturing processes in the automotive, aerospace, electronics, and other sectors.

The agenda was divided into two tracks. "Shape the Future" looked at the use of additive manufacturing processes in high-performance ceramics. The second track, "Industrial Applications," examined new uses for high-performance ceramics in industry.

The conference was accompanied by an exhibition that included 3DCERAM, Bayern Innovativ, Ceramic Applications, CFI, Linseis, Lithoz, Nanoe, Netzsch, PresTEC, Schenck Process, Springer Nature, and Steinbach AG.

The next ceramitec trade fair is scheduled for May 17–20, 2021, in Munich.

https://www.ceramitec.com/conference/information/index.html

CERAMICS EXPO 2020 WILL FEATURE A NEW THEME—CLEAN, ELECTRIFIED, AND EFFICIENT MOBILITY

Ceramics Expo returns to Cleveland, Ohio on May 5–6, 2020. This free-to-attend conference is North America's leading industry event, bringing the latest news on the application and manufacturing processes of technical ceramic and glass materials. The conference is specially designed for engineers and decision makers from OEMs and tier suppliers in the aerospace, automotive, electronics, energy, medical, and industrial applications.

Brand new for 2020: The conference will adopt the innovative theme of clean, electrified, and efficient mobility. Speakers will share the latest news and information on technologies such as CMCs, catalysts and filtration, technical and industrial coatings, metallization of ceramics, and ceramic coatings on metal alloys, among many other key topics.

www.ceramicsexpousa.com.

MORE THAN 60,000 EXPECTED AT 2020 WORLD OF CONCRETE

Registration opened for World of Concrete, to be held at the Las Vegas Convention Center Feb. 4–7, 2020. More than 60,000 industry professionals are expected at the commercial construction industry's largest international event for concrete and masonry professionals.

The program features more than 170 seminars covering new technology, technical applications, and strategies for more efficient operations and increased profitability.

Attendees can also visit 1,500 exhibiting companies at the 700,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor exhibit space at the Las Vegas Convention Center.

https://www.worldofconcrete.com/en/register.html

MINERAL RECYCLING FORUM 2020
Pullman Hotel Aachen Quellenhof, 10-11 March 2020
Secondary raw material sources, supply, processing, and markets

REGISTRATION OPEN FOR MINERALS RECYCLING FORUM 2020

Mineral Recycling Forum 2020 will be held March 10–11, 2020, in Aachen, Germany, at the Pullman Hotel Aachen Quellenhof. The forum will bring together panelists to discuss trends and developments in secondary raw materials sourcing, supply, processing, quality control, logistics, and their market applications. It will interest those active in the sourcing, processing, distribution, and use of secondary raw materials, especially established industrial mineral suppliers and buyers. Register at imformed.com, and early bird rates are available until Jan. 27, 2020.

www.imformed.com

IMFORMED Rendezvous
Grand Hotel Huis ter Duin (Noordwijk), Amsterdam
6-8 April 2020
The premier meeting place for the industrial minerals market

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS SUPPLY CHAIN FOCUS OF RENDEZVOUS 2020

Imformed Rendezvous 2020 will be held April 6–8, 2020, at the Grand Hotel Huis ter Duin (Noordwijke) in Amsterdam. The forum launched in April 2019 as a conference for a high-caliber overview and outlook across the industrial minerals business. The industrial minerals supply chain from mine to market will be examined. Registration is available at imformed.com.

www.imformed.com

HOW TO DO BUSINESS IN THE CHANGING ECONOMY OF CHINA

By David Holthaus

With the world's second-largest economy, and one that is still growing, China is an attractive market for any manufacturer looking to expand and do business in one of the most populous countries in the world.

And while the country holds great promise for a business seeking to grow internationally, it should be approached with eyes wide open and an awareness of the potential obstacles. That's the advice of Michael Silver, who shared his thoughts on doing business in China in an interview with *Ceramics & Glass Manufacturing*.

Silver knows of what he speaks. He and his company, American Elements, have been operating in China since the early '90s.

American Elements is one of the world's largest manufacturers and distributors of advanced materials for industry and research, and its products include rare earths, alloys, and nanoparticles.

Silver is the company's founder and CEO and an international expert in the field of rare earths, particularly in the political and economic issues surrounding the global supply chain for these elements, which are found in the Earth's crust and are critical for the production of things we use every day, including computers, cell phones, and fluorescent lighting.

American Elements operates plants, a warehouse, and a sales office in China.

Michael Silver speaking at Ceramics Expo 2019 in Cleveland, Ohio.

"You can do business in China," Silver says. "The Chinese are extremely honest people to do business with and the government can be trusted in most respects," he says.

But changing economic conditions there could present issues. "It's now a very difficult place to do business for a host of reasons," he says.

Silver says China is already experiencing a recession that the government has not officially acknowledged. The ongoing trade war, as well as vestiges of China's planned economy, have contributed to the slowdown, he says.

"There's a lot bad debt on the banks' books that they're not willing to admit to," he says.

Although China started implementing market reforms in the late '70s, its conversion from a centrally planned economy is still not complete and that is apparent in a real estate market that has expanded too quickly, he says.

China's import and exports have been slowing for months amid the protracted trade dispute with the United States that has resulted in the overall China economy growing at a slower pace. For years, the country's economy grew at an accelerated rate, with its gross domestic product growth averaging nearly 10 percent a year—the fastest sustained expansion by a major economy in history, according to the World Bank.

But in the third quarter of this year, the country's gross domestic product grew by only 6 percent. That's strong growth by the standards of the developed world, but for China, it was the weakest economic growth in 27 years.

Over the past eight years, China has contributed nearly a third of the world's economic growth, the World Bank says. Its current five-year economic plan, from 2016 to 2020, set an annual growth target of 6.5 percent, still fast, but reflecting the rebalancing of its economy, says the global financial institution.

At the start of 2019, the Chinese government announced a stimulus package equivalent to more than $200 billion in U.S. dollars to shore up its economy.

Along with a trade war and a slowing economy, rising labor costs can present another obstacle to growth in China, Silver says.

China's workforce has been shrinking for nearly 10 years, according to government statistics. That has heated up competition for available

Vietnam—Shift to market economy creates opportunity for businesses and citizens

Michael Silver suggests Vietnam as a good country in which to enter the Southeast Asian market, partly due to its low labor costs, its good ports, and the trustworthiness of its government.

There are other reasons, too. The Vietnam economy is growing at a quick pace. Vietnam's shift from a centrally planned to a market economy has transformed the country from one of the poorest in the world to a lower-middle income country, according to the World Bank.

The international organization calls Vietnam "one of the most dynamic emerging countries in the East Asia region."

In the medium-term, Vietnam's economic outlook is positive, the World Bank says. Real gross domestic product growth peaked at 7.1 percent in 2018. The government forecasts that its gross domestic product will grow by 6.8 percent in 2020, due to weaker external demand and continued tightening of credit and fiscal policies. Inflation will be kept to 4 percent, it forecasts.

The country is in the process of privatizing state-owned enterprises and is investing in its infrastructure.

Through the first three quarters of 2019, the country recorded a trade surplus of $6.8 billion, with three main categories of export goods recording a turnover of more than $1 billion, including telephones and components, computers, and electronics and components.

Between 2002 and 2018, more than 45 million Vietnamese people were lifted out of poverty, as poverty rates declined sharply from more than 70 percent to below 6 percent, the World Bank says.

labor and driven up wages for manufacturers. The cost of labor has more than doubled since American Elements began doing business there in 1993, Silver says.

Manufacturers interested in exploring business opportunities in Southeast Asia could look to two other options—Vietnam and Indonesia—over China, Silver says. Both have business ties to the U.S., low production and labor costs, and good logistics.

Vietnam, in particular, is attractive, he says.

"For those who are labor or cost sensitive, I'd choose Vietnam. They have great ports. The government is honest. The labor pool is interested in working, and the costs are much lower than in China."

Despite a slowing of its economic momentum, China is critical to the future of refractories and ceramic manufacturers.

Ceramic and glass makers are among the world's top users of rare earths, and China produced 70 percent of those essential minerals in 2018, the U.S. Geological Survey reports. From 2014 to 2017, China was the source of 80 percent of the imports of rare-earth elements into the U.S., the agency says.

The country possesses more than a third of the world's rare-earth reserves, with Brazil and Vietnam being distant second and third.

"The most valuable, the rarest, the most expensive rare earths are 100 percent in China," Silver says.

Other critical elements, while not technically rare earths, are also controlled by China. Hafnium, for example, which is used in filaments and electrodes, as well as semiconductors.

China created what Silver called a "sovereign monopoly" with its rare-earth riches. The government employed export duties and a quota system to drive up prices of the materials outside of China. That

American Elements' facility in Baotou, China.

put pressure on downstream producers to move their operations, jobs, and technologies to China.

In 2010, the country reduced its exports by 40 percent, sending rare earths prices in the U.S. and other markets outside China soaring. That led to the U.S., Japan, and the European Union bringing a case before the World Trade Organization, which they won. After an appeal, China dropped its export restrictions in 2015.

More recently, with trade tensions between China and the U.S. heating up, China has suggested that it might restrict exports of rare earths to the U.S.

Silver says it would be in the economic interests of China, the U.S., and the rest of the global manufacturing industry if rare earths are included as part of any trade deal between the two countries.

Despite these potential hurdles, China can be a promising place to set up shop, especially if manufacturers already have established supply chain relationships in the country, Silver says.

And, speaking from more than two decades of experience there, the people are good to work with.

"You can make a deal in China and people will honor it," he says.

Every year, the American Ceramic Society profiles the ceramic and glass industry in a particular country in the October/November issue of the *ACerS Bulletin*.

A profile of China, "China—Tradition and transformation," was just published this year, and Southeast Asia—Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, and Indonesia—was profiled in 2017 in an article titled "Markets of magnitude."

Learn about economic drivers and how those play out in the ceramic and glass industry. Each profile includes a directory to the country's national labs, universities, and other institutions.

Country	Year	Title
China	2019	China—Tradition and transformation
Israel	2018	Israel—Middle East Mavericks
Southeast Asia: Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, and Indonesia	2017	Markets of magnitude
France	2016	Global groundbreaker: France innovates and collaborates to serve society
Korea	2015	Korea's core competencies
Australia	2014	Ceramics in Australia: Raw and advanced materials drive Land Down Under's global reach
Canada and Mexico	2013	Ceramics and glass: Canada and Mexico
India	2012	Ceramics and glass in India
Japan	2011	Ceramic advances in Japan: Achieving new breakthroughs, meeting new challenges
South America	September 2009	Ceramics in South America
China	2008	China: Ceramics world continues eastward shift

SAVE THE DATE

CERAMIC MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS CONFERENCE

www.Ceramics.org/CeramicMfgCon

THE 2020 CMSC PROGRAM WILL TAKE A DEEP DIVE ON THREE IMPORTANT AREAS:

Session 1. Testing, Quality, and Health & Safety

Session 2. Raw Materials

Session 3. Ceramic Processing

WHY INDIA? WHY NOW?

By Mike O'Driscoll

This article was written by Mike O'Driscoll, founder of IMFORMED Industrial Mineral Forums & Research Ltd. It was adapted with permission from his blog at Imformed.com.

India has always been one of the world's great sources and markets for industrial minerals, but now looks set to significantly raise its profile.

Already the world's fifth largest manufacturer, India remains on track to be the world's fastest growing economy with the International Monetary Fund estimating gross domestic product growth of 7.3 percent for fiscal 2019 and 7.4 percent for fiscal 2020.

Meanwhile, the fiscal average in GDP growth in the last five years has topped 7.5 percent, defining a new normal for the Indian economy.

This economic boom has naturally driven strong growth in primary mineral consuming market sectors such as construction, steel, foundry, cement, glass, ceramics, paper, paint, and plastics. This growth has been reflected in recent activity by overseas manufacturers keen to establish subsidiaries and participate in joint ventures in India, for example, RHI Magnesita, Imerys, Vesuvius, Omya, and Almatis.

At the start of 2019, India overtook Japan as the world's second largest steel producer, and by the end of the year is expected to become the world's second largest steel consumer.

However, despite having an abundance of mineral resources, some of which still enjoy strong export markets, there are certain domestic markets which have been caught out by their over-reliance on Chinese mineral imports—now interrupted, and in some cases declining in availability, while fluctuating in price—which has forced an urgent reassessment of domestic and import options.

This has given rise to a new wave of mineral resource and product development in India (and other Asian countries) as the challenge grows for consumers keen to secure new and alternative sources of industrial mineral supply as their markets expand.

The mining and minerals sector in India is expected to witness a major upward transition in the next few years, boosted by a new National Mining Policy unveiled in February 2019 (to mixed reviews), and driven by nationwide reforms such as "Make in India" initiative (making India a global manufacturing hub), "Smart Cities Mission" (urban renewal and retrofitting), "Saubhagya scheme" (rural electrification), and a focus on building renewable energy projects under the National Electricity Policy.

Rising demand from infrastructure and transportation sector schemes such as housing for all by 2022, "Bharatmala Pariyojana scheme" (84,000 kilometers of new highways by 2022), expansion of the railway network, and development of "Industrial Corridors" (e.g., Amritsar-Delhi-Kolkata, Bengaluru-Mumbai, Visakhapatnam-Chennai) will also help boost and facilitate mineral demand.

Minerals industry in India. *Credit: Imformed*

INDIA'S MINERALS: DOMINATED BY NONMETALLICS

During 2017–18, India's mining and quarrying industry accounted for about 2.3 percent of the gross value added (GVA) at current prices, and, according to the latest data from the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), mineral production in India increased by 2.3 percent (as per index of mineral production base year 2011–12) compared to the previous year.

This increase was mainly owed to a rise in production of raw coal, lignite, and natural gas among fuel minerals; copper concentrates, gold, iron ore, lead concentrates, zinc concentrates, manganese ore, and tin concentrates, among metallic minerals; and phosphate, diamond, fluorspar, garnet, kyanite, sillimanite, and limestone among nonmetallic minerals.

The value of metallic minerals produced in 2017–18 was INR500 billion (US $7 billion), an increase of about 27 percent over the previous year. Nonmetallic minerals' value was INR82 billion (US $1 billion), representing a decrease of 2 percent.

However, it should be noted that these figures do not account for "atomic minerals" (uranium, thorium, niobium, tantalum, beryllium, lithium, zirconium, titanium, rare earths), and, crucially, "minor minerals" (all other industrial minerals) as classified by the IBM.

INVESTMENT: CLIMATE RIPE ALTHOUGH NEW MINING POLICY QUESTIONED

With barely 20 percent of reserves mined, India presents a major opportunity for investors. The Geological Survey of India has earmarked 100 blocks for auctioning regional exploration.

One hundred percent FDI is allowed in the steel and mining sectors under the automatic route, and some US $13.83 billion of FDI has been channeled into the metallurgical and mining sectors since 2000.

On 28 February 2019, the Union Government approved the National Mineral Policy 2019, the key focus of which is on transparency, better regulations and enforcement, balanced growth, and sustainability. The National Mineral Policy 2019 replaces the National Mineral Policy 2008.

Key features include:

- Encouraging the private sector to take up exploration
- Encouragement of merger and acquisition of mining entities
- Creation of dedicated "mineral corridors" to boost private sector mining areas
- Proposals to grant status of industry to mining activity to boost financing of mining for private sector and for acquisitions of mineral assets in other countries by private sector
- Long term import-export policy for minerals will help private sector in better planning and stability

Of high concern is a perceived lack a focus on the future of India's minerals security. Owing to little or no major exploration and discoveries of certain domestic minerals, there has not been any significant change to their inventory base for decades. Moreover, there has been little development in required mineral processing technology. Opportunity knocks for new mineral investors and developers?

REFRACTORIES: DRIVEN BY STEEL GROWTH

India is now the second largest crude steel producer in the world, generating an output of 106.5 million tonnes in 2018, a growth of 3.7 percent year-on-year. Indian steel demand is set to grow by 7.1 percent in 2019 while globally, steel demand has been projected to grow by 1.3 percent. India is certainly one of the few bright spots for world steel growth.

As well as expanding, the Indian steel industry is producing higher grade steels which is demanding higher quality refractories and consequently higher quality refractory minerals. A major challenge is that much of India's refractory raw material requirements are imported.

Refractories production in India for fiscal 2018–19 was 1.2 million tonnes, representing a significant recovery and growth of 9 percent over the previous year, driven mostly by steel, but also by the country's growing cement and glass sectors.

Leading international refractory groups are present in India, for example Krosaki Harima, RHI Magnesita, and Vesuvius, and activity is increasing.

May 2019 saw Dalmia Seven, the Katni, Madhya Pradesh-based monolithics joint venture between Dalmia-OCL, India's fastest growing refractory company, and Seven Refractories of Slovenia come on stream.

CERAMICS & FILLERS: CONSTRUCTION BOOM LOOMS

Driven by the growing construction sector and a rise in exports, the Indian ceramic industry, which has the potential to be the largest producer in the world, is looking to double its turnover by 2021.

The industry produces around 2.5 percent of the total global output, in which Gujarat accounts for 70 percent of the total output.

With many new infrastructure projects in the pipeline, the construction sector is growing at an approximate rate of 7–8 percent per annum. The demand for industrial ceramic products such as ceramic tiles, sanitaryware, and pipes required in construction applications are therefore expected to follow suit.

PROCESSING: ESSENTIAL SUPPORT TO MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

Core to the successful development and expansion of India's mineral sector is the investment in and utilization of modern processing technology.

Without the appropriate crushing and grinding equipment, calcination technologies, and beneficiation methods, India's minerals will be unable to meet the growing and increasingly sophisticated requirements of the expanding minerals consuming markets.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS: ELECTRIFICATION & BATTERY MARKETS

As well as meeting the demand of India's growing existing markets, mineral developers are also looking to the future mineral consuming markets in the region, in particular, the new generation energy markets using lithium-ion batteries and solar power.

The lithium-ion battery market is expected to grow exponentially in the next five years in India, driven by initiatives such as the National Electric Mobility Mission Plan 2020, with a projection of having 6–7 million electric vehicles on Indian roads by 2020, and installation of 175 GW of renewable energy by 2022.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Mike O'Driscoll is founder and director of Imformed Industrial Mineral Forums & Research. Contact O'Driscoll at mike@imformed.com

ADVERTISERS INDEX

DECEMBER 2019 • VOLUME 1 • ISSUE 1

ADVERTISERS

LOOKING FOR A WAY TO REACH CERAMIC AND GLASS INDUSTRY DECISION MAKERS?

ON A CONSISTENT BASIS?
WITH A SMALL BUDGET?

Contact our advertising sales team today!

Advertising Sales
Mona Thiel, National Sales Director
mthiel@ceramics.org
ph: 614-794-5834
fx: 614-899-6109

Advertising Assistant
Pamela J. Wilson
pwilson@ceramics.org
ph: 614-794-5826
fx: 614-942-5607

Europe
Richard Rozelaar
media@alaincharles.com
ph: 44-(0)-20-7834-7676
fx: 44-(0)-20-7973-0076

UPCOMING ISSUES OF Ceramic & Glass MANUFACTURING

Issue	Theme
April 2020	Breaking in: A small company guide to working with big companies
June/July 2020	Smart manufacturing: Good business practices for manufacturers
September 2020	Workforce development
December 2020	Standards: Guideposts to quality

Ensure you get every issue!
Sign up today for your **free** copy at
www.ceramics.org/ceramicandglassmanufacturing

ONLINE TRAINING FOR YOU OR YOUR STAFF

NEW ACerS Online

Introduction to Ceramic Science, Technology, and Manufacturing

with Carl Frahme, Ph.D., FACerS

NOW AVAILABLE!

ACerSONLINE LEARNINGCenter

Who would benefit?

Engineers | QA staff | Plant operators Plant supervisors
Plant maintenance staff | Engineers unfamiliar with ceramics
R&D technicians | Sales and marketing
Anyone new to the ceramic industry

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

CLASSES ARE FORMING NOW!

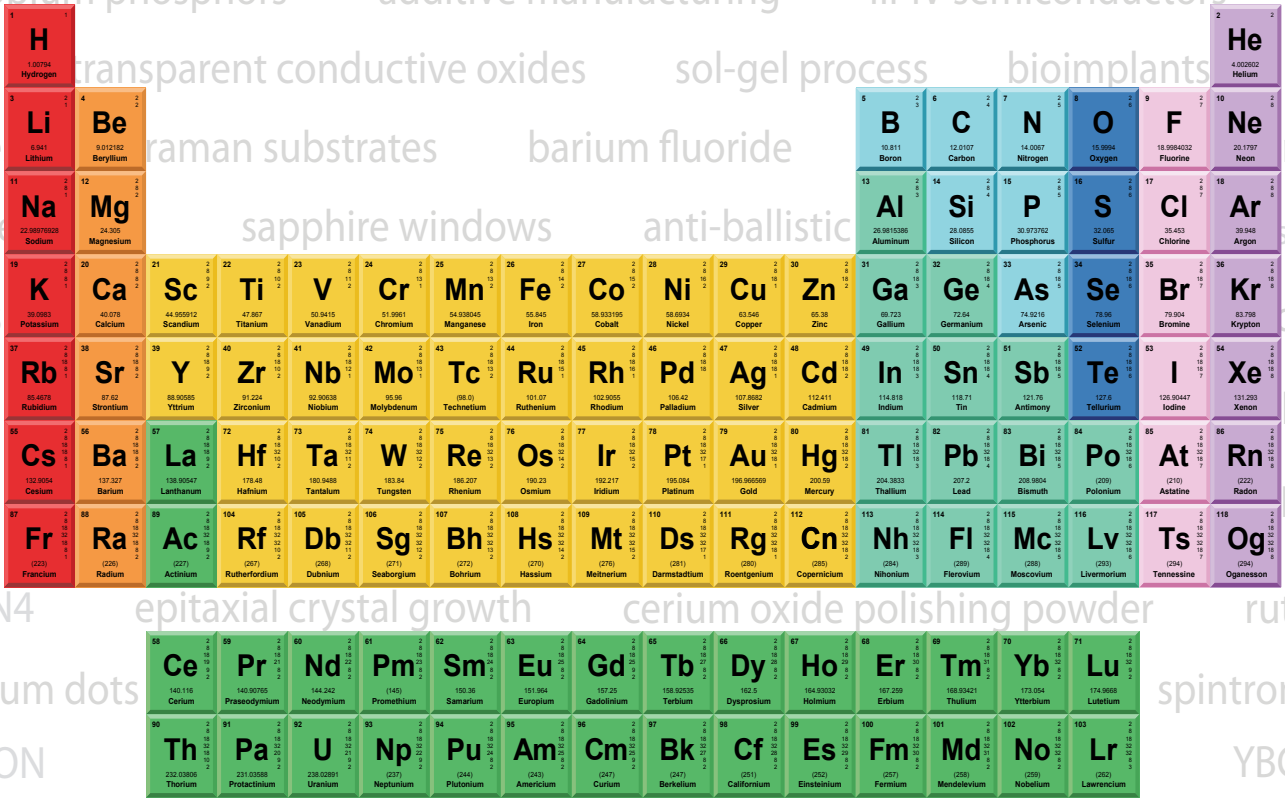
January 14–March 10, 2020 March 26–May 21, 2020 October 6–December 3, 2020

To learn more and to register, visit **www.ceramics.org/shortcourse**

AMERICAN ELEMENTS

THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®

yttrium iron garnet glassy carbon photonics fused quartz beamsplitters piezoceramics europium phosphors additive manufacturing III-IV semiconductors ITO transparent conductive oxides sol-gel process bioimplants YSZ zeolite raman substrates barium fluoride ribbons anode sapphire windows anti-ballistic silicates oxides cermet TiCN h-BN ZnS InGaAs Si3N4 epitaxial crystal growth cerium oxide polishing powder rutile quantum dots spintronics SiALON YBCO GDC transparent ceramics chalcogenides nanodispersions perovskites alumina substrates superconductors fuel cell materials laser crystals sputtering targets CVD precursors deposition slugs silicon carbide MBE grade materials beta-barium borate scintillation Ce:YAG solar energy lithium niobate photovoltaics magnesia fiber optics thin film MgF2 dialectric coatings ultra high purity materials borosilicate glass metamateria



Now Invent.™

The Next Generation of Material Science Catalogs

Over 15,000 certified high purity laboratory chemicals, metals, & advanced materials and a state-of-the-art Research Center. Printable GHS-compliant Safety Data Sheets. Thousands of new products. And much more. All on a secure multi-language "Mobile Responsive" platform.

American Elements opens a world of possibilities so you can Now Invent!

www.americanelements.com

superconductors indium tin oxide

© 2001-2019. American Elements is a U.S.Registered Trademark

CERAMICANDGLASSINDUSTRY FOUNDATION

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

Materials Science Classroom Kit

The Materials Science Classroom Kit uses fun, hands-on lessons and labs to introduce middle and high school students to the basic classes of materials — ceramics, composites, metals, and polymers.

Help inspire students to pursue materials science careers and become the next generation of ceramic and glass professionals by donating a Materials Science Classroom Kit to a school in your area for only $250!

For more information or to purchase kits online, go to **ceramics.org/donateakit**

If you have any questions or your organization would like to discuss a multi-kit sponsorship that includes adding your organization name and logo to the kit packaging, please contact **Belinda Raines, Outreach Manager, at braines@ceramics.org**

PORTLAND OREGON

(Credit all images: ACerS)

ACerS Annual Meeting at MS&T—New awards, new officers, future meetings

ACerS 121st Annual Meeting at MS&T19 took place Sept. 29–Oct. 3, 2019, in Portland, Ore. Over 2,900 people, including 788 students, from 47 countries attended the event.

"This year's ACerS Annual Meeting at MS&T was very successful, and demonstrates the huge commitment put in by everyone involved to make this event happen," Mark Mecklenborg, ACerS Executive Director, says.

Various meetings, award lectures, and student competitions took place during the Annual Meeting, a few of which are highlighted below.

MEETINGS

On Monday, September 30, the 121st ACerS Annual Meeting took place at the Oregon Convention Center in Portland. ACerS president Sylvia Johnson (2018–2019) summarized the Society's 2018–2019 accomplishments, specifically making note of the steps taken to increase diversity and inclusion in the Society within the past year. After retiring officers and directors on the ACerS Board of Directors and Executive Committee were recognized and new officers and directors sworn in, ACerS president Tatsuki Ohji (2019–2020) talked about his goals for the Society next year.

The day before the Annual Meeting, on Sunday, the ACerS Board of Directors and ACerS Division, Section, and International Chapter leaders met to report on the current state of their respective groups and discuss ideas for making each group more active.

Newly sworn-in ACerS president Tatsuki Ohji (2019–2020) addresses everyone at the ACerS 121st Annual Meeting.

The ACerS President's Council of Student Advisors (PCSA) also held their annual meeting on Saturday, September 28. At their annual meeting, new PCSA officers for 2019–2020 were initiated.

AWARD LECTURES

Several important ACerS award lectures took place during the Annual Meeting, including the Edward Orton Jr. Memorial Lecture given by Minoru Tomozawa (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute); the Arthur L. Friedberg Ceramic Engineering Tutorial and Lecture given by Kathleen Richardson (University of Central Florida); the Rustom Roy Lecture given by Jennifer Lewis (Harvard University); the Distinguished and Young Scholar Alfred R. Cooper Award Lectures given, respectively, by Richardson and Wataru Takeda (Coe College); and the Robert B. Sosman Lecture given by Yury Gogotsi (Drexel University).

New this year was the Navrotsky Award for Experimental Thermodynamics of Solids, named in honor of ACerS Fellow Alexandra Navrotsky (Arizona State University). The award is given biennially to an author who made the most innovative contribution to experimental thermodynamics of solids technical literature during the two calendar years prior to selection. The first winner of the Navrotsky Award was Alexander Beautl, a junior scientist at the Austrian Institute of Technology.

◀ Winner of this year's most aesthetic mug.

▼ Competitors from the first-ever Humanitarian Pitch Competition.

At the ACerS Annual Banquet on Monday, September 30, ACerS president Sylvia Johnson (2018–2019) presented the 2019 ACerS Fellows and Distinguished Life Members with plaques. Twenty members were elevated to Fellow Status this year, and three members were awarded the distinction of Distinguished Life Member: Winnie Wong-Ng, Minoru Tomozawa, and Dawn Bonnell.

STUDENT COMPETITIONS

On Sunday, September 29, students competed in the Material Advantage Undergraduate Student Speaking Contest, a contest meant "to encourage undergraduate students to present technical papers and to improve their presentation skills." Four students competed in the finals, and Victoria Reichelderfer (University of Connecticut) was announced the winner for her presentation "Phase field modeling of corrosion."

The annual ceramic mug drop and disc throw contests sponsored by Keramos, the national professional ceramic engineering fraternity, took place Tuesday, October 1. Thirty-two mugs were entered in the mug drop competition this year. Undergraduate and graduate student poster contests also took place that day.

New this year was Humanitarian Pitch Competition, a competition for students to pitch ideas to a panel of judges about how to address a challenge that a community is experiencing. Three student teams competed in this new event, which took place Sunday, September 29.

ACerS 122nd Annual Meeting at MS&T20 will take place Oct. 4–8, 2020, in Pittsburgh, Pa. ACerS and its MS&T partners—TMS and AIST—arranged 10 additional symposia for next year, which increases the number of technical sessions at MS&T20 to almost 100. ■

2018–2019 ACerS president Sylvia Johnson (left) and Alexandra Navrotsky (right) present Alexander Beautl with the first-ever Navrotsky Award for Experimental Thermodynamics of Solids.

Abstracts for MS&T20 can be submitted any time before March 15, 2020.

View images from ACerS 121st Annual Meeting at MS&T19 at http://bit.ly/ACerSAnnualMeeting2019.

Dawn Bonnell, left, chats with Martin Harmer at the Annual Awards Banquet, where Bonnell received ACerS Distinguished Life Member award.

classified advertising

Career Opportunities

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR – ENDICOTT CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY (Full-Time)

Endicott Clay Products Company (Endicott), a nationally recognized manufacturer of high quality face brick, thin brick, pavers and tile is seeking a Technical Director. Nearly 100 years old, Endicott is a family-owned business based near Fairbury, Nebraska. Endicott has a diverse architectural product line that is synonymous with high quality and aesthetic beauty that is sold throughout the United States and Canada.

The successful candidate will report directly to Endicott's President and CEO. Position requirements and job responsibilities include the following:

- A qualified applicant should have a BS degree in Ceramic Engineering or Materials Science and Engineering
- Experience in a manufacturing environment or the ceramics industry is preferred
- Must have hands-on operational support, improvement, and troubleshooting of kilns and dryers
- Conducts research and development for new products
- Conducts raw material and finished product analysis
- Proactively identifies areas for improvement in efficiency and quality
- Works well with manufacturing personnel to effectively resolve technical issues
- Assists with environmental and regulatory compliance

A complete job description, company videos, products, and pictures of some of our most recent projects can be found on **www.endicott.com**

ENDICOTT

QUALITY EXECUTIVE SEARCH, INC.
Recruiting and Search Consultants
Specializing in **Ceramics**
JOE DRAPCHO
24549 Detroit Rd. • Westlake, Ohio 44145
(440) 899-5070 • **Cell** (440) 773-5937
www.qualityexec.com
E-mail: qesinfo@qualityexec.com

GET RESULTS!

Advertise in the Bulletin

Contact Mona Thiel
Ph: 614-794-5834
E-mail: mthiel@ceramics.org

NEED TO KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON IN CERAMIC AND GLASS MANUFACTURING?

Check out Ceramic & Glass Manufacturing!
In this issue (pages 37 to 52)
Look for more business to business news in 2020:
– April
– June/July
– September
– December

Need more information on how to reach this audience? Call Mona Thiel at **614-794-5834** or email **mthiel@ceramics.org**

Call for contributing editors for ACerS-NIST Phase Equilibria Diagrams Program

Professors, researchers, retirees, post-docs, and graduate students ...

The general editors of the reference series *Phase Equilibria Diagrams* are in need of individuals from the ceramics community to critically evaluate published articles containing phase equilibria diagrams. Additional contributing editors are needed to edit new phase diagrams and write short commentaries to accompany each phase diagram being added to the reference series. Especially needed are persons knowledgeable in foreign languages including German, French, Russian, Azerbaijani, Chinese, and Japanese.

RECOGNITION:
The Contributing Editor's name will be given at the end of each PED Figure that is published.

QUALIFICATIONS:
General understanding of the Gibbs phase rule and experimental procedures for determination of phase equilibria diagrams and/or knowledge of theoretical methods to calculate phase diagrams.

COMPENSATION for papers covering one chemical system:
$150 for the commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

COMPENSATION for papers covering multiple chemical systems:
$150 for the first commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

$50 for each additional commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

FOR DETAILS PLEASE CONTACT:
Mrs. Kimberly Hill
NIST MS 8520
Gaithersburg, Md. 20899-8524, USA
301-975-6009 | phase2@nist.gov

The American Ceramic Society www.ceramics.org
NIST

Products/Services & Company Directories

ceramicSOURCE

easy.
informative.
convenient.

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

www.ceramics.org
www.ceramicsource.org

EXPAND YOUR COMPANY'S VISIBILITY TO 12,000+ INTERNATIONAL CERAMIC AND GLASS PROFESSIONALS

ACerS Corporate Partnership Program

A wealth of benefits in three key areas:

- Marketing/business development
- Professional development
- Technical resources

ceramics.org/corporate

ceramicSOURCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Indexes

Directories

ADVERTISER INDEX

ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT/SERVICE INDEX

■ ADDITIVES

Acids
Arkema Inc PA
Heraeus Quartz UK Ltd UK
Hexion Inc OH

Adhesives
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Dow Corning Corp MI
Empower Materials Inc DE
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hexion Inc OH
Master Bond Inc NJ
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Binders
Arkema Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Empower Materials Inc DE
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hexion Inc OH
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Tethon 3D NE
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Wesbond Corp DE
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Colorants
American Chemet Corp IL
Arlimin Industries CO
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Mason Color Works Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Sauereisen Inc PA
Wistra GmbH Germany

Conditioners
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Deflocculants
BassTech Intl NJ
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Defoaming Agents
Arkema Inc PA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fillers
Arkema Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Dow Corning Corp MI
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hexion Inc OH
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
RE Carroll Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Flocculants
Hexion Inc OH
Wesbond Corp DE
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fluxes
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Foaming Agents
Arkema Inc PA
Hexion Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fungicides
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Gelling Agents
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Glaze Additives
BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hexion Inc OH
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Glaze Hardeners
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Lubricants
Arkema Inc PA
Boca Bearing Company FL
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
RE Carroll Inc PA
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Superior Graphite Co IL
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Organometallic Precursors
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Plasticizers
Arkema Inc PA
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Croda NJ
Hexion Inc OH
Novomer Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
SCG Chemicals Co Ltd Thailand
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Werner G. Smith, Inc.

Tape Casting Additives
Wetting Agents
Lubricants
Thickening Agents

Biodegradable, Bio-sustainable, and Bio-renewable

1730 Train Avenue Cleveland OH 44113-4289 • USA

Phone: +1.216.861.3676 • FAX: +1.216.861.3680

Toll Free 800.535.8343 • wernergsmithinc.com

Sales@WernerGSmithInc.com

Polycarbosilane
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Refractory Additives
Almatis Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Cancarb Limited Canada See ad page 117
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Release Agents
BassTech Intl NJ
Dow Corning Corp MI
Hexion Inc OH
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Rheological Additives
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Croda NJ
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Sintering Aids
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Empower Materials Inc DE
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Suspending Agents
Borregaard LignoTech WI
Croda NJ
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Tape-Casting Additives
Croda NJ
Empower Materials Inc DE
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

Werner G. Smith, Inc.
wernergsmithinc.com

Werner G Smith OH See ad page 63
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Thickening Agents
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Werner G. Smith, Inc.
wernergsmithinc.com

Werner G Smith OH See ad page 63

Viscosity Stabilizers
Hexion Inc OH
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Wetting Agents
Arkema Inc PA
Croda NJ
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

■ ADVANCED STRUCTURAL & TECHNICAL CERAMICS

Adhesives
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Denka Corp NY
Hexion Inc OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Alumina Products
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ See ad page 69
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
Aremco Products Inc NY

AssociatedCeramics
an Advanced Technology Company
www.AssociatedCeramics.com

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA See ad page 67
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bullen OH
Ceramco Inc NH See ad page 89
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
EBL Products Inc CT
Federal-Mogul MI
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
GrainBound LLC PA See ad page 111
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Lithoz GmbH NY
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Master Bond Inc NJ

McDanel
Advanced Ceramic Technologies
100 Years of Excellence.
mcdanelceramics.com

McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA See ad page 65
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Nanoe France
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA

O'KEEFE CERAMICS
Precision Machining of Advanced Ceramics and Composites since 1984
www.okeefeceramics.com

O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO See ad page 87
PicoParts Ltd Israel
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA

Technical Ceramics
Rauschert Industries, Inc. (U.S.A.)
949.421.9804
Rauschert
C.brayman@rauschertna.com
www.rauschert.com

Rauschert Industries Inc GA See ad page 85
Refractron Technologies Corp NY See ad page 69
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

STC
Superior Technical Ceramics
Engineering. Partnership. Solutions.
(802) 527-7726
www.ceramics.net

Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Toto Ltd Japan
Valley Design Corp MA
Viridis3D LLC MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Armor, Ceramic
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO

Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Superior Graphite Co IL
Surmet Corp MA **See ad page 77**
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Bearings

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Boca Bearing Company FL
CoorsTek CO
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Koyo Bearings SC
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Ortech Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Toto Ltd Japan

Beryllia Products

AdTech Ceramics TN
Materion Ceramics AZ
P-Ker Engineering NY

Bioceramics, Dental

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Mineral Research Processing France
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 107**
NovaBone Products LLC FL
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Z-Systems USA Inc MA

Bioceramics, Medical

AdTech Ceramics TN
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Lithoz GmbH NY
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 107**
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
nGimat LLC KY
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
NovaBone Products LLC FL
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Tethon 3D NE
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Z-Systems USA Inc MA

Boride Products

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Refrac Systems AZ
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Carbide Products

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
MSE Supplies AZ
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan

McDanel
Advanced Ceramic Technologies

100 Years of Excellence.

With a 100-year legacy behind us, McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies is recognized as a global leader for innovation, customer service and results – giving our customers the advantage of increased productivity and performance.

mcdanelceramics.com

O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Ortech Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Superior Graphite Co IL
Toto Ltd Japan
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Catalysts
Arkema Inc PA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
CerPoTech AS Norway
Haldor Topsoe A/S Denmark
Induceramic Canada
Johnson Matthey Technology Centre UK
MemPro Materials Corp
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nexceris LLC OH
P-Ker Engineering NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cermets
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Associates CO
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal

Coatings
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CerPoTech AS Norway
CoorsTek CO
Hexion Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Master Bond Inc NJ
Materion Ceramics AZ
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Nanofilm OH
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Nexceris LLC OH
P-Ker Engineering NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Composites, Carbon-Carbon
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Refrac Systems AZ
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Composites, Ceramic-Ceramic
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Bullen OH
CerPoTech AS Norway
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Composites, Ceramic-Metal
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Diamorph AB UK
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Composites, Ceramic-Polymer
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bullen OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
NovaBone Products LLC FL
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Composites, Intermetallic
FELDCO Intl CA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cutting Tools
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
RocCera LLC NY
Thermocarbon FL
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cylinders
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CoorsTek CO
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Dies
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Petro Mold Company PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Engine Components
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Federal-Mogul MI
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
GE Global Research NY
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Toyota Central R&D Labs Inc Japan
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Filters
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Induceramic Canada
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Rauschert Industries Inc GA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Glass-Ceramics
Accuratus Corp NJ
Aremco Products Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerlase France
CoorsTek CO
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Ortech Inc CA
Petro Mold Company PA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Schott North America Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technical Products Inc WI
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Heat Exchangers

Arkema Inc PA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Dowa High Temp Furnaces India
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Induceramic Canada
Precision Ceramics FL
Refrac Systems AZ
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA

Honeycombs

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Induceramic Canada
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Industrial Parts

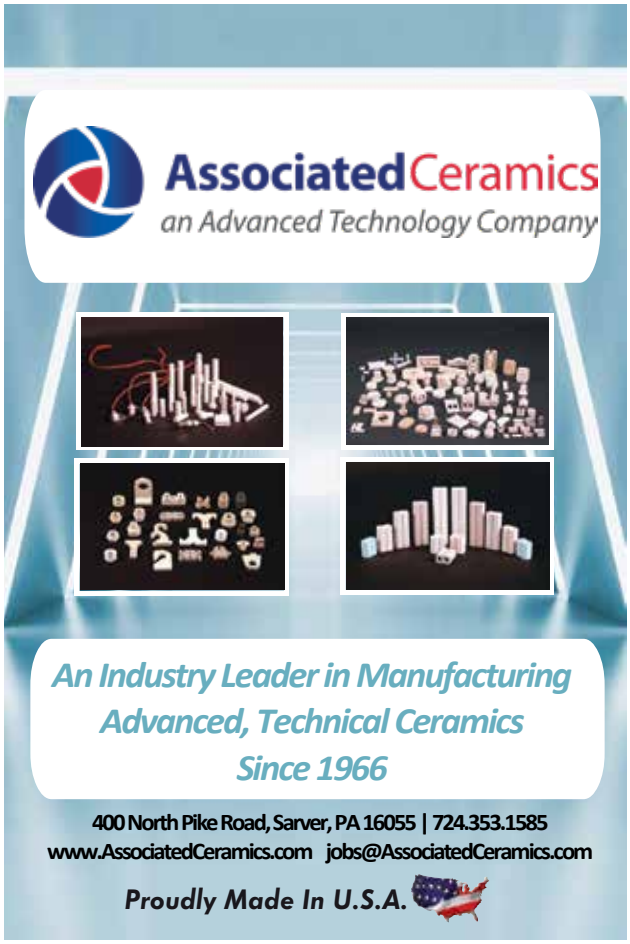
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CerCo LLC OH
Dowa High Temp Furnaces India
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
GE Global Research NY
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Technologies LLC PA
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Sonya Ceramics (Export Division) India
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Injection-Molded Ceramics

AdTech Ceramics TN
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY

Injection Molding
Parts as small as 0.05 grams
Small & Large Quantities
Ceramco, Inc.

Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CerCo LLC OH
CerPoTech AS Norway



Diamorph AB UK
Indo US MIM Tec India
Ortech Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Lasers, Ceramics

CeramicAccuratus Corp NJ
CeraNova Corp MA
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
CerPoTech AS Norway
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
nGimat LLC KY
Precision Ceramics FL
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Membranes, Ceramic

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerlase France
CerPoTech AS Norway
Induceramic Canada
NorECs AS Norway

Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**

Nitride Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Nuclear Waste Containers

Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA

Optical Ceramics

CeraNova Corp MA
FELDCO Intl CA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
MSE Supplies AZ
nGimat LLC KY
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Surmet Corp MA **See ad page 77**
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Toto Ltd Japan

Oxide Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
Arlimin Industries CO

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CerPoTech AS Norway
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
Imerys Fused Minerals Murg GmbH Germany
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Porous Ceramics

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tethon 3D NE
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Reinforcements, Fiber

MemPro Materials Corp

Reinforcements, Whiskers

ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Rings

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CoorsTek CO
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Rods

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Silicide Products

Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Silicon Carbide Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Diamorph AB UK
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China

Fineway Ceramics **See ad page 67**
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany

Morgan Advanced Materials CA
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Silicon Nitride Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CoorsTek CO
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China

FineWay
Silicon Based Ceramics
+1 226 975 5672
www.finewayceramics.com

Fineway Ceramics **See ad page 67**
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Morgan Advanced Materials CA

Porous and Structural Ceramics

Benchmark Refractron for your toughest applications.

Call us for a free engineering assessment.

www.refractron.com

Contact:
1.315.573.1134
adamo@refractron.com
follow us:

Refractron

AdValue Technology


Alumina


Sapphire


Quartz


High Purity Powders


Laser Marker


Laser Machining

Http://www.advaluetech.com

YOUR VALUABLE PARTNER IN MATERIAL SCIENCE

Tel: 1-520-514-1100, Fax: 1-520-747-4024, Email: sales@advaluetech.com
3158 S. Chrysler Ave., Tucson, AZ 85713, U.S.A

O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA

Superior Technical Ceramics
Engineering. Partnership. Solutions.
(802) 527-7726
www.ceramics.net

Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Thread Guides

Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ortech Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Transparent Ceramics

CeraNova Corp MA
CoorsTek CO
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
nGimat LLC KY
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Surmet Corp MA **See ad page 77**

Tubes

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
EBL Products Inc CT
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
Precision Ceramics FL
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Wear-Resistant Parts

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Diamorph AB UK
EBL Products Inc CT
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Ortech Inc CA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refrac Systems AZ

Refractron
Porous and Structural Ceramics
for your toughest applications
5750 Stuart Avenue
Newark, NY 14513 USA
1.315.573.1134
www.refractron.com

Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN

AdValue Technology
Alumina • Fused Quartz • Sapphire
High Purity Powders • Crucibles • Tubes
Plates • Laser Marker • Laser Machining
Advaluetech.com 1-520-514-1100

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CoorsTek CO
EBL Products Inc CT
ENrG Inc NY
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Imerys Fused Minerals Murg GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Lithoz GmbH NY
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanoe France
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Ortech Inc CA
PicoParts Ltd Israel
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA

Technical Ceramics
Rauschert Industries, Inc. (U.S.A.)
949.421.9804
Rauschert
C.brayman@rauschertna.com
www.rauschert.com

Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**

Refractron
Porous and Structural Ceramics
for your toughest applications
5750 Stuart Avenue
Newark, NY 14513 USA
1.315.573.1134
www.refractron.com

Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Superior Technical Ceramics
Engineering. Partnership. Solutions.
(802) 527-7726
www.ceramics.net

Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Wistra GmbH Germany
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

■ ARTWARE

Ceramic Artware
Arlimin Industries CO
Art On Ceramic NY
Ceramic Arts Network OH
Milestone Decal Art LLC NY
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Tethon 3D NE
Viridis3D LLC MA

Glass Artware
Arlimin Industries CO
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

Lighting
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Ornamental Artware
Ceramic Arts Network OH
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

Pottery
ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Arts Network OH
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Petro Mold Company PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

■ CERAMIC & METALLIC POWDERS & MATERIALS

Abrasive Grains
Alteo NA LLC OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
FELDCO Intl CA
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
See ad page 73

Adsorbants & Catalysts
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH

Alumina Activated
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Denka Corp NY
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sauereisen Inc PA

Alumina Calcined
ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA
WWW.ALMATIS.COM

Almatis Inc PA **See ad page 71**
Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Denka Corp NY
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Nabaltec AG Germany
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA

CT3000LS SG is a thermally reactive alumina with low soda, low silica and low calcia levels. Its high purity makes it ideal for semiconductor processing and other technical ceramics. It also provides a high density and homogenous microstructure valued in additive manufacturing processes.

www.almatis.com

Alumina, Fused

Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Denka Corp NY
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lithoz GmbH NY
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Alumina, Fused Brown

Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Alumina, Fused White

Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Sauereisen Inc PA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Alumina, High-Purity

Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
CoorsTek CO
Denka Corp NY
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Lithoz GmbH NY
Materion Advanced Materials NY
Nanoe France
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Sauereisen Inc PA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Alumina, Hydrated

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
Denka Corp NY
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX
RE Carroll Inc PA

Alumina, Other Grades

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
CoorsTek CO
Denka Corp NY

Elan Technology™
ELANTECHNOLOGY.COM

Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Wesbond Corp DE

Alumina, Reactive

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Denka Corp NY
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Nabaltec AG Germany
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Alumina, Single Crystal

Denka Corp NY
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Alumina, Tabular

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA
WWW.ALMATIS.COM

Almatis Inc PA **See ad page 71**
Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Denka Corp NY
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sauereisen Inc PA

Alumina, Zirconia Toughened

Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
CerCo LLC OH
Denka Corp NY
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
PicoParts Ltd Israel
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Sauereisen Inc PA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Aluminum & Compounds

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Denka Corp NY
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Aluminum Nitride

Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Bullen OH

CENTERLINE TECHNOLOGIES
Ultra-Precision Finishing Services
577 Main St, Suite 270
Hudson, MA 01749
978-568-1330
www.centerlinetech-usa.com

Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Denka Corp NY
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Surmet Corp MA **See ad page 77**
Toyal America Inc IL
Valley Design Corp MA

Aluminum Silicate

Goodfellow Corp PA
Sauereisen Inc PA

Antimony & Compounds

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Goodfellow Corp PA
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Arsenic Oxide

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

Barium & Compounds

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China

CERAMIC COLOR & CHEMICAL
ceramiccolor.com

Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Barium Carbonate

BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hexion Inc OH

Barium Titanate
AVX Corp SC
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CerPoTech AS Norway
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hexion Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY

Bauxite Sintered
Alteo NA LLC OH

Beryllium & Compounds
APF Recycling Inc OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Materion Advanced Materials NY

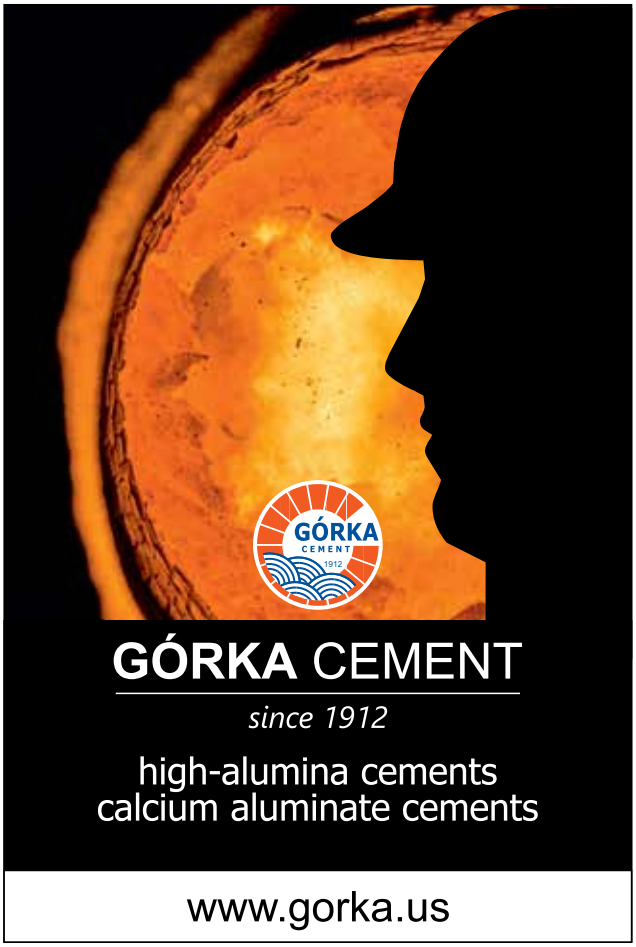
Bismuth & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY

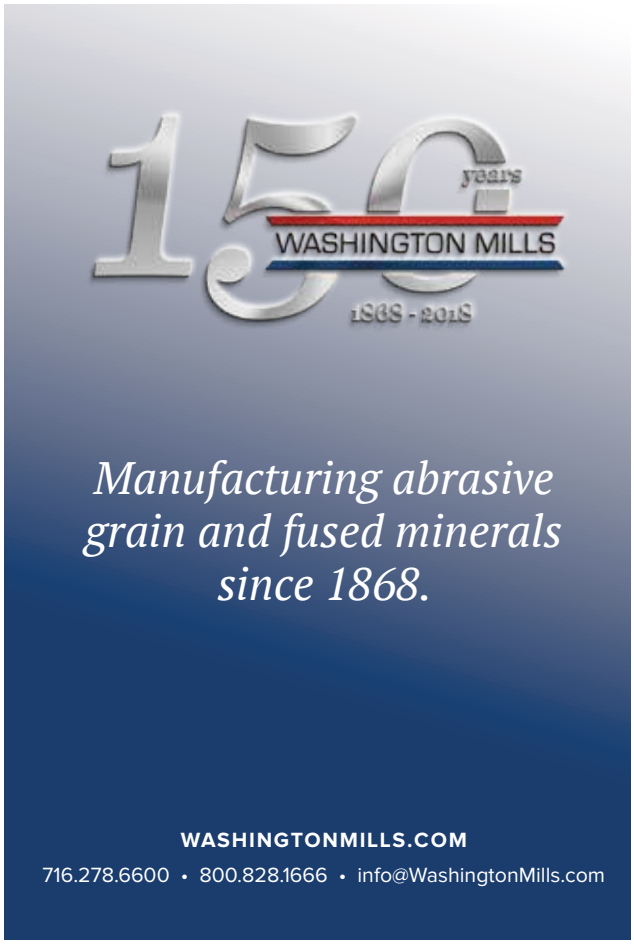
Boric Acid
Sauereisen Inc PA

Boron & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Denka Corp NY
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Rio Tinto Minerals Australia

Boron Carbide
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Boron Nitride
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Denka Corp NY
Diamorph AB UK
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China





Cadmium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hunter Chemical LLC PA

Calcium & Compounds
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Denka Corp NY
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Calcium Aluminates
Almatis Inc PA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Gorka Cement Poland **See ad page 73**
Mineral Research Processing France
nGimat LLC KY
Sauereisen Inc PA

Calcium Carbonate
Arkema Inc PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX
RE Carroll Inc PA
Unimin Corp CT

Calcium Silicate
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mineral Research Processing France
Sauereisen Inc PA

Carbon Fibers
Goodfellow Corp PA

Carbons, Carbon Black
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**

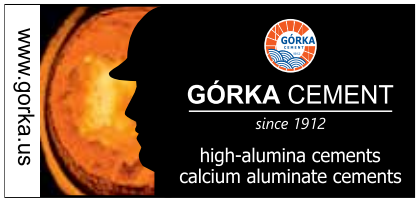
Carbons, Diamond
Goodfellow Corp PA

Carbons, Graphite
APF Recycling Inc OH
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Semco Carbon OH
Superior Graphite Co IL

Cements
Aremco Products Inc NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK

Cements Refractory


Almatis Inc PA **See ad page 71**
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diamorph AB UK



Gorka Cement Poland **See ad page 73**
Kerneos Inc VA
Mineral Research Processing France
Sauereisen Inc PA
Unifrax I LLC NY

Cerium & Compounds


American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Arlimin Industries CO
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Chamotte
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA

Chrome & Compounds
Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
CerPoTech AS Norway
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
Monofrax LLC NY

Clay Bodies Formulated
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Imerys GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Tethon 3D NE
Unimin Corp CT

Cobalt & Compounds
Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China

Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
nGimat LLC KY

Copper & Compounds
American Chemet Corp IL
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
CerPoTech AS Norway
Goodfellow Corp PA
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Dielectric Powders
AVX Corp SC
CerPoTech AS Norway
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Dysprosium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Electrically Conducting Powders
BassTech Intl NJ
CerPoTech AS Norway
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal

Erbium Oxide
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Leico Industries Inc NJ
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Europium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Leico Industries Inc NJ
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Ferrites & Ferromagnetics
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Fibers, Ceramic
MemPro Materials Corp
Thermal Products Co Inc GA

Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Unifrax I LLC NY
Wesbond Corp DE
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

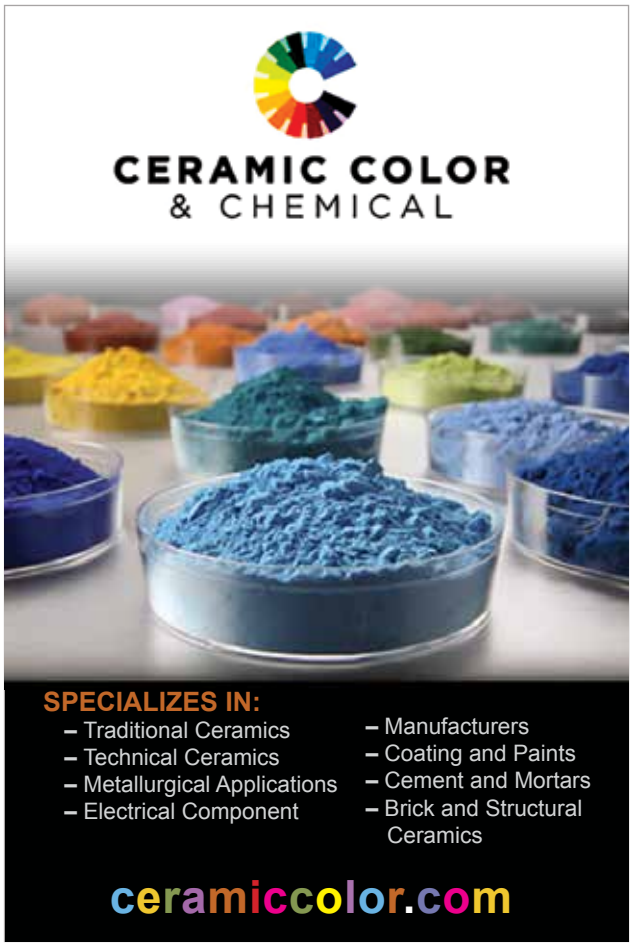
Fibers, Glass
BassTech Intl NJ
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 107**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Schott North America Inc NY
Unifrax I LLC NY

Fluorides
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Sauereisen Inc PA

Frit
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Laguna Clay Co CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Gadolinium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
CerPoTech AS Norway

Gallium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CerPoTech AS Norway
Goodfellow Corp PA
MSE Supplies AZ



An Industry Leader in Advanced Technical Ceramics

SKYWORKS®

Skyworks offers a complete portfolio of high reliability solutions

Advanced Materials
- Thermal and Environmental Barrier Coatings
- Solid Oxide Fuel Cells (SOFC)
- Specialty Powders
- Custom Compositions
- Medical Ceramics
- Antenna Solutions

Magnetics and Filters
- Microwave Absorbers and Dielectric Modifiers
- Ferrites and Dielectrics
- Bandpass Filters

Circulators and Isolators
- SMT and Drop-in Packages Low Insertion Loss
- Small (7 mm) 5G Designs

For more information, please visit us at www.skyworksinc.com/technicalceramics

RFCeramics@skyworksinc.com | Phone: 301.695.9400 | Fax: 301.695.7065 | NASDAQ: SWKS |

Germanium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
C&L Development Corp CA
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Grain Refractory
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA

Graphite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CoorsTek CO
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Semco Carbon OH
Superior Graphite Co IL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Indium & Compounds
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
MSE Supplies AZ
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Iron & Compounds
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
CerPoTech AS Norway
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Iron Oxide
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Lanthanides (also see Rare-Earths)
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Lanthanum & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
BassTech Intl NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Lead & Compounds
Goodfellow Corp PA

Lithium & Compounds
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
CerPoTech AS Norway
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
MSE Supplies AZ
nGimat LLC KY
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Magnesia, Fused
APF Recycling Inc OH
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Magnesia-Alumina Sintered
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA

Magnesium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Manganese & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
CerPoTech AS Norway
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
nGimat LLC KY
Prince Minerals Inc TX
RE Carroll Inc PA

Metallic Salts

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Arlimin Industries CO
Hunter Chemical LLC PA

Metallizing Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Sigma Advanced Materials NY

Microspheres Hollow
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Molybdenum & Compounds
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Nanomaterials

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
CerPoTech AS Norway
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Neodymium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Leico Industries Inc NJ
MSE Supplies AZ

Nickel & Compounds
American Chemet Corp IL
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
APF Recycling Inc OH
Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hunter Chemical LLC PA
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Niobium & Compounds
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NJ

Organic Precursors
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Pastes Conductor
Aremco Products Inc NY
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Sauereisen Inc PA
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Phosphates
BassTech Intl NJ
nGimat LLC KY
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA

Piezoelectric Compositions
APC International Ltd PA
AVX Corp SC
CerPoTech AS Norway
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India

Pigments
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Sauereisen Inc PA
Wistra GmbH Germany

Plaster, Gypsum
Sheffield Pottery MA

Plaster, Industrial
Sheffield Pottery MA

Potassium & Compounds
CerPoTech AS Norway
GFS Chemicals Inc OH

Powdered Metals
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Arlimin Industries CO
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Praseodymium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Nanocerox UT

Precious Metals
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
APF Recycling Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Rare-Earth Titanates
CerPoTech AS Norway
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Rare-Earths
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
C&L Development Corp CA
FELDCO Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH

Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Spontaneous Materials CO
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Refractory Oxides
Arlimin Industries CO
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Leico Industries Inc NJ
nGimat LLC KY

Resins Molding
Hexion Inc OH
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Samarium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Nanocerox UT

Sand, Foundry
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
U.S. Silica Co MD

Sand, Glass
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
U.S. Silica Co MD

Sand, High-Purity Silica
BassTech Intl NJ

Covia **See ad page 81**
Maryland Refractories Co OH
U.S. Silica Co MD
Unimin Corp CT

Scandium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
FELDCO Intl CA
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Nanocerox UT
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Selenium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
FELDCO Intl CA
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Semiconducting Powders

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**

SiAlON Powder
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Silica
Arkema Inc PA
Denka Corp NY
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nanocerox UT
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Sauereisen Inc PA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
U.S. Silica Co MD

Silica, Fused
APF Recycling Inc OH
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA

Silicates
Arkema Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Denka Corp NY

Mineral Research Processing France
Nanocerox UT
Sauereisen Inc PA

Silicon & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Elkem Metals Inc PA
FELDCO Intl CA
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Valley Design Corp MA

Silicon Carbide
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
APF Recycling Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bullen OH
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Ortech Inc CA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Graphite Co IL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Valley Design Corp MA

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY **See ad page 73**

Silicon Nitride
Alteo NA LLC OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Bullen OH
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Denka Corp NY
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Ortech Inc CA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Sodium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
GFS Chemicals Inc OH

Spheres, Ceramic
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Spheres, Glass

Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 107**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Strontium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
BassTech Intl NJ
CerPoTech AS Norway
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY

Superabrasives
Alteo NA LLC OH
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA

Superconducting Powders
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
nGimat LLC KY

Tantalum Metal Powder
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NJ

Tantalum Oxide
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Terbium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Nanocerox UT

Thick-Film Materials
CerPoTech AS Norway
ESL ElectroScience PA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Thin-Film Materials
AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA Outside back cover Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Materion Advanced Materials NY
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Valley Design Corp MA

Tin & Compounds
Arlimin Industries CO
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Titanium & Compounds
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Nanocerox UT
TAM Ceramics NY

Titanium Carbide
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Titanium Diboride
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Surmet Corp MA **See ad page 77**

Titanium Dioxide
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Titanium Nitride
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Tungsten Carbide
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Custom Processing Services PA
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
MSE Supplies AZ
PicoParts Ltd Israel
Pred Materials International Inc NY

Tungsten Oxide
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA

Uranium & Compounds
Wistra GmbH Germany

Vanadium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA

Yttria
APF Recycling Inc OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Bullen OH
CoorsTek CO
ESL ElectroScience PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA

H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Yttrium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY

Zinc & Compounds
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Prince Minerals Inc TX
RE Carroll Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Zinc Oxide
American Chemet Corp IL
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sauereisen Inc PA

Zirconia
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
C&L Development Corp CA
Custom Processing Services PA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
nGimat LLC KY
Ortech Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Sauereisen Inc PA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
TAM Ceramics NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia, Engineering-Grade
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Leico Industries Inc NJ
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Nanoe France
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia, High-Purity
APF Recycling Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
CoorsTek CO
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
Sauereisen Inc PA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zirconia, Refractory-Grade
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Nanoe France
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
FELDCO Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Luxfer MEL Technologies NJ
Monofrax LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zirconium Carbide
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Zirconium Carbonate
C&L Development Corp CA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zirconium Diboride
H.C. Starck North American Trading LLC MA
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

CLAY & NATURAL MINERALS

Bauxite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Bentonite
Custom Processing Services PA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Borax
Rio Tinto Minerals Australia

Chromite
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Clays, Ball
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Unimin Corp CT

Clays, China
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Clays, Enamel
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Clays, Engobe
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Clays, Fire or Refractory
Alsey
Refractories Co MO
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Endiccott Clay Products Company NE **See ad page XX**
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Clays, Glaze
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Clays, Stoneware
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Cordierite
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Diatomaceous Earth
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Dolomite
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Feldspar
Avalon Advanced Materials Inc Canada
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sheffield Pottery MA

Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Flint
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA

Forsterite
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Kaolin
Arkema Inc PA
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
M&M Clays Inc GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
RE Carroll Inc PA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Sheffield Pottery MA
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
U.S. Silica Co MD
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Kyanite
Kyanite Mining Corp VA

Lime & Limestone
Prince Minerals Inc TX
RE Carroll Inc PA

Lithium Minerals
Avalon Advanced Materials Inc. Canada
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH

Magnesite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA

Mica
Imerys GA

Montmorillonite
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Mullite
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Nepheline Syenite
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Olivine
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Pyrite
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Pyrophyllite
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Quartz
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
Imerys GA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Rutile
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX

Sapphire
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Goodfellow Corp PA
MSE Supplies AZ

Silica
APF Recycling Inc OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**

Covia **See ad page 81**
Imerys GA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
U.S. Silica Co MD

Soda Ash
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RE Carroll Inc PA

Spinels
Almatis Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Pred Materials International Inc NY
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Spodumene
Avalon Advanced Materials Inc. Canada
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Steatite
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Talc
Custom Processing Services PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Rio Tinto Minerals Australia
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Wollastonite
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Zircon
APF Recycling Inc OH
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Lithoz GmbH NY
Prince Minerals Inc TX
Reade Advanced Materials RI
TAM Ceramics NY

■ CONSTRUCTION CERAMICS

Brick
Belden Brick Co OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Endiccott Clay Products Company NE **See ad page 56**
Niokem Inc NC
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Brick & Paving
Belden Brick Co OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**

ENDICOTT 100 YEARS
Endicott is a manufacturer of quality face brick, thin brick, pavers and tile, for 100 years.
endicott.com

Endiccott Clay Products Company NE **See ad page XX**
Niokem Inc NC

Pipe Ceramic-Lined
CerCo LLC OH

Sanitaryware
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Tile, Floor & Pavers
Endiccott Clay Products Company NE **See ad page 56**
Foundation Floors FL
Heartland Wood Flooring FL
Somany Ceramics Ltd India

Tile, Wall
Comtrust Architectural Mesh Co Ltd China

ENDICOTT 100 YEARS
Endicott is a manufacturer of quality face brick, thin brick, pavers and tile, for 100 years.
endicott.com

Endiccott Clay Products Company NE **See ad page 56**
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Somany Ceramics Ltd India

■ CONSULTANTS & SERVICES

Advanced Coatings
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CoorsTek CO
Delkic & Associates FL
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Viridis3D LLC MA

Analytical Services
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
AVEKA MN
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CMC Laboratories Inc AZ
CoorsTek CO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises TX
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
Refractory Consulting Services OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

SPECTROCHEMICAL
Laboratories
Material Evaluation
Chemical Analysis
spectrochemicalme.com

Spectrochemical Laboratories XXXX PA
TA Instruments DE

Brick & Structural Clay Processing
Ceramitec Germany
Lucideon UK
Niokem Inc NC
OPF Enterprises TX
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Ceramic Materials
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Alfred University NY
AVEKA MN
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India

BOMAS
Precision Machining of Advanced Ceramics and Composite Materials
Since 1959
ITAR Registered
BMS
Joe Annese
Mark Annese
bomas.com

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA **See ad page 85**
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Ceralink Inc NY
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Imerys GA
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Lithoz GmbH NY
Lucideon UK
MemPro Materials Corp
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**

OPF Enterprises TX
P-Ker Engineering NY
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refrac Systems AZ
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
Schott North America Inc NY
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Chemistry

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Combustion Systems

Air Products PA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Ceramic Services Inc PA

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**

Compositions

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Decorating Processes & Materials

Cerlase France
Lucideon UK
OPF Enterprises TX

Design

Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
CoorsTek CO
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 113**
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Missouri
Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OPF Enterprises TX
RocCera LLC NY
Tethon 3D NE
Viridis3D LLC MA

Electronics & Electrical Materials

Advanced Energy CO
APC International Ltd PA
AVEKA MN
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Electrosciences Ltd UK
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**

Manufacturers of Starbar® and Moly-D® Heating Elements and Accessories
I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO., INC.
Phone: (716) 542-5511 Fax: (716) 542-2100
www.isquaredrelement.com

I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 113**
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**

Energy

A123 Systems Inc MI
Advanced Energy CO
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Ceralink Inc NY
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Lucideon UK
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Engineering

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Cerinnov France
Ceritherm France
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Lithoz GmbH NY
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Wistra GmbH Germany

Environmental

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Lucideon UK
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Expert Witness

Advanced Materials Associates CO
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ

CelSian
Glass & Solar

Furnace support
Process optimization
Training and R&D

Celsian's aim is to minimize the cost of making glass for end users and the environment. We have an agile team of glass experts using proven methods like furnace modelling, laboratory measurements and practical furnace health checks to optimize glass melting processes. We also train operators and glass technologists through our standard course, dedicated programs and various e-learning modules. We strive to be the best partner for optimization of glass production worldwide.

www.celsian.nl

Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Lucideon UK
Particle Technology Labs IL
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Fabrication

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bullen OH
Lithoz GmbH NY
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Refrac Systems AZ
RocCera LLC NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Furnaces

Advanced Materials Associates CO
American Isostatic Presses OH
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
Fosbel Inc OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

Harper International
harperintl.com

Harper International Corp NY **See ad page 101**
I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 113**
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Refrac Systems AZ
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Trent Inc PA
Winner Technology Korea

Glass Processes & Materials

Alfred University NY

CelSian Glass & Solar
www.celsian.nl

CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Schott North America Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Tri-Mer Corp MI
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Vesuvius SC

Glazes/Colorants

Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lucideon UK
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises TX
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

High-Technology Ceramics

Advanced Materials Associates CO
APC International Ltd PA
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramitec Germany
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Lucideon UK
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises TX
P-Ker Engineering NY
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zircoa Inc OH

Kilns

Ceritherm France
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Lucideon UK
Nabertherm Inc DE
OPF Enterprises TX

Litigation

H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Lucideon UK
Particle Technology Labs IL
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Maintenance & Repairs After Sales

Cerinnov France

Management

OPF Enterprises TX
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Manufacturing

Advanced Materials Associates CO
AVEKA MN
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Cerinnov France
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
OPF Enterprises TX
P-Ker Engineering NY
Refrac Systems AZ
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Wistra GmbH Germany

Markets

Advanced Materials Associates CO
OPF Enterprises TX
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Materials Testing & Characterization

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Alfred University NY
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
AVEKA MN
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
Ceramitec Germany
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Hysitron Inc MN
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Lucideon UK
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
NorECs AS Norway
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises TX
Particle Technology Labs IL
P-Ker Engineering NY
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**

SPECTROCHEMICAL Laboratories
Material Evaluation
Chemical Analysis
spectrochemicalme.com

Spectrochemical Laboratories PA
Taber Industries NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Modeling

CelSian Glass & Solar
www.celsian.nl

CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CoorsTek CO
Lucideon UK
Ram Products Inc OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Tethon 3D NE

Nuclear Materials

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

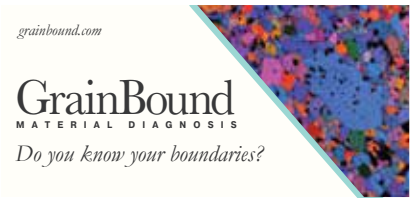
Patents
Modern Times Legal MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Spontaneous Materials CO
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Professional Engineer
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Quality Management/ISO 9000
Lucideon UK

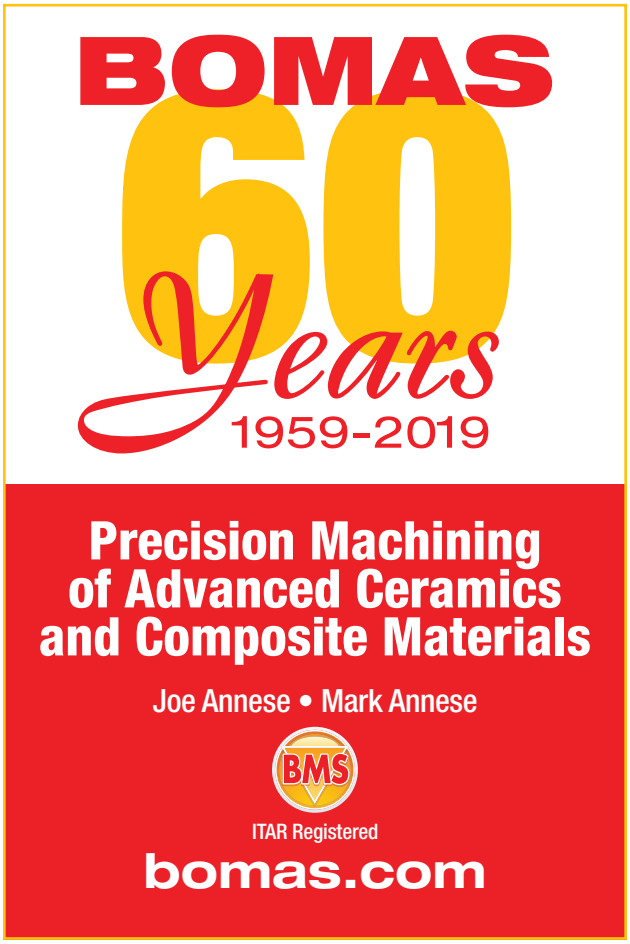
Refractories
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands
See ad page 83
Ceramitec Germany
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fosbel Inc OH
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lucideon UK
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra GmbH Germany

Research
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Alfred University NY
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
AVEKA MN
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands
See ad page 83
Ceralink Inc NY
Cerlase France
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO



GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Lithoz GmbH NY
Lucideon UK
OPF Enterprises TX
Refrac Systems AZ
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra GmbH Germany

Semiconductors (Consultants)
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China



Software
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Outotec Research Oy Finland
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Throughput Bluestreak WI

Structural Ceramics
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramitec Germany
CeramTec North America Corp SC
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
OPF Enterprises TX
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Superconductors
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Technical Writing
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd New South Wales
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Spontaneous Materials CO
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Technology Transfer
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Ceralink Inc NY
Cerlase France
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Lucideon UK
Particle Technology Labs IL
Spontaneous Materials CO
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Viridis3D LLC MA

■ CUSTOM CERAMICS FABRICATION & ENGINEERING SERVICES

Advanced Ceramics, Structural
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH

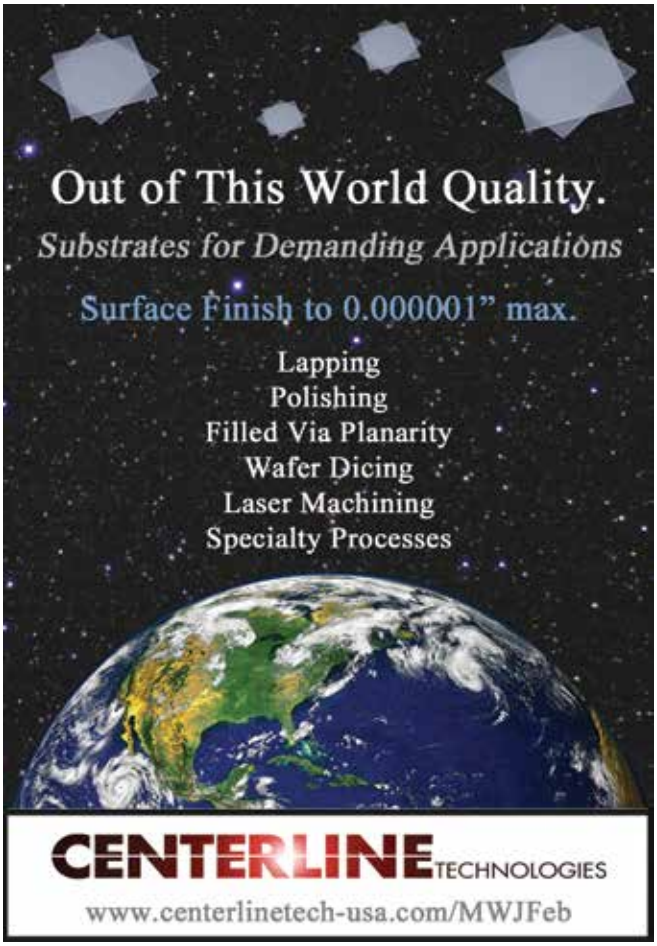
Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA **See ad page 85**
Bullen OH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Exothermics Inc NH
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FELDCO Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
GE Global Research NY
Induceramic Canada
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Lithoz GmbH NY
Machined Ceramics Inc KY
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
MemPro Materials Corp
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Petro Mold Company PA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA

PremaTech Advanced Ceramics XXXX MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA

Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Technical Products Inc WI
Tethon 3D NE
Toto Ltd Japan
Zircoa Inc OH

Calcining Custom
CerPoTech AS Norway
Christy Minerals LLC MO
OPF Enterprises TX



PPT
POWDER PROCESSING & TECHNOLOGY, LLC
For more information, please contact us at
219-462-4141 x244 or sales@pptechnology.com
5103 Evans Avenue | Valparaiso, IN 46383
www.pptechnology.com

Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN

Classification, Custom

AVEKA MN

BOMAS
Precision Machining of Advanced Ceramics and Composite Materials
Since 1959
ITAR Registered
BMS
Joe Annese
Mark Annese
bomas.com

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA **See ad page 85**

Christy Minerals LLC MO

Du-Co Ceramics Company PA

Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA

Coatings, Corrosion-Resistant

Aremco Products Inc NY

Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR

CoorsTek CO

ESL ElectroScience PA

Hexion Inc OH

Induceramic Canada

Master Bond Inc NJ

Starfire Systems Inc NY

Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Precision Ceramic Machining
Since 1984
• Alumina
• Zirconia's MgPSZ & YTZP
• Silicon Nitride
• Sialon
• Silicon Carbide
• Aluminum Nitride
• Boron Nitride
• Sapphire
• Forsterite
• Machinable Ceramics (MACOR)
• Mullite
• Ferrite
• Quartz
• Zirconia Toughened Alumina (ZTA)
O'KEEFE CERAMICS
845 Research Drive, Woodland Park, CO 80863 • Ph: (719) 687-0888
Fax: (719) 687-0889
info@okeefeceramics.com
www.okeefeceramics.com
AS9003A Quality Management System

Professional Sellers Globally of
USED CERAMIC MACHINERY
Mohr CORPORATION
To sell or buy ceramic manufacturing machinery or entire process lines or factories, contact Mohr Corporation.
• 50+ Years of Experience
• Networked Professionally
• Responsible Machinery Sales
CONTACT US TODAY!
www.Mohrcorp.com
Toll Free: +1(800)223-6647 US & Canada
Telephone: +1(810)225-9494
Email: sales@mohrcorp.com

TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Coatings, Thermal-Resistant

Aremco Products Inc NY
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Delkic & Associates FL
ESL ElectroScience PA
Induceramic Canada
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Unifrax I LLC NY
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Coatings, Wear-Resistant

Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CoorsTek CO
ESL ElectroScience PA
Master Bond Inc NJ
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Crushing, Custom

AVEKA MN
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Stedman Machine Co IN

Dielectrics

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Drying, Custom

AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
General Spray LLC NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Films, Thick

CoorsTek CO
ESL ElectroScience PA
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Films, Thin

Advanced Energy CO
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CoorsTek CO
Industrial Hard Carbon LLC NC
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Furnace Rebuilds

Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Fosbel Inc OH
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Grinding, Custom

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA **See ad page 85**
Bullen OH
Christy Minerals LLC MO
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Machined Ceramics Inc KY
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refractory Machining Services PA
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**
RocCera LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH
Valley Design Corp MA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Hot Repair

Fosbel Inc OH

Joining

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Fosbel Inc OH
Fuse Tech/Hot Tech Group OH
Induceramic Canada
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
RocCera LLC NY
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Lapping & Polishing

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bullen OH

CENTERLINE TECHNOLOGIES
Ultra-Precision Finishing Services
577 Main St, Suite 270
Hudson, MA 01749
978-568-1330
www.centerlinetech-usa.com

Centerline MA **See ad page 86**
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Technical Products Inc WI
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Valley Design Corp MA

Laser Cutting & Scribing Services

Cerlase France
CoorsTek CO
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Ortech Inc CA

Technical Products Inc WI

Machining

Accuratus Corp NJ

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA **See ad page XX**
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Aremco Products Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH

BOMAS
Precision Machining of Advanced Ceramics and Composite Materials
Since 1959
ITAR Registered
Joe Annese
Mark Annese
bomas.com

O'KEEFE CERAMICS
Precision Machining of Advanced Ceramics and Composites since 1984
www.okeefeceramics.com

PremaTech ADVANCED CERAMICS
160 Goddard Memorial Dr., Worcester, MA 01603, USA
Tel: 508-791-9549 • Fax: 508-793-9814
www.PremaTechAC.com

Technical Products, Inc.
Industrial Ceramics & Plastics
262-335-3635 | www.technicalproductsinc.com | ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Becoming Your Source for OEM Ceramic Components
Additive & Injection Molding Technologies
Alumina, Zirconia, Silicon Nitride & More
Comprehensive Support Services
Begins with Earning Your Trust.

Ceramco, Inc.
oem.parts@ceramcoceramics.com
+1 (603) 447-2090 • www.ceramcoceramics.com/acs

Milling, Custom
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
AVEKA MN
Bullen OH
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
Custom Processing Services PA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
MSE Supplies AZ
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refractory Machining Services PA
RocCera LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH
Valley Design Corp MA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Nuclear Materials
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Piezoelectrics
APC International Ltd PA
CerPoTech AS Norway
Electrosciences Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India

Powder Synthesis
CerPoTech AS Norway

Prototypes
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bullen OH

Additive Manufacturing
Tool-free prototypes
Delivery in weeks
Ceramco, Inc.

Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ESL ElectroScience PA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Goceram AB Sweden
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Lithoz GmbH NY
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL

PremaTech
ADVANCED CERAMICS
160 Goddard Memorial Dr., Worcester, MA 01603, USA
Tel: 508-791-9549 • Fax: 508-793-9814
www.PremaTechAC.com

PremaTech Advanced Ceramics XXXX MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH
Refrac Systems AZ
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
RocCera LLC NY
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Technical Products Inc WI
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tethon 3D NE

Refractory Installation
Diamorph AB UK
Fosbel Inc OH
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Wistra GmbH Germany

Screen Printing
Aremco Products Inc NY
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL

Screening, Custom
AVEKA MN
CerPoTech AS Norway
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
General Spray LLC NJ
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Seals
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
CerCo LLC OH
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Ortech Inc CA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Refrac Systems AZ
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Spray Drying
Arch Maintenance Services GA
AVEKA MN
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerPoTech AS Norway
Dorst America Inc PA
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
General Spray LLC NJ

PPT
Powder Processing & Technology, LLC
For more information, please contact us at
219-462-4141 x244 or sales@pptechnology.com
5103 Evans Avenue | Valparaiso, IN 46383
www.pptechnology.com

Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Superconductors
Precision Ceramics FL

Toll Blending, Processing
AVEKA MN
CerPoTech AS Norway
Custom Processing Services PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
General Spray LLC NJ
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refrac Systems AZ
TAM Ceramics NY

Toll Firing, Contract
ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Christy Minerals LLC MO
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Refrac Systems AZ
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
TAM Ceramics NY
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Ultrasonic Machining
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA

Used Equipment

Mohr
CORPORATION
www.mohrcorp.com

Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**

DECORATING

Coating Equipment
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Cerinnov France
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Industrial Hard Carbon LLC NC
Laguna Clay Co CA

Colors
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA **See ad page 75**
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH

When it Comes to Heat, We Sweat the Details!

Your firing needs are unique. So why use an "off the shelf" kiln in your process?

At Harrop, we get it. That's why, for nearly a century, we've been putting in the hard work to design and service custom kilns. Is it harder to do things this way? Yes. Is the extra effort worth it? You bet!

At Harrop, we don't stop there. If you aren't sure what you need, we can help.

Our laboratory can run tests to help identify your process boundaries. Through our toll firing facility, we can help to further define the equipment/processing combination that works best for your material. And if you are not ready for a new kiln, we can toll fire your material to help meet your production needs.

Does your current kiln company sweat the details?

100th ANNIVERSARY 2019

HARROP

Fire our imagination

www.harropusa.com

1.614.231.3621

ceramics expo

Advanced Ceramics: Enabling a clean, efficient and electrified future

CERAMICS EXPO IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO:

Source materials and manufacturing solutions for advanced ceramic applications

Learn the latest in technology trends, manufacturing process and cost reduction

Meet the entire supply chain from end-users and ceramic manufacturers to material suppliers

300+ exhibitors

50+ speakers

3,000+ attendees

Register **FREE** online: **www.ceramicsexpousa.com**

I-X Center, Cleveland, Ohio, USA

Exhibits and Conference: May 5-6, 2020

VIP Launch Party (invite only): May 4, 2020

IT'S WHERE YOU WILL HEAR INDUSTRY EXPERTS SHARE TECHNICAL INSIGHTS INTO:

Electronic Packaging / Assembly

Technical / Industrial Coatings

Energy Harvesting and Storage

...and much more!

Participating companies include:

CORNING
SAINT-GOBAIN
NASA
KYOCERA
FIVEN
TEXTUM
3M
ZEISS
FERRO Where innovation delivers performance™
cerion ADVANCED MATERIALS
MATERION
Höganäs
IMERYS Ceramics
ThermoFisher SCIENTIFIC
JM Johnson Matthey Inspiring science, enhancing life
3DCERAM
MERSEN
SINTX Technologies

FREE TO ATTEND

WANT TO MEET BUYERS OF TECHNICAL CERAMIC MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS?

Your competitors will be at Ceramics Expo 2020!
Can you afford not to?

$200 DISCOUNT

ON BOOTH RATES FOR **ACerS CORPORATE MEMBERS**

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

To book a booth contact the team at: **info@ceramicsexpousa.com**

Decal Equipment
Art On Ceramic NY
Cerinnov France

Decals
Cerlase France
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Milestone Decal Art LLC NY

Decorating Equipment
Cerinnov France

Decorating Supplies
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75

Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Engobes
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH

Frits
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Glazes
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Laguna Clay Co CA
Mason Color Works Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Sheffield Pottery MA

Glazing Equipment
Arlimin Industries CO
Cerinnov France
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
HED INtl Inc NJ

Inks
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Lehrs
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA

Pigments
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH

Porcelain Enamels
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Precious Metals
FELDCO Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK

Screen Printing Equipment
Aremco Products Inc NY
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL

Silver Pastes Conducting
Master Bond Inc NJ

Spray Booths
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Laguna Clay Co CA

Stains
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co PA See ad page 75
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

DINNERWARE

China, Fine
Cerinnov France
StudioLX - Home Decor IL

Earthenware
Petro Mold Company PA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Tethon 3D NE

Porcelain
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Art On Ceramic NY
Cerinnov France
Sheffield Pottery MA
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Tethon 3D NE
Wistra GmbH Germany

Stoneware
ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
Petro Mold Company PA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Tethon 3D NE

Tableware, Glass
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
StudioLX - Home Decor IL

DRYING FIRING & MELTING

Blowers
Zenith China

Burners
Ceritherm France
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Material Industrial Co PA
HED INtl Inc NJ
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Zenith China

Calciners
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Recco Furnaces CA
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Wistra GmbH Germany
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zenith China

Cars, Dryer
Zenith China

Cars, Kiln
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceritherm France
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Keith Co CA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zenith China

Cars, Transfer
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Controllers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
HED INtl Inc NJ
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Zenith China

Controllers, Combustion
Air Products PA
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH

Controllers, Furnace
Carbolite Gero UK
Nabertherm Inc DE

Thermcraft incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
www.thermcraftinc.com

Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Controllers, Temperature
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Datapaq Inc NH
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Optocon AG Germany
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Verder Scientific Inc PA

CENTORR Vacuum Industries

Competence Versatility Innovation

Graphite LF Furnace 3000°C - *Multipurpose Graphite Hot Zone Furnace for Laboratory and R&D*

- Top loading design
- 3000°C graphite hot zone
- Size 4" dia. x 5" high (101 mm x 127 mm)
- Pressures from 2 psig to 10-3 torr
- Operates in inert gas or vacuum
- 2000°C metal hot zone model also available

Over 6,500 lab and production furnaces built since 1954

- Over 80 different styles of batch and continuous furnaces from 1 cu cm to 28 cu m. Custom sizes available.
- Testing available in our Applied Technology Center furnaces to 2800°C
- Worldwide Field Service and Spare Parts available for all furnace makes and models.

MADE IN THE USA

Centorr Vacuum Industries
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua NH 03062 USA • 603-595-7233
sales@centorr.com • www.centorr.com

Thermcraft incorporated

eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens

- Horizontal & Vertical Tube Furnaces, Single and Multi-Zone
- Box Furnaces & Ovens
- Temperatures up to 1700°C
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Available within Two Weeks

SmartControl Touch Screen Control System

www.thermcraftinc.com • info@thermcraftinc.com
+1.336.784.4800

Data Acquisition Systems

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Datapaq Inc NH
HED INtl Inc NJ
Nabertherm Inc DE

Dryers

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Cerlase France
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Goceram AB Sweden
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Littleford Day Inc MI
Nabertherm Inc DE
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Spray Drying Systems Inc MD
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Electrodes

Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 113**

Environmental Control Systems

Air Products PA
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Control Instruments Corp NJ

Furnaces

American Isostatic Presses OH
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Goceram AB Sweden
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ

L&L Special FURNACE CO., INC
llfurnace.com / 877.846.7628
20 Kent Road, Aston, PA 19014
P: 610.459-9216 F: 610.459.3689 E: sales@llfurnace.com

L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

TEVTECH
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS
Custom Furnaces & Components
www.TevTechllc.com

TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
The Furnace Source LLC CT

Thermcraft incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
www.thermcraftinc.com

Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Trent Inc PA
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Wyssmont Co NJ

Furnaces, Alternative Fuels

Ceritherm France
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Keith Co CA
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Furnaces, Electric

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Carbolite Gero UK

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Deltech Furnaces
An ISO 9001:2015 certified company
www.deltechfurnaces.com

Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Trent Inc PA
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Winner Technology Korea
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Gas

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Wyssmont Co NJ

Furnaces, Glass-Melting

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Deltech Furnaces
An ISO 9001:2015 certified company
www.deltechfurnaces.com

Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Nabertherm Inc DE

Deltech Furnaces

An ISO 9001:2015 certified company

Control systems are certified by Intertek UL508A compliant

www.deltechfurnaces.com

Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, High-Temperature

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Carbolite Gero UK
Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Detroit Process Machinery MI
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE

OXY-GON INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 40, Epsom, NH 03234-0040
(603) 736-8422 • Fax (603) 736-8734
e-mail: sales@oxy-gon.com
website: www.oxy-gon.com

Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Plansee SE MA
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT

Thermcraft incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
www.thermcraftinc.com

Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Winner Technology Korea
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Laboratory

Carbolite Gero UK

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design LLC CO
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
RD Webb Company Inc MA
RocCera LLC NY
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Winner Technology Korea
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Vacuum

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
AVS Inc MA
Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
Cober Muegge LLC CT
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Goceram AB Sweden
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE

OXY-GON INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 40, Epsom, NH 03234-0040
(603) 736-8422 • Fax (603) 736-8734
e-mail: sales@oxy-gon.com
website: www.oxy-gon.com

Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
RocCera LLC NY
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Heating Elements

Applied Test Systems Inc PA

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Hotek Alliance Ltd China

Manufacturers of Starbar® and Moly-D® Heating Elements and Accessories
I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO., INC.
Phone: (716) 542-5511 Fax: (716) 542-2100
www.isquaredrelement.com

I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 113**
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Plansee SE MA
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Trent Inc PA
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Winner Technology Korea

Humidification Systems

CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Kilns

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Detroit Process Machinery MI
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ

L&L Special FURNACE CO., INC
llfurnace.com / 877.846.7628
20 Kent Road, Aston, PA 19014
P: 610.459-9216 F: 610.459.3689 E: sales@llfurnace.com

L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Nutec Bickley Mexico
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
RocCera LLC NY
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Bell

Carbolite Gero UK
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**

Kilns, Box

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA

Nabertherm Inc DE
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Kilns, Chamber

Carbolite Gero UK
Ceritherm France
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Kilns, Conveyor

Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA

Kilns, Elevator

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Kilns, Envelope

Ceritherm France
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Nabertherm Inc DE
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Kilns, Periodic (Batch)

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Carbolite Gero UK
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**

Kilns, Pusher Plate

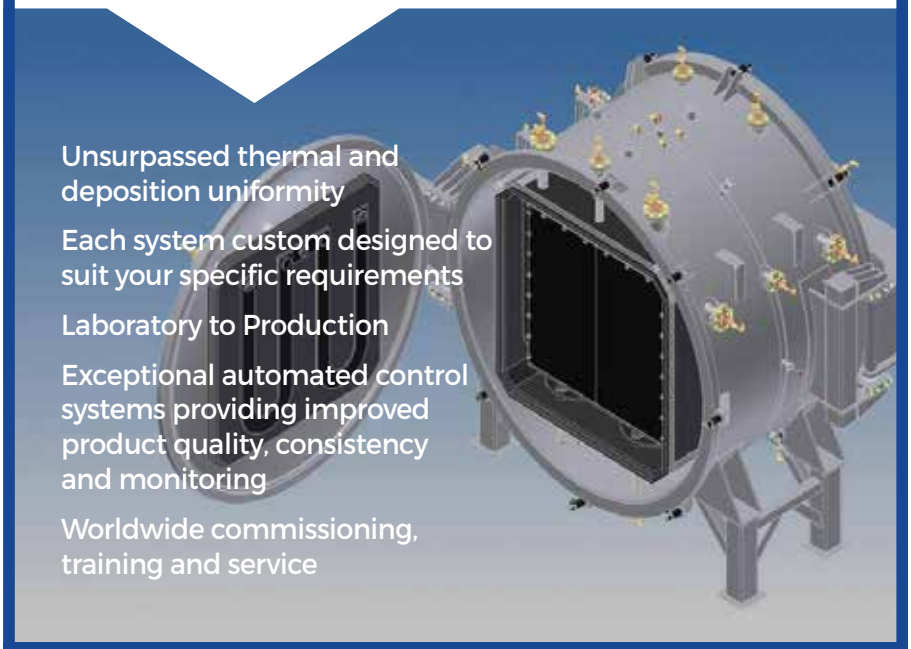
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Keith Co CA
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Recco Furnaces CA

Kilns, Roller Hearth

Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA

TevTech
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS

Custom Designed Vacuum Furnaces for:
- CVD SiC Etch & RTP rings
- CVD/CVI systems for CMC components
- Sintering, Debind, Annealing



www.tevtechllc.com
Tel. (978) 667-4557
100 Billerica Ave,
Billerica, MA 01862
Fax. (978) 667-4554
sales@tevtechllc.com

Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Rotary

Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Kilns, Shuttle

Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
HED INtl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Test/Lab

American Art clay Co Inc IN
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Gero UK
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Company Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Kilns Tunnel (Continuous)

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Keith Co CA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Tunnel

Harper International
harperintl.com

Harper International NY **See ad page 101**

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**

Lehrs

Ceramic Services Inc PA
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Keith Co CA
Recco Furnaces CA

Microwave Systems

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceralink Inc NY
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Gerling Applied Engineering Inc CA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
RocCera LLC NY
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Oxygen Supply

Air Products PA

Process/Quality Control Systems

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Datapaq Inc NH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**

Pyrometric Cones/Plaques

American Art clay Co Inc IN
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Sensors, Temperature

Datapaq Inc NH
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Thermocouples & Accessories

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
American Art clay Co Inc IN
American Isostatic Presses OH
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Datapaq Inc NH
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Keith Co CA
Leico Industries Inc NJ
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
Recco Furnaces CA
Verder Scientific Inc PA

EDUCATION & RESOURCES

Associations & Societies

Assoc of American Ceramic Component Manufacturers (AACCM) OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Glass Mfg Industry Council OH
Indian Ceramic Society India
International Centre for Diffraction Data PA
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH
SAMPE CA
The American Ceramic Society OH

Books

APC International Ltd PA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH
SAMPE CA
Sheffield Pottery MA

Continuing Education

Alfred University NY
Arizona State University AZ
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies and Systems IKTS Germany
International Centre for Diffraction Data PA
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Spontaneous Materials CO
Tethon 3D NE

Degree Programs, ABET Accredited

Alfred University NY
Case Western Reserve University OH
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science and Technology MO
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Degree Programs, Ceramic

Alfred University NY
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies and Systems IKTS Germany
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science and Technology MO

Degree Programs, Glass Engrg Science

Alfred University NY
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies and Systems IKTS Germany

Degree Programs, Materials Science

Alfred University NY
Arizona State University AZ
Case Western Reserve University OH
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies and Systems IKTS Germany
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science and Technology MO
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Employment Services
SAMPE CA

Publications
American Ceramic Society Bulletin CO
American Scientific Publishers CA
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Indian Ceramic Society India
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH

■ ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC CERAMICS

Antennas, Dielectric
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc CO **See ad page 87**
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Capacitors
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
AVX Corp SC
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Induceramic Canada
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

Ceramics, Ceramic-Brazed Assemblies
AdTech Ceramics TN
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Induceramic Canada
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA

L&L Special FURNACE CO, INC

XLC2448 set up for Pyrolysis with Multizone Heating Banks, Inert Atmosphere, and Rapid Cooling

Precision Pyrolysis & Debinding Furnaces for Ceramic Matrix Composites & Additive Manufacturing

If you have high-value loads to process, look no further than L&L Special Furnace. Our furnaces are the most reliable on the market – at any price! Each one is Special!

• Precision
• Uniformity
• Value

L&L CAN MEET THE STRICTEST PROVISIONS OF AMS2750E FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS

20 Kent Road Aston, PA 19014 Phone: 877. 846.7628 www.llfurnace.com

From spark to finish.

The only choice for the scale-up of advanced materials.

Get to market faster and more efficiently with Harper's Ignite™ process. Harper enables companies in the development of thermal processes for advanced materials, from the lab to full commercialization, helping make their innovations a reality.

ROTARY FURNACES • PUSHER FURNACES • CONVEYOR FURNACES

Harper International

Conductors
AdTech Ceramics TN
CerPoTech AS Norway
ESL ElectroScience PA
Master Bond Inc NJ
NorECs AS Norway

Crystals
Induceramic Canada
Kyocera International Inc CA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Dielectrics
AVX Corp SC
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
CerPoTech AS Norway
ENrG Inc NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Pacific Ceramics Inc CA

Ferrites & Ferromagnetics
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Pacific Ceramics Inc CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Spontaneous Materials CO

Filters, Dielectric
CerPoTech AS Norway
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Fuel Cells, Solid Oxide
AdTech Ceramics TN
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
CerPoTech AS Norway
ENrG Inc NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Nexceris LLC OH
NorECs AS Norway
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

High-Voltage Insulators
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Hybrid Circuits & Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
AVX Corp SC
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

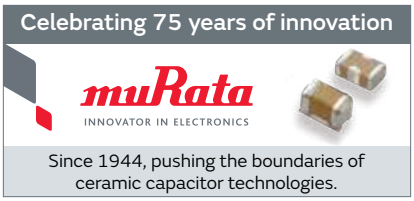
IC Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
Kyocera International Inc CA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan

Insulators, Electrical/Electronic
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerCo LLC OH
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ESL ElectroScience PA
Federal-Mogul MI
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Materion Ceramics AZ
Morgan Technical Ceramics CA
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Sonya Ceramics (Export Division) India
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT Inside front cover
Toto Ltd Japan
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Magnets
Spontaneous Materials CO

Microwave Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
Kyocera International Inc CA
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA

Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands



Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

Multilayer Ceramics, AlN
AdTech Ceramics TN
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Multilayer Ceramics, Custom
AdTech Ceramics TN
EBL Products Inc CT
ENrG Inc NY
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Piezoelectrics
APC International Ltd PA
AVX Corp SC
EBL Products Inc CT
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India

Resistors, Thick-Film
ESL ElectroScience PA
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

Resonators
AVX Corp SC
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

RF Components
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Energy CO
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Semiconductors
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia

Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**
Toto Ltd Japan

Sensors
AdTech Ceramics TN
AVX Corp SC
Bullen OH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
EBL Products Inc CT
ENrG Inc NY
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Neoptix Canada
Optocon AG Germany
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Quality Thermistor Inc ID
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Technisonic Research Inc CT

Spark Plugs
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
CerCo LLC OH
Federal-Mogul MI
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan

Substrates, Alumina
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA

Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Laserage Technology Corp IL
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Ortech Inc CA
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Toto Ltd Japan
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Substrates, Aluminum Nitride

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
CoorsTek CO
Laserage Technology Corp IL
MSE Supplies AZ
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
Ortech Inc CA
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Substrates, Glass

Accuratus Corp NJ
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Laserage Technology Corp IL
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Valley Design Corp MA

Substrates, Other

Accuratus Corp NJ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ENrG Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Valley Design Corp MA
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Substrates, Silicon Carbide

Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ortech Inc CA
Toto Ltd Japan
Valley Design Corp MA

Superconductors, High-Temperature

ENrG Inc NY
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Tapes

Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

Thermistors

AVX Corp SC
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**
Polymer Innovations Inc CA
Quality Thermistor Inc ID

Transducers

APC International Ltd PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
EBL Products Inc CT
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Neoptix Canada
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Technisonic Research Inc CT

Transformers

RoMan Manufacturing MI
Warner Power LLC MI

Ultrasonic Ceramics

APC International Ltd PA
EBL Products Inc CT
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN

Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 103**

Varistors

AVX Corp SC
Kyocera International Inc CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

■ FABRICATING & FINISHING

Abrasives

Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Dynacut Inc PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Engis Corp IL
FELDCO Intl CA
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Brickmaking Equipment

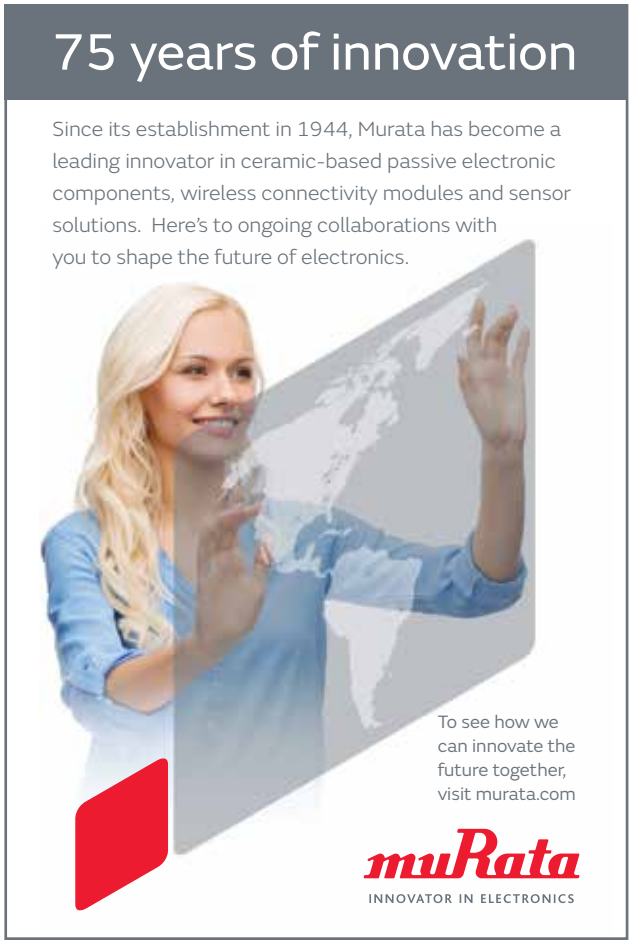
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Stedman Machine Co IN

Casting Equipment, Pressure

American Isostatic Presses OH
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Dorst America Inc PA
HED INtl Inc NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Casting Equipment, Tape

Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL



HED INtl Inc NJ
Polymer Innovations Inc CA

CNC Mills
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Coating Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Dynacut Inc PA
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Cold-End Coatings, Glass
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Controllers
Dorst America Inc PA
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Cutting Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sigmadiamant Spain
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Cutting Tools
Diacut Inc CO
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Sigmadiamant Spain

CVD Equipment
Advanced Energy CO
Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Deburring Equipment
Engis Corp IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**

Diamond Drills
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL

Diamond Hones
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Stahli USA Inc WI

Diamond Saw Blades
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Comtrust Architectural Mesh Co Ltd China
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Diamond Saws
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diacut Inc CO
Dynacut Inc PA
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Diamond Tools
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
LECO Corp MI
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Sigmadiamant Spain

Dicing Equipment
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Dies
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Ram Products Inc OH

Dressing Wheels, Diamond
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL

Electroplating Equipment
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Extruders
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Laguna Clay Co CA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Feeders
Isoform Ltd UK
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Wyssmont Co NJ

Forming Equipment
American Isostatic Presses OH
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
Dorst America Inc PA
HED INtl Inc NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Isoform Ltd UK
Lithoz GmbH NY
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
Ram Products Inc OH

Glass Finishing Equipment
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lithoz GmbH NY
OptiPro Systems LLC NY

Glass Forming Equipment
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

Glass Shear Spray
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Glass Supplies
Ipsen Ceramics IL

Grinders, Centerless
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Grinders, Cylindrical
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Grinders, Finished Product
DCM Tech MN
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Stahli USA Inc WI

Grinding Wheels
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI

Hydraulic Systems
Isoform Ltd UK
Ram Products Inc OH
Fabricating & Finishings

Injection-Molding Equipment
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
Goceram AB Sweden
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Jiggering Equipment
Cerinnov France
Ram Products Inc OH

Lapping Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI

Lapping Supplies
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Engis Corp IL
FELDCO Intl CA
Stahli USA Inc WI

Laser Scribers
Centerline Technologies MA **See ad page 86**
Cerlase France
Mineral Research Processing France
Laserage Technology Corp IL

Machining Equipment
Dynacut Inc PA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Mineral Research Processing France
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Penn Tool Co NJ **See ad page 111**
Stahli USA Inc WI

Mandrels, Diamond
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL

Molds, Case
Petro Mold Company PA
Ram Products Inc OH

Molds, Ceramic-Forming
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Goceram AB Sweden
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Isoform Ltd UK
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Petro Mold Company PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Molds, Models
Petro Mold Company PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Plasma Etching Systems
Advanced Energy CO
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Pneumatic Systems
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Ram Products Inc OH
Young Industries Inc PA

Polishing Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI

Polishing Powder & Supplies
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
C&L Development Corp CA
Engis Corp IL
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI

Presses, Compacting
BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Digital Press Inc PA
Dorst America Inc PA
GASBARRE
POWDER COMPACTION SOLUTIONS
www.gasbarre.com
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 105**
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Quintus Technologies LLC OH

Presses, Dry
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Presses, Extrusion
Dorst America Inc PA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

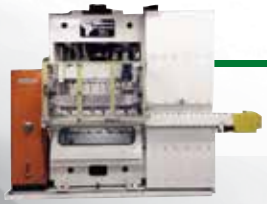
Presses, Hot
American Isostatic Presses OH
Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Refrac Systems AZ

Presses, Hot Isostatic
American Isostatic Presses OH
AVS Inc MA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Quintus Technologies LLC OH

Presses, Hydraulic
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
AVS Inc MA
Digital Press Inc PA
Dorst America Inc PA
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Ram Products Inc OH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS FOR POWDER COMPACTION

GASBARRE ELECTRIC PRESSES
Precision & Efficiency with a Light Footprint

HYDRAULIC PRESSES
Simple to Complex Parts, Intuitive & Flexible Setup

MONOSTATIC AND DENSOMATIC ISOSTATIC PRESSES
Featuring Dry Bag Pressing
GASBARRE
POWDER COMPACTION SOLUTIONS
590 Division Street | DuBois, PA 15801
814.371.3015 | press-sales@gasbarre.com
www.gasbarre.com

Presses, Isostatic
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA

GASBARRE
POWDER COMPACTION SOLUTIONS
www.gasbarre.com

Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 105**
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Isoform Ltd UK
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RocCera LLC NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Presses, Other
ARBURG GmbH + Co KG Germany
Isoform Ltd UK

Presses, Pressure Casting
Cerlase France
Dorst America Inc PA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH

Presses, Refractory Shapes
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg

Presses, Rotary
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**

Presses, Tile (Ceramic)
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Pug Mills
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Dorst America Inc PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Young Industries Inc PA

PVD Equipment
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Roofing Tile Machinery
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg

Setting Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC

Slab Rollers
North Star Equipment Inc WA

Spray Booths
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Sputtering Equipment
Advanced Energy CO
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany

Superabrasives
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Surface Modification Systems
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Tilemaking Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH

Tools, Modeling
Sheffield Pottery MA
Viridis3D LLC MA

Turning Machines, Insulator
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Ultrasonic Machining Equipment
Bullen OH
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY

Used Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cerinnov France
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dorst America Inc PA
Dynacut Inc PA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Vibratory Finishing Equipment
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Wheels, Cutoff & Grinding
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Wheels, Diamond
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
LECO Corp MI
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc WI

GLASS PRODUCTS

Automotive Glass
Arkema Inc PA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Schott North America Inc NY

Beads/Spheres
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

mo•sci
CORPORATION
Ph: 573-364-2338
www.mo-sci.com

Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 87**
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Zircoa Inc OH

Bioglass
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY

mo•sci
CORPORATION
Ph: 573-364-2338
www.mo-sci.com

Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 87**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Specialty Glass Inc FL

Borosilicate Glass
Bullen OH
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Schott North America Inc NY

Specialty GLASS
solving the science of glass™
since 1977
305 Marlborough Street • Oldsmar, Florida 34677
Phone (813) 855-5779 • e-mail: info@sgiglass.com
www.sgiglass.com

Specialty Glass Inc FL
Valley Design Corp MA

Chemically Strengthened Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Schott North America Inc NY
Vesuvius SC

Container Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Cerinnov France
Owens-Illinois Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Vesuvius SC

Fibers Continuous
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Fibers Optical
Adamant Co Ltd Japan
Corning Incorporated NY
Optocon AG Germany
Schott North America Inc NY

Flat & Safety Glass
Arkema Inc PA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Vesuvius SC

Fused Silica Glass
Accuratus Corp NJ
Arkema Inc PA
Bullen OH
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Valley Design Corp MA

Glass-Ceramics
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Arkema Inc PA
Bullen OH
Cerlase France
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Petro Mold Company PA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Schott North America Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Glass/Specialty
Specialty GLASS
solving the science of glass™
since 1977
305 Marlborough Street • Oldsmar, Florida 34677
Phone (813) 855-5779 • e-mail: info@sgiglass.com
www.sgiglass.com
Specialty Glass Inc FL

Glass-to-Metal Seals
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
ESL ElectroScience PA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Schott North America Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL

Laboratory & Technical Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Schott North America Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Laminated Glass
Arkema Inc PA
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Vesuvius SC

Laser Glasses
Cerinnov France
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Lenses
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Lighting
Osram Sylvania Inc MA

Mirrors
Valley Design Corp MA

Optical & Optoelectronic Ceramics
NEVZ-Ceramics Close JSC Russia
Specialty Glass Inc FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Vesuvius SC

Optical Substrates
Bullen OH
FELDCO Intl CA
Schott North America Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Valley Design Corp MA
Vesuvius SC

Optical Thin Films
FELDCO Intl CA
Schott North America Inc NY
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Solar
Arkema Inc PA
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
FELDCO Intl CA
Materion Ceramics AZ
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Vesuvius SC

Specialty Glass
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Corning Incorporated NY
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Refrac Systems AZ
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saint-Gobain Recherche France
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Schott North America Inc NY
Vesuvius SC

Technical Glass
Ceradyne Inc a 3M Co KY
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Schott North America Inc NY

Specialty GLASS
solving the science of glass™
since 1977
305 Marlborough Street • Oldsmar, Florida 34677
Phone (813) 855-5779 • e-mail: info@sgiglass.com
www.sgiglass.com

Specialty Glass Inc FL
Vesuvius SC

Tubing & Rod
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Specialty Glass Inc FL

■ LABORATORY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Chemicals
Arkema Inc PA
Bayville Chemical Supply Co Inc NY
Nanofilm OH
RocCera LLC NY

Colorimeters
HunterLab VA

Density Measurement Instruments
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
RocCera LLC NY

Detectors
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Dimension Measurement Instruments
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA

Dryers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Goceram AB Sweden
Littleford Day Inc MI
Recco Furnaces CA
Wyssmont Co NJ

Fiberoptic Illuminators
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 107**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Taber Industries NY

Glassware
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden

Glossimeters
Horiba Instruments Inc CA

Hardness Measurement Instruments
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
LECO Corp MI
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Penn Tool Co NJ **See ad page 111**
Taber Industries NY

Hot Plates
RocCera LLC NY
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Crucibles
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CoorsTek CO
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Furnace Tubes
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Carbolite Gero UK
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Furnaces
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
AVS Inc MA
Carbolite Gero UK

CENTORR
Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries NH **See ad page 95**
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Detroit Process Machinery MI
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 101**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 79**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Paragon Industries LP TX
RD Webb Company Inc MA

TEVTECH
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS
Custom Furnaces & Components
www.TevTechllc.com

TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 95**
Trent Inc PA
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Light Sources
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Spectronics Corp NY

Mechanical Property Measurement Instruments
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Buehler Ltd IL
BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Penn Tool Co NJ **See ad page 111**
TA Instruments DE
Taber Industries NY

Microscopes Hot Stages
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
TA Instruments DE

Microscopes, Interference
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**

Microscopes, Other
See ad page 69


Non-destructive 3D X-ray Microscopy
ZEISS Xradia Versa 600-series
www.zeiss.com/microscopy

Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
TA Instruments DE

Microscopes, Polarizing
Buehler Ltd IL
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY

Microscopes, Reflected Light
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
LECO Corp MI

Microscopes, Scanning Electron

Advanced Analytical Microscopy
ZEISS Sigma FE-SEM
www.zeiss.com/microscopy

Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Microscopes, Transmission Electron
Horiba Instruments Inc CA

Mills, Laboratory
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Custom Processing Services PA
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
MSE Supplies AZ
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH

Mixers, Laboratory
Custom Processing Services PA
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc MI
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Moisture Testing
LECO Corp MI
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA

Optical Property Measurement Instruments
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany

pH Meters
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Porosimeters
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Powders Samplers
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Recorders
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Datapaq Inc NH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Rheometers
Particle Technology Labs IL
TA Instruments DE

Sample Preparation Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Ram Products Inc OH
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Thermometers
Optocon AG Germany
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Viscosity Measurement Instruments
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
TA Instruments DE

Visual Inspection Instruments
Buehler Ltd IL
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Taber Industries NY

Weighing/Scales
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

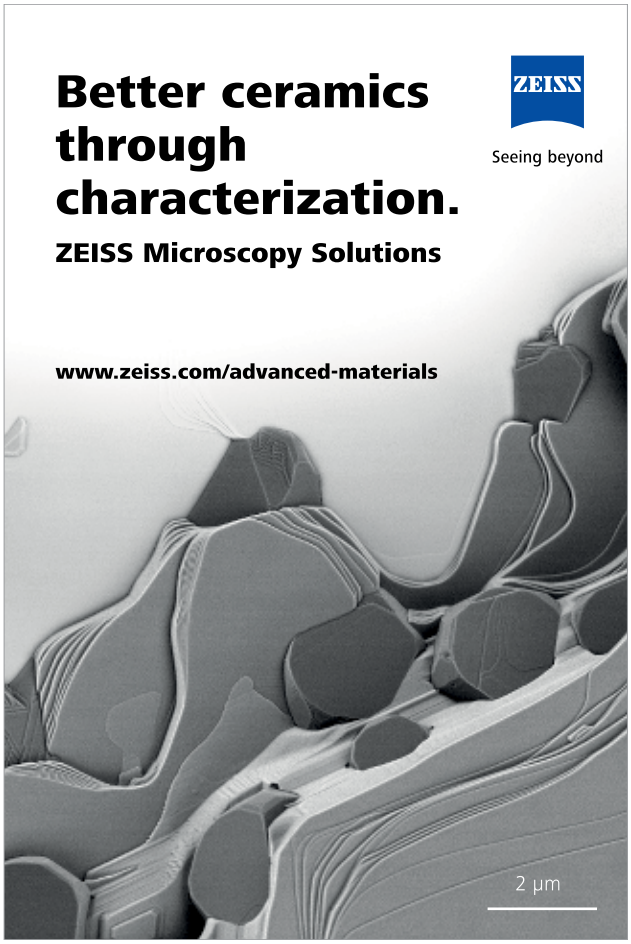
■ LABORATORY SERVICES

Atomic Adsorption
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Auger Analysis
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Micron Inc DE

Chemical Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Lucideon UK
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Setaram Instrumentation France
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Clay Testing
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Imerys GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Technology of Materials CA



Composition
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
P-Ker Engineering NY
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Viridis3D LLC MA

Corrosion Testing
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
All Waste Matters UK
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
P-Ker Engineering NY
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Density Determination
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AVEKA MN
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Hysitron Inc MN
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Differential Thermal Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AVEKA MN
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE
Technology of Materials CA

Electron Microprobe Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
Technology of Materials CA

Failure Analysis
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CMC Laboratories Inc AZ
CoorsTek CO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology of Materials CA

Fracture Analysis
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CoorsTek CO
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

1776 Springfield Avenue
Maplewood, NJ 07040
Fax: 973-761-1494
Phone: 800-526-4956
e-mail: info@penntoolco.com
PENN TOOL CO.
Veteran-Owned Since 1968.
QUALITY CONTROL • PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS • MACHINE TOOLS
WWW.PENNTOOLCO.COM

Penn Tool Co NJ **See ad page 111**
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Materials Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA

GrainBound
MATERIAL DIAGNOSIS
know your boundaries
grainbound.com

GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Hysitron Inc MN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
Monofrax LLC NY
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Setaram Instrumentation France
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Mechanical Properties
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Alfred University NY
BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Hysitron Inc MN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
TA Instruments DE
Taber Industries NY

Nondestructive Testing

1776 Springfield Avenue
Maplewood, NJ 07040
Fax: 973-761-1494
Phone: 800-526-4956
e-mail: info@penntoolco.com
PENN TOOL CO.
Veteran-Owned Since 1968.
QUALITY CONTROL • PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS • MACHINE TOOLS
WWW.PENNTOOLCO.COM

Penn Tool Co NJ **See ad page 111**
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Optical Properties
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Particle-Size Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AVEKA MN
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Custom Processing Services PA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
P-Ker Engineering NY
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Pore Structure Analysis
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
P-Ker Engineering NY
Quantachrome Instruments FL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Residual Stress Analysis
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
TA Instruments DE

Scanning Electron Microscopy
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
AVEKA MN
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CoorsTek CO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ

High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Spectroscopy

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
CoorsTek CO
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Surface-Area Analysis

AVEKA MN
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Thermal Analysis

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
AVEKA MN
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Datapaq Inc NH
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Harper International NY **See ad page 101**

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**

High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Micron Inc DE
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Particle Technology Labs IL
P-Ker Engineering NY
Setaram Instrumentation France

GrainBound
MATERIAL DIAGNOSIS
grainbound.com

Do you know your boundaries?

GrainBound provides expert diagnostic services and data analytical solutions to fulfill your material needs

Our mission is to enhance the control over your product or process by tailoring grain boundaries and providing customized solutions

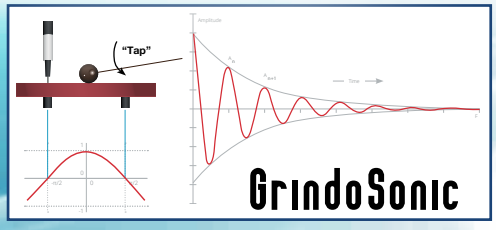
Do You Experience

Inconsistent Batch-to-Batch Performance?
GrainBound identifies and correlates critical processing variables to performance outliers using advanced statistics of microstructures and material properties.

Unpredictable Properties?
GrainBound shares its unique insight into grain boundary complexions and provides a deeper mechanistic understanding of sudden changes in bulk properties and how to avoid them.

Problems In Scaling Up?
GrainBound studies and suggests ideal processing parameters to achieve scalable microstructures that fit your material needs.

TAP INTO ACCURACY



- Employs Impulse Excitation technique
- Measures elastic properties of a wide range of materials with **just a light tap**
- Non-destructive
- Defacto universal standard for industrial quality control and research purposes

To find out more, visit our website, call, or email **info@penntoolco.com**.

penntoolco.com/grindosonic
800 526-4956

PENN Tool Co.

TA Instruments DE
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Transmission Electron Microscopy
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Tribological Studies
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Taber Industries NY

X-Ray Diffraction
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
High Temperature Materials Lab TN
Hindalco Industries Limited India
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

X-Ray Fluorescence
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

MATERIALS PREPARATION HANDLING & PACKAGING

Agglomerators
Applicon Co IN
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc MI

Bagging Equipment
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Ingredient Masters Inc
Lancaster Products PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Barcode Labels
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Batching Equipment
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

Ingredient Masters Inc **See ad page 113**
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA
Young Industries Inc PA

Batching Plants & Systems
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Eirich Machines Inc IL

Ingredient Masters Inc **See ad page 113**
Lancaster Products PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Belts Elevator
Carolina Material Technologies NC

Bin Activators
Carolina Material Technologies NC

Bin Dischargers
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Bins Storage
Ingredient Masters Inc
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Tempo Plastic CA

Blenders
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc MI
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Briquetting & Tableting Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**

Classifiers
Applicon Co IN
AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Young Industries Inc PA

Conveyors
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA
Velco GmbH Germany
Young Industries Inc PA

Conveyors, Belt
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Ingredient Masters Inc
Mixer Systems Inc WI

Conveyors, Bucket
Applicon Co IN
Ingredient Masters Inc

Conveyors, Pneumatic
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Ingredient Masters Inc
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Velco GmbH Germany

Conveyors, Screw
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Ingredient Masters Inc
Mixer Systems Inc WI

Conveyors, Vibrating
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH

Crushers
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
AVEKA MN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Lancaster Products PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Hammermill
AVEKA MN
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Stedman Machine Co IN
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Impact
Applicon Co IN
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Jaw
Applicon Co IN
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Crushers, Primary
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Crushers, Roll
Applicon Co IN
Lancaster Products PA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Cullet-Handling Equipment
Applicon Co IN
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

Drum Tumblers
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**

Dryers, Fluid Bed
Applicon Co IN
AVEKA MN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Dryers, Rotating Tray
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Wyssmont Co NJ

Dust Collectors
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
RoboVent MI

Dust Control Equipment
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Mixer Systems Inc WI
RoboVent MI
Young Industries Inc PA

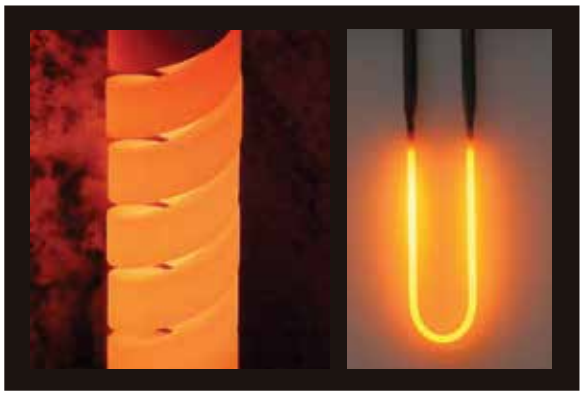
Edge Protectors
Tempo Plastic CA

Electric Screen Heating
Midwestern Industries Inc OH

Environmental/Waste Treatment Equipment
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Mixer Systems Inc WI
OPF Enterprises TX
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH **See ad page 94**
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA
Young Industries Inc PA

Feeders
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC

***Starbar*®** *and* ***Moly-D*®** elements
are *made in the U.S.A.*
with a focus on providing
the highest quality heating elements
and service to the global market.



I^2R -- Over 50 years of service and reliability

53
1964 - 2017

I Squared R Element Co., Inc.
Akron, NY Phone: (716)542-5511
Fax: (716)542-2100

Email: sales@isquaredrelement.com
www.isquaredrelement.com

Ditch Your Scoop and Catch The Buzz!

Finally, a viable alternative to upgrading your dry bulk hand-scoop operations.

513-231-7432 • ingredientmasters.com

- Feeds quickly and precisely
- Powered by cordless drill
- Two models fit bins from 8 to 175 cu. ft.
- No controls, motors or PLCs

See it in action at buzzscrew.com

Learn More. Call 513-231-7432 today.

INGREDIENT MASTERS INC.

Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Feeders, Batch
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Ingredient Masters Inc
Merkle International Inc IL
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Feeders, Gravimetric
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC

Feeders, Pneumatic
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Filters
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Granulators
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Littleford Day Inc MI
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Wyssmont Co NJ

Grinders
Buehler Ltd IL
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Stedman Machine Co IN
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Wyssmont Co NJ

Grinding Media
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Federal-Mogul MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
MSE Supplies AZ
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Union Process OH
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Grinding Mills, Vibratory
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC

Gunning Equipment, Refractory
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Velco GmbH Germany

Hoppers
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Ingredient Masters Inc.
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Hydraulic Systems
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ram Products Inc OH

Impeller Mixing
Lancaster Products PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI

Materials Handling Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Gasbarre Products Inc PA
Lancaster Products PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA
Tempo Plastic CA
Young Industries Inc PA

Mill Linings
CerCo LLC OH
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India

Mills
Custom Processing Services PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH

Mills, Attritor
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Custom Processing Services PA
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Union Process OH
Wyssmont Co NJ

Mills, Ball & Pebble
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Detroit Process Machinery MI
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
MSE Supplies AZ
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Union Process OH

Mills, Centrifugal
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Mills, Hammer
AVEKA MN
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Stedman Machine Co IN
Verder Scientific Inc PA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Mills, Jar
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC

Mills, Jet
AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA

Mills, Planetary
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
MSE Supplies AZ
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Mills, Rod
Wyssmont Co NJ

Mills, Roll
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
MSE Supplies AZ
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Mills, Vibratory
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC

Mining & Beneficiation Equipment
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Mixers, Batch
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Custom Processing Services PA
Eirich Machines Inc IL

TURBULA® Mixer
Grinding Mills
Sample Preparation
GLEN MILLS INC.
Tel: 973-777-0777 Fax: 973-777-0070
www.glenmills.com

Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Goceram AB Sweden
Lancaster Products PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
OPF Enterprises TX
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Mixers, Drum
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC

Mixers, Pneumatic
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Mixers, Portable
Jiffy Mixer Co Inc CA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Mixers, Refractory
Applicon Co IN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc MI
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Mixers, Vacuum
Applicon Co IN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Mixing, Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Custom Processing Services PA

BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Detroit Process Machinery MI
Eirich Machines Inc IL
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

TURBULA® Mixer
Grinding Mills
Sample Preparation
GLEN MILLS INC.
Tel: 973-777-0777 Fax: 973-777-0070
www.glenmills.com

Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Goceram AB Sweden
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc MI
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
OPF Enterprises TX
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
Resodyn Acoustic Mixers Inc MT
Young Industries Inc PA

Nozzles
CerCo LLC OH
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Packaging
Tempo Plastic CA

Packaging Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC

Pneumatic Systems
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Velco GmbH Germany
Young Industries Inc PA

Process Control Equipment
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Datapaq Inc NH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Ingredient Masters Inc OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI
Ram Products Inc OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Pulverizers
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Pumps
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Ram Products Inc OH
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Pumps Concrete
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Scale Systems
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Screens & Screening Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc NC
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Midwestern Industries Inc OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Sicco Engineering Works India

Separators
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Midwestern Industries Inc OH
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Shredders
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Single-Wafer Packs
Tempo Plastic CA

MIX THE IMPOSSIBLE
TURBULA®
SHAKER-MIXER
For homogeneous mixing of powders with different densities, particle sizes, and concentrations.

Kakuhunter
PLANETARY CENTRIFUGAL MIXER
For homogeneous mixing and degassing of viscous materials and pastes.
GlenMills
220 Delawanna Ave.
Clifton, NJ 07014
GlenMills.com
973-777-0777
973-777-0070
Info@glenmills.com

Size Reduction Equipment
AVEKA MN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Custom Processing Services PA
Eirich Machines Inc IL
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 115**
Lancaster Products PA
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Spray Dryers
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Arch Maintenance Services GA
AVEKA MN
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Elan Technology GA **See ad page 77**
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Spray Drying Systems Inc MD

Storage Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE

Substrate Wafer Trays
Tempo Plastic CA

Used Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH

BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA

Mohr CORPORATION
www.mohrcorp.com

Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 87**
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Vacuum Cleaning Systems
Carolina Material Technologies NC

Ventilating Equipment
American Art clay Co Inc IN

Vibrators
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Vibrators, Bin
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Cyclonaire Corp NE

Weighing Equipment
Carolina Material Technologies NC
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Wire Cloth
Midwestern Industries Inc OH

PLANT CONSTRUCTION DESIGN & ENGINEERING

Brick Production
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Casting Plants
Dorst America Inc PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH

Ceramic Production
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Viridis3D LLC MA

Combustion Systems
Air Products PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Decals & Decorating
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK

Drying & Firing
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceramic Services Inc PA

HARROP
Fire our imagination
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 91**
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Wistra GmbH Germany

Electronic Materials Production
Haiku Tech Europe BV The Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**

Environmental Control
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
RoboVent MI
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Saint-Gobain NorPro OH
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Fabrication Shops
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Glass Production
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Schott North America Inc NY
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Inspection Systems
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Fosbel Inc OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Laboratories
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada

Optical-Fiber Production
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Refractory Production
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fosbel Inc OH
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Structural Ceramics Production
CerCo LLC OH
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 99**

Tile Production
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
LIXIL Corporation Japan
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA

Whiteware Production
LIXIL Corporation Japan
Ram Products Inc OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

PORCELAIN ENAMEL

Appliances
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Zenith China

Architectural Units
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Zenith China

Ceramic Coatings, Thermal Protection
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Trans-Tech Inc, a subsidiary of Skyworks Solutions Inc MD **See ad page 75**
Zenith China

■ REFRACTORIES

Acid
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Vitcas Ltd UK

Aggregate
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH

Alumina
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fosbel Inc OH
General Material Industrial Co China
GrainBound LLC PA **See ad page 111**
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Plibrico Company IL
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Rath Inc DE
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Wistra GmbH Germany
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature
Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
Using the Original **ZIRCAR** Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Anchors
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Magneco Metrel Inc IL

Arches, Suspended
Fosbel Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Merkle International Inc IL

AZS
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Fosbel Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO

Monofrax LLC NY
RHI US Ltd NY

Backwalls
Fosbel Inc OH
Merkle International Inc IL

Basic
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
RHI US Ltd NY

Blankets
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA **See ad page 67**
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
RHI US Ltd NY
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Boards
Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Brick
APF Recycling Inc OH
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
General Material Industrial Co China
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Insulating Firebrick Inc PA
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
RHI US Ltd NY
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Wistra GmbH Germany

Brick, Acid-Resisting
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Vitcas Ltd UK

Brick, Fireclay
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
RHI US Ltd NY
Vitcas Ltd UK

Carbon
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China

cancarb
TOKAI CARBON GROUP
Think Thermax® High Purity Carbon Black
cancarb.com

Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Pacific Refractories Ltd India

Castable
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Aremco Products Inc NY
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Pacific Refractories Ltd India

Refractories • Engineering • Construction
Plibrico
312-337-9000
www.plibrico.com

Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Cements
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA

www.gorka.us
GÓRKA CEMENT
since 1912
high-alumina cements
calcium aluminate cements

Gorka Cement Poland **See ad page 73**
Kerneos Inc VA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Company IL
Reno Refractories Inc AL
Unifrax I LLC NY
Vitcas Ltd UK
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Clay Flux
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Peter Pugger Mfg Inc CA
RHI US Ltd NY

Coatings
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Induceramic Canada
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Rath Inc DE
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Cordierite
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Rauschert Industries Inc GA **See ad page 85**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA

Crucibles
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
APC International Ltd PA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Dead-Burned
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA

Fiber Products
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH

On-Site Inventory • Real-Time Delivery • Engineering Expertise
CHIZ BROS.
Refractory and Insulation Specialists
www.ChizBros.com
412.384.5220

Chiz Bros. Inc **See ad page 117**
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
LECO Corp MI
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
Vitcas Ltd UK

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Filters, Molten Metal
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Selee Corp NC

Foundry
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Fosbel Inc OH
H.C. Starck GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Company IL
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Fused Cast
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Monofrax LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA

Fused Spinel Refractories
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India

Glass Furnace
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 97**
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
RHI US Ltd NY
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
Vesuvius SC

Graphite
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA

Grog
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Maryland Refractories Co OH

Gunning
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blastcrete Equipment Co AL
Capital
Refractories Ltd UK
Fosbel Inc OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Reno Refractories Inc AL
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Unifrax I LLC NY
Velco GmbH Germany

High-Alumina
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc CA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fosbel Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Monofrax LLC NY
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Rath Inc DE
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Tethon 3D NE
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Insulating Brick
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Material Industrial Co China
Insulating Firebrick Inc PA
Laguna Clay Co CA
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RHI US Ltd NY
Zircoa Inc OH

Insulation
Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Material Industrial Co China
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Induceramic Canada
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Rath Inc DE
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
Vesuvius SC
Wistra GmbH Germany

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature
Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
Using the Original ZIRCAR Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Insulation Board

Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Insulation Slabs, Calcium Silicate

Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Insulation Slabs, Vermiculite

Insulating Firebrick Inc PA

Insulation, Microporous

Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Kiln Car Insulation

Thermal Products Co Inc GA
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY

Kiln Furniture

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
American Art clay Co Inc IN
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
L&L Kiln Mfg Inc NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH

Magnesite

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
RHI US Ltd NY

Monolithic

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Selee Corp NC
Zili USA LLC PA

Mortars

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
CoorsTek CO
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Monofrax LLC NY
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Vitcas Ltd UK

Mullite

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 65**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fosbel Inc OH
General Material Industrial Co China
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 89**
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Reade Advanced Materials RI
RHI US Ltd NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Unifrax I LLC NY

Nozzles

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Blastcrete Equipment Co AL
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
FELDCO Intl CA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Paper

Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Plastic

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL

Precast Shapes

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Fosbel Inc OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL

Refractories • Engineering • Construction
Plibrico
312-337-9000
www.plibrico.com

Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Ramming Mixes

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Monofrax LLC NY
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC

Rods

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
CerCo LLC OH
Du-Co Ceramics Company PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
LECO Corp MI
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY

Rollers

Keith Co CA
Recco Furnaces CA
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA

Saggers

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL

Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL

Setters

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Silica

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fosbel Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
RHI US Ltd NY
Selee Corp NC
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Silicon Carbide

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Fosbel Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Plibrico Company IL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China

Specialty

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CoorsTek CO
Goceram AB Sweden
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA **See ad page 65**
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Refrac Systems AZ
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Tap Hole Clays

cancarb
TOKAI CARBON GROUP
Think Thermax® High Purity Carbon Black
cancarb.com

Cancarb Limited Canada **See ad page 117**
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Vitcas Ltd UK

Textile

On-Site Inventory • Real-Time Delivery • Engineering Expertise
CHIZ BROS.
Refractory and Insulation Specialists
www.ChizBros.com
412.384.5220

Chiz Bros. Inc **See ad page 117**
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Tubes

AdValue Technology
Alumina • Fused Quartz • Sapphire
High Purity Powders • Crucibles • Tubes
Plates • Laser Marker • Laser Machining
Advaluetech.com 1-520-514-1100

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 69**

Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics & Refractories MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircon

Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fosbel Inc OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
RHI US Ltd NY
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia

Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Ceramco Inc NH **See ad page 89**
CeramTec-ETEC Germany
CerCo LLC OH
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
ENrG Inc NY
Fosbel Inc OH
Lithoz GmbH NY
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Precision Ferrites and Ceramics Inc CA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY **See ad page 69**

RHI US Ltd NY
Selee Corp NC
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature
Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
Using the Original **ZIRCAR** Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH

■ RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Academic

Alfred University NY
Applied Research Center SC
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon Mexico

Certification ISO

GE Global Research NY
Lucideon UK

Government Contract/Independent

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Applied Research Center SC
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute India
Ceramitec Germany
CHEMIR - A Division of Evans Analytical Group MO
GE Global Research NY
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Korea Inst of Industrial Technology Korea
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Sandia National Laboratories NM

SEL
SEMICONDUCTOR ENERGY LABORATORY
www.sel.co.jp/en/

Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan **See ad page 121**
SRI International CA
Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA

■ TESTING/EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

Acoustic Instruments

BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
James Instruments IL

Chemical Analysis Instruments

Ocean Optics Inc FL

Color Measurement Equipment

HunterLab VA
Lucideon UK

Compression Testing Equipment

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India

Computer Software

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Datapaq Inc NH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Couplants Ultrasonic Instruments

James Instruments IL

Density Analyzers

Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
RocCera LLC NY

Differential Scanning Calorimetry Instruments

Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Datapaq Inc NH
Linseis Inc NJ
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Particle Technology Labs IL
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE

Differential Thermal Analysis Instruments

Linseis Inc NJ
Neoptix Canada
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE

Dilatometers

Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Linseis Inc NJ
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
TA Instruments DE

Dye Penetrant Equipment & Supplies

RocCera LLC NY
Spectronics Corp NY

Eddy-Current Testing Instruments

Ether NDE UK

Electrochemical Analysis Instruments

Gamry Instruments PA
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Electromechanical Analysis Instruments

APC International Ltd PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
James Instruments IL
NorECs AS Norway

Electronic Analysis Instruments

Ether NDE UK
James Instruments IL

Flexural Analysis Instruments

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
RocCera LLC NY
TA Instruments DE
Taber Industries NY

Gas Analysis Instruments

CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Setaram Instrumentation France

Image Analysis Instruments

Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss MircoImaging Inc NY **See ad page 109**
Cilas Particle Size WI
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Particle Technology Labs IL
TA Instruments DE

Infrared Spectroscopy Instruments

Ocean Optics Inc FL

Interferometers

OptiPro Systems LLC NY

Leak Detectors

Spectronics Corp NY

Microfocus X-Ray Imaging Instruments

Horiba Instruments Inc CA

Moisture Analyzers

James Instruments IL
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
MoistTech Corp FL
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Nondestructive Evaluation Instruments

American Stress Technologies Inc PA
BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Datapaq Inc NH
Ether NDE UK
James Instruments IL
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Spectronics Corp NY
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI

Oxygen Analyzers

Ocean Optics Inc FL
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Particle Size Analysis Instruments
Brookhaven Instruments Corp NY
Cilas Particle Size WI
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing Inc. NC
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Microtrac Inc PA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome UK- Anton Paar VA
Verder Scientific Inc PA

Pore Size Analyzers
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Pressure Sensors
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries and Drives GA

Raman Spectroscopy Instruments
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Sonic Testing
James Instruments IL

Spectroscopy Instruments
Cilas Particle Size WI
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Optocon AG Germany

Surface Analysis Instruments
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY See ad page 109
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Euro Support Advanced Materials The Netherlands
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Hysitron Inc MN
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
Taber Industries NY

Tensile Testers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
TA Instruments DE

Thermal Diffusivity/Conductivity Analysis Instruments
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Linseis Inc NJ

NETZSCH
https://www.netzsch-thermal-analysis.com/us/
Phone: +1 (781) 272-5353
129 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington MA 01803
Thermal Analysis | Software | Services and Testing

Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI

Thermal Imaging
CelSian Glass & Solar BV The Netherlands **See ad page 83**
Neoptix Canada
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI

Thermogravimetric Analysis Instruments
BuzzMac Intl LLC ME
LECO Corp MI
Linseis Inc NJ
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE

Thermomechanical Analysis Instruments
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Linseis Inc NJ

NETZSCH
https://www.netzsch-thermal-analysis.com/us/
Phone: +1 (781) 272-5353
129 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington MA 01803
Thermal Analysis | Software | Services and Testing

Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA **See ad page 123**
Optocon AG Germany
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE

Ultrasonic Instruments
APC International Ltd PA
James Instruments IL

Ultrasonic Transducers
APC International Ltd PA
James Instruments IL
Technisonic Research Inc CT

Visual & Optical Testers
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Optocon AG Germany
RISE Research Institutes of Sweden RISE Glass Sweden
TA Instruments DE
Taber Industries NY

X-Ray Diffraction Instruments
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
MSE Supplies AZ
RocCera LLC NY

X-Ray Instruments
American Stress Technologies Inc PA

X-Ray Spectroscopy Instruments
Cilas Particle Size WI

Zeta Potential Analyzers
Brookhaven Instruments Corp NY
Cilas Particle Size WI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling and Sizing Germany
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL

The Difference is
NETZSCH
https://www.netzsch-thermal-analysis.com/us/
Model and analyze temperature-dependent processes with Kinetics Neo thermokinetic simulation software by **NETZSCH**.
KINETICS NEO
...Simulates Sintering!
To find out more about Kinetics Neo simulation software and get a free trial:
https://kinetics.netzsch.com/en/
NETZSCH
Proven Excellence.
Thermal Analysis | Software | Services and Testing

3DCERAM-SINTO 33 05 55 04 10 90
37 Capital Dr
Wallingford CT US 06492

info@3dceram.com
http://3dceram.com/fr

Ceramic 3d printing solutions. Turnkey production line and on-demand production service

A123 SYSTEMS INC 734-772-0300
39000 Seven Mile Rd
Livonia MI US 48152

http://www.a123systems.com

A TS-16949 and ISO9001-certified supplier of advanced lithium ion cells and systems designed to help customers quickly and cost-effectively take engineering breakthroughs from conception to commercialization.

AADVANCED MACHINERY INC 586-790-1717
35044 Automation Dr Fax: 586-790-1871
Clinton Township MI US 48035

service@aadvancedmach.com
http://aadvancedmach.com

Buy, sell, trade, and liquidate new and rebuilt machinery for the whitewares, refractories, abrasives, dinnerware, structural clay products, electrical porcelain, and technical ceramics industries.

ACCCO INC/BURLEY CLAY PRODUCTS CO 740-697-2005
451 Gordon St
Roseville OH US 43777

remmert@accco-inc.com
http://www.accco-inc.com

Manufacturer of high quality ceramic products and consumer-based ceramic products. Mines and processes rich clay deposits.

ACCURATUS CORP 908-213-7070
35 Howard St Fax: 908-213-7069
Phillipsburg NJ US 08865

info@accuratus.com
http://accuratus.com

Provides precision ceramic grinding and machining service. Offers ceramic component design and material selection assistance. Manufactures Accuflect light-reflecting ceramic. Distributes rods and tubes.

ACTIVATION LABORATORIES LTD 905-648-9611
41 Bittern St Fax: 905-648-9613
Ancaster ON L9H 4V5 Canada

hoffman@actlabs.com
http://actlabs.com

Contract laboratory for physical, chemical, and failure analysis. Exceptionally equipped for complete inorganic and organic analysis. Methods include most analytical methods available but also neutron activation and laser ablation high-resolution ICP/MS.

ADAMANT NAMIKI PRECISION JEWEL CO., LTD.
3-8-22 Shinden Adachi-ku Tokyo +81 3-5390-7600
123-8511 Japan Fax: +81 3-5390-7650

adamant@adamant.co.jp
https://www.ad-na.com/en

Combines the value of core expert precision technologies with other values such as advanced development, solutions, quality, and reliability to deliver unprecedented value to customers.

ADTECH CERAMICS 423-755-5400
511 Manufacturers Rd Fax: 423-755-5438
Chattanooga TN US 37405

sales@adtechceramics.com
http://adtechceramics.com

Produces custom cofired HTCC (alumina) and AlN microelectronic packaging, ceramic injection molded products, and etched metal products for medical, military, and high rel industrial application. Microware modeling and custom design center.

AdValue Technology

ADVALUE TECHNOLOGY LLC 520-514-1100
3158 S Chrysler Ave Fax: 520-747-4024
Tucson AZ US 85713

sales@advaluetech.com
http://www.advaluetech.com

A leading supplier of high-temperature ceramic products made of fused quartz, alumina, sapphire, and zirconia.

ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 714-538-2524
803 W Angus Ave Fax: 714-538-2589
Orange CA US 92868-1307

ceramic@prodigy.net
http://advancedceramictech.com

Since 1983, ACT manufactures precision ceramic components to customer specifications. Materials include alumina, zirconia, glass, ferrite, cordierite, silicon carbide, and silicon nitride.

ADVANCED CERAMICS MANUFACTURING 520-547-0850
7800A S Nogales Highway Fax: 520-547-0851
Tucson AZ US 85756

info@acmtucson.com
http://www.acmtucson.com

ACM is a supplier of custom technical ceramics, machining services, toll firing, and mechanical testing. We have expertise in custom formulations: nitrides, carbides, borides, and oxides. Patented gel casting. In addition, we conduct sponsored R&D.

ADVANCED ENERGY 800-446-9167
1625 Sharp Point Dr Fax: 970-407-5296
Fort Collins CO US 80525

http://www.advanced-energy.com

Advanced Energy devoted more than three decades to perfecting power–enabling design breakthroughs and driving growth for leading semiconductor and industrial customers.

ADVANCED MATERIALS ASSOCIATES 970-453-1221
PO Box 809
91 Adams Way Cr Ste No 915
Breckenridge CO US 80242

jjs.ama@comcast.net
http://www.advancedmaterialsassoc.com

Consulting in ceramics, CMCs, MMCs, forming, and synthesis, including hot pressing, sintering, and SPS wear/corrosion/elevated temperature coating applications and technologies with two companies, and lightweight armor materials and structures.

AGC
Your Dreams, Our Challenge

AGC 81-45-374-7599
Fax: 81-45-374-8866
1150 Hazawa-cho Kanagawa-ku Yokohama-shi
Kanagawa 221-8755 JAPAN

www.agc.com

AGC solves everyday challenges with its world-leading, cutting-edge technologies. Using the world's top-class technologies cultivated through a history of technological innovation extending over 100 years, AGC has continued to achieve the creation of new values in the business areas of Glass, Electronics, Chemicals, and Ceramics.

AGNI FIBER BOARDS PVT LTD +91 265 264 6121
990/3/4 GIDC Makarpura Vadodara
Gujarat 390010 India Fax: +91 265 263 4531

info@agnipultrusion.com
http://www.agnipultrusion.com

Manufacturer and dealer of high temperature structural insulation boards, mold platen insulation boards, and thermal insulation boards for various industrial applications.

AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEER CENTER 866-725-7617
Technical Information Center
139 Barnes Dr Ste 2
Tyndall AFB FL US 32403-5323

AFIMSC.PA.Workflow@us.af.mil
http://www.afcec.af.mil

The Air Force Civil Engineer Center, headquartered at Joint Base San Antonio-Lackland, is a 1,900-person primary subordinate unit assigned to Air Force Materiel Command and attached to the Air Force Installation and Mission Support Center-Provisional. The Center is responsible for providing responsive, flexible, full-spectrum installation engineering services. AFCEC missions include facility investment planning, design and construction, operations support, real property management, readiness, energy support, environmental compliance and restoration, and audit assertions, acquisition, and program management.

AIR PRODUCTS 800-654-4567
7201 Hamilton Blvd Fax: 800-272-4449
Allentown PA US 18195-1501

info@airproducts.com
http://airproducts.comglass

Air Products is a global leading industrial gas supplier (oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen, helium and rare gases) with patented technologies and equipment (oxy-fuel burners, flow controls), and CFD modeling and services (feasibility studies, start-up/commissioning).

AKRON PORCELAIN & PLASTICS CO 330-745-2159
2739 Cory Ave 330-745-6688
PO Box 15157
Akron OH 44314-0157

sales@akronporcelain.com
http://akronporcelain.com

Established 1890. Manufactures custom ceramic parts to customers' specification using compression and injection molding. Produces glazed and unglazed ceramics. Products include special electrical porcelain insulators and refractory shapes.

ALFA AESAR JOHNSON MATTHEY 888-343-8025
2 Radcliff Rd Fax: 978-521-6350
Tewksbury MA US 01876

specialquotes@alfa.com
http://alfa.com

Manufactures and supplies complete line of rare-earth oxides and salts for making ceramics, glass, and superconductor-type materials. Also offers a wide range of chemicals, including inorganic, organic, and precious-metal compounds.

ALFRED UNIVERSITY 607-871-2425
2 Pine St Fax: 607-871-2392
Alfred NY US 14802

wightman@alfred.edu
http://engineering.alfred.edu

Kazuo Inamori School of Engineering/New York State College of Ceramics: BS and MS degrees in ceramic engineering, glass, biomaterials, materials science and engineering and mechanical engineering. PhD degrees in ceramics, glass, and materials science.

ALL WASTE MATTERS 227-280-777
Unit 1 Joseph Wilson Industrial Estate
Millstrood Rd
Whitstable CT5 3PS UK

info@allwastematters.co.uk
http://www.allwastematters.co.uk

The waste management specialists.

ALLIED HIGH TECH PRODUCTS INC 310-635-2466
2376 E Pacifica Pl Fax: 310-762-6808
Rancho Cordova CA US 90220

info@alliedhightech.com
http://alliedhightech.com

Supplies products for metallographic and SEM/TEM sample preparation, including polishing, grinding and sectioning equipment, and consumables. Online ordering available as well as MSDS information and catalog.

ALLIED MINERAL PRODUCTS 205-338-3366
201 Truss Ferry Rd Fax: 205-338-7456
Pell City AL US 35128

jwilli@riversiderefractories.com
http://riversiderefractories.com

Established 1929. Mines and processes gunning fireclay for steel and foundry markets. Produces taphole clays, monolithic refractories, and precast shapes. Offers installation, construction, and maintenance services for a wide range of industrial furnaces.

ALLIED MINERAL PRODUCTS INC 614-876-0244
2700 Scioto Pkwy Fax: 614-876-0981
Columbus OH US 43221-4660

info@alliedmin.com
http://alliedmineral.com

Manufactures refractory monolithics and specialties, including alumina, magnesia, silica, mullite, zircon, and fireclay for the foundry and basic-steel industries.

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA

ALMATIS INC 800-643-8771
501 West Park Rd Fax: 412-630-2900
Leetsdale PA US 15056

info@almatis.com
http://almatis.com

Almatis is a global specialty alumina producer, serving customers from 16 sales, research, and manufacturing sites. Almatis premium alumina products establish the benchmark for quality and consistency.

ALSEY REFRACTORIES CO 314-963-7900
1600 S Brentwood Blvd Ste 210
Saint Louis MO US 63144

info@alsey.com
http://www.alsey.com

Alsey Refractories Co specializes in the private branding of high-duty and medium-duty firebrick as well as wet and dry specialties for major manufacturers with the refractory industry.

ALTEO NA LLC 440-460-2640
46 Ravenna St Unit B3 Fax: 216-460-2602
Hudson OH US 44236

sales.specialty-alumina@alteo-alumina.com
http://www.alteo-alumina.com

Formerly Rio Tinto Alcan Specialty Aluminas, Alteo owns four production plants in Europe and a global sales network. Extensive product range from alumina trihydrate and calcined aluminas to fused alumina (white/brown) and tabular alumina.

ALUCHEM, INC. 513-733-8519
1 Landy Ln
Cincinnati OH US 45215

https://aluchem.com

AluChem is a leader in the manufacture of specialty alumina and dedicated to producing the highest quality alumina products in our industry, as well as providing unmatched customer service.

AMERICAN ART CLAY CO INC 317-244-6871
6060 Guion Rd Fax: 317-248-9300
Indianapolis IN US 46254

customercare@amaco.com
http://www.amaco.com

For 100 years we specialized in custom material blends of glaze and enamel slurries, formulated industrial modeling clay, built custom kilns, developed ceramics equipment, and much more. Contact us to discuss your project ideas.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY BULLETIN 614-890-4700
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste 510 Fax: 614-899-6109
Westerville OH US 43082

https://ceramics.org/publications-resources/the-bulletin-of-the-american-ceramic-society

Published by The American Ceramic Society, the *Bulletin* is the official in-print and online voice of the organization, covering ACerS events, governance news, awards, and member achievements. This nine-issues-per-year publication has regular news department.

AMERICAN CHEMET CORP 847-948-0800
740 Waukegan Rd Ste 202 Fax: 847-948-0811
Deerfield IL US 60015

sklatt@chemet.com
http://www.chemet.com

Manufacture zinc and copper oxides for colorants and copper granules for iron spot brick and tile. Supply cupric oxide for thermistors, ferrites, and conductors as well as metallic copper powders for thick-film electronic production.

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®

AMERICAN ELEMENTS INC 310-208-0551
10884 Weyburn Ave Fax: 310-208-0351
Los Angeles CA US 90024

customerservice@americanelements.com
http://www.americanelements.com

American Elements is the world's manufacturer of engineered and advanced materials with corporate offices and primary research and laboratory facilities in the U.S., and manufacturing and warehousing in the U.S., China, and Mexico.

AMERICAN ISOSTATIC PRESSES 614-497-3148
1205 S Columbus Airport Rd Fax: 614-497-3407
Columbus OH US 43207-4304

sales@aiphip.com
http://aiphip.com

Manufactures hot and cold isostatic presses, warm isostatic presses, sinter-HIP systems pressure-sintering furnaces, and high-temperature thermocouples. Also supplies replacement furnaces, service, and parts for all makes and models of HIP systems.

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS 661-799-7200
26650 The Old Rd Ste 208 Fax: 661-799-7230
Valencia CA US 91381-0751

order@aspbs.com
http://www.aspbs.com

We publish journals, books, and encyclopedias about nanotechnology, chemistry, physics, engineering, medicine; and computer, materials, polymer, and bio sciences.

AMERICAN STRESS TECHNOLOGIES INC 412-784-8400
540 Alpha Dr Fax: 412-784-8401
Pittsburgh PA US 15238-2912

info@astresstech.com
http://www.astresstech.com

Manufacture X-ray diffraction residual stress analyzer.

APC INTERNATIONAL LTD 570-726-6961
PO Box 180 570-726-7466
Mackeyville PA US 17750

sales@americanpiezo.com
http://americanpiezo.com

Manufactures and supplies piezoelectric ceramics and piezo devices. Capabilities include design, custom machining, and custom electroding of piezo ceramics. APC performs piezo device and transducer assembly, soldering, and contract manufacturing.

APF RECYCLING INC 330-395-8354
2610 N Park Ave Fax: 330-395-0059
Warren OH US 44483-2210

jamesp@apfrecycling.com
http://www.apfrecycling.com

Go green with APF Recycling! Our goal as professionals is to minimize your waste, increase profits with effective raw material substitutes, and pay a premium for byproducts of value. We proudly serve the ceramic, steel, cement, and glass industries.

APPLICON CO 317-635-7843
450 N Somerset Ave
Indianapolis IN US 46222

sales@appliconco.com
http://www.appliconco.com

Applicon designs and builds turnkey, compact systems for batching and blending major, minor, and micro ingredients; systems to produce very fine powders and to granulate powders; and portable bin systems and conveyors to move products in plant.

APPLIED CERAMICS INC 510-249-9700
48630 Milmont Dr Fax: 510-249-9797
Fremont CA US 94538

victor@apceramics.com
http://www.appliedceramics.net

Applied Ceramics' exclusive material technology and sophisticated manufacturing capabilities provide outstanding performance benefits to the global semiconductor, solar, fuel cell, oil drilling, and nuclear industries. The company works with a wide variety of materials, including alumina, zirconia, and quartz.

APPLIED RESEARCH CENTER 803-641-3300
PO Box 462
Aiken SC US 29802-0462

http://www.discoverarc.com

From sustainable energy to effective healthcare to security at home, our nation is counting on rapid developments of practical new technologies. At South Carolina's Applied Research Center (ARC), many of America's most skilled researchers are working daily to advance our knowledge and use of technology. Established as a hydrogen energy research facility in 2006, ARC mission expanded to encompass the bRder needs of government, academia, and the private sector. This 60,000-square-foot facility, combining state-of-the-art laboratories and a conference center, is home to many organizations, including the Department of Energy Savannah River National Laboratory.

APPLIED TEST SYSTEMS INC 800-441-0215
154 East Brook Ln Fax: 724-283-6570
Butler PA US 16002

sales@atspa.com
http://www.atspa.com

Design and manufacture furnace ovens, furnace heating elements, temperature controls, and extensometers. Also manufacture materials-testing systems, including tension-compression, creep/stress rupture, stress relaxation, constant stress, and universal.

ARBURG GMBH + CO KG +49 7446 330
365 Arthur-Hehl Strasse Lossburg Fax: +49 7446 333
Baden-Württemberg 72290 Germany

pim@arburg.com
http://www.arburg.com/info/pim/en

ARBURG is a PIM pioneer with more than 50 years of experience in the industry and one of the world's leading manufacturers of plastic processing machines. The portfolio includes ALLROUNDER injection moulding machines with clamping forces between 125 and 6,500 kN, the freeformer for industrial additive manufacturing, robotic systems, customer- as well as sector-specific turnkey solutions, and further peripherals. ARBURG offers also application consulting, training, and a well-equipped PIM laboratory for all relevant production steps. An international sales and service network guarantees first-class, local customer support. ARBURG has its own organizations at 34 locations in 26 different countries; together with its trading partners, it is present in more than 100 countries. The machines are produced exclusively at the parent factory in Lossburg, Germany. From a total of around 3,000 employees, around 2,500 work in Germany. About 500 further employees work in ARBURG™ organizations worldwide. ARBURG has triple certification according to ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy). U.S. headquarters in Rocky Hill, CT. Tel. +1 860 667 6500 ; Fax +1 860 667 6522; www.arburg.us; usa@arburg.com

ARCH MAINTENANCE SERVICES 912-996-0156
162 Key Circle Dr
Brunswick GA US 31520

info@jpechin.com
http://www.jpechin.com

Providing custom spray drying services on laboratory and pilot scales.

AREMCO PRODUCTS INC 845-268-0039
707-B Executive Blvd Fax: 845-268-0041
Valley Cottage NY US 10989

info@aremco.com
http://aremco.com

Established 1964. Specializes in ceramic raw materials for production and research. Supplies ceramic adhesives, coatings, and castable ceramics for encapsulation work, and machinable ceramics for components, development, and tooling, including brazing boats.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY 480-965-3291
699 S Mill Ave Fax: 480-727-9321
Tempe AZ US 85281

semte@asu.edu
http://semte.engineering.asu.edu

ARKEMA INC 610-205-7000
900 First Ave Fax: 610-205-7913
King of Prussia PA US 19406

arkema.usph-general@arkema.com
http://www.arkema-americas.com

Arkema is a world-class producer of industrial chemicals including acrylic monomers, emulsion systems, fluorochemicals, fluoropolymers, functional additives, hydrogen peroxide, PMMA, specialty polyamides, and thiochemicals.

ARLIMIN INDUSTRIES 832-280-9980
PO Box 271497 Fax: 970-494-0206
Fort Collins CO US 80526

info@arlimin.com
http://www.arlimin.com

Wholesale provider of raw materials to the ceramics, glass, and coatings industries.

ART ON CERAMIC 855-918-5506
PO Box 1625 Fax: 855-918-5506
Plattsburgh NY US 12901

contact@artonceramic.com
https://www.custom-ceramic-tile.com

We developed an exclusive ceramic printing technology that will fit your personal project or your business branding. We also do tile reproduction. It is simple; your imagination is the limit of what we can do for you. You create, we print !

ASSOC OF AMERICAN CERAMIC COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS (AACCM) 614-794-5894
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste 510 Fax: 240-396-5637
Westerville OH US 43082

aaccm@ceramics.org
http://www.aaccm.org

AACCM's member companies manufacture components from ceramic powders at U.S. operating facilities. Its purpose is to expand the market for U.S.-manufactured components by enhancing processes and quality and to increase awareness of ceramic applications.

AssociatedCeramics
an Advanced Technology Company

ASSOCIATED CERAMICS & TECHNOLOGY INC 724-353-1585
400 North Pike Rd Fax: 724-353-1050
Sarver PA US 16055

sales@associatedceramics.com
http://www.associatedceramics.com

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc is a custom manufacturer of ceramics composed of alumina, steatite, cordierite, spinel, wollastonite, mullite, and high performance materials such as zirconia and yttria-stabilized zirconia. Its engineers knowledge of the physical and chemical properties of a finished product allow the company to provide excellent quality in applications pertaining to chemical, electrical, wear-resistant, automotive, appliances, and many others. The expansive production capabilities at ACT include more than 155 dry and isostatic presses, seven extrusion presses, 10 kilns, and pre- and post-sintered machining capabilities that are sure to satisfy a customer every need.

ASTRAL MATERIAL INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
Rm 2303 Block 1 +86 757 8266 7101
JunNing Bldg Fax: +86 757 8270
No 213 FuNing Rd
ChanCheng Dist FoShan 528000 China

sales@amic.biz
http://www.amic.biz

AMI produces thermal ceramics, technical ceramics for tile factories, sanitaryware factories, and tableware factories. We also supply to new energy industry, precision casting, chemical industry, and environmental protection industry. We are an ISO9001:2015 certified enterprise. AMI is dedicated to provide products and service with good quality and assist customers with cost.

ASTRO MET ADVANCED CERAMICS INC 513-772-1242
9974 Springfield Pike Fax: 513-772-9080
Cincinnati OH US 45215

fgorman@astromet.com
http://astromet.com

Established 1961. Manufacturers precision toleranced advanced ceramic components on a custom order basis per customer design with a focus on wear and corrosion applications. Materials include alumina, zirconia, ZTA, and Macor machinable ceramic.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS 201-299-6476
24 Industrial Ave Fax: 201-387-0291
PO Box 181
Upper Saddle River NJ 07458

info@micronmetals.com
http://micrometals.com

Manufactures and distribute high-purity metals, metal powders, oxides, and other compounds to meet the needs and material requirements of the R&D community.

AVALON ADVANCED MATERIALS INC. 416-364-4938
130 Adelaide St W No 1901 Fax: 416-364-5162
Toronto ON M5H 3P5 Canada

ilondon@avalonventures.com
http://www.AvalonAM.com

Emerging Canadian producer of petalite concentrates well-Sted for specialty glass/ceramic formulations demanding high purity lithium minerals. Avalon developed proprietary process technology to produce petalite products from its Separation Rapids mineral resource (near Kenora, Ontario, Canada). Avalon's standard petalite product (4.0-4.2% Li2O) is notable for its low iron content and consistent SiO2:Al2O3 ratio. The super petalite (>4.5% Li2O) product also achieves exceptionally low levels of alkalis.

AVEKA 651-730-1729
2045 Wooddale Dr
Woodbury MN US 55125

aveka@aveka.com
https://www.aveka.com

AVEKA is a contract manufacturing and R&D company specializing in particle toll processing. Processing capabilities include drying, milling, blending, screening, and particle characterization. AVEKA is an ISO 9001:2015 registered company providing processing solutions from lab-scale samples to full-scale production for a wide variety of industries.

AVS INC 978-772-0710
60 Fitchburg Rd Fax: 978-772-6462
Ayer MA US 04132

sales@avsinc.com
http://avsinc.com

Manufactures standard and custom vacuum furnaces. Debinding, sintering, hot isostatic or axial pressing, diffusion bonding in lab to production scale units. Vacuum to 2,500 psig. Specializes in custom-designed systems for advanced materials processing.

AVX CORP 843-448-9411
1 AVX Blvd Fax: 843-448-2106
Fountain Inn SC US 29644-9039

inquiry@avx.com
http://avx.com

Established 1972. Manufactures multilayer ceramic capacitors for the electronics industry, including microminiature, multilayer monolithics in chips; radial- and axial-leaded, molded and conformal coated capacitors and tantalum capacitors.

B&P LITTLEFORD 800-365-8555
1000 Hess Avenue Fax: 859-525-1446
Saginaw MI US 48601

sales@littleford.com
https://www.bplittleford.com

Manufactures processing equipment, including mixers, granulators, agglomerators, vacuum dryers, liquid dispersers, and pressure reactors. Also provides pilot-plant and lab equipment. Maintains a completely equipped test center to assist customers.

BAIKOWSKI MALAKOFF INC 704-587-7100
6601 Northpark Blvd Ste H
Charlotte NC US 28216

info@baikowskimalakoff.com
http://www.baikowskimalakoff.com

Subsidiary of Baikowski Intl. Corp. Produces Bayer-derived intermediate and high-purity (99.8-99.99%) calcined alpha- and gamma-alumina.

BALAI BESAR KERAMIK 022-7206221
Jl Jendral Ahmad Yani No392 Fax: 022-7205322
Kebonwaru, Kec. Batununggal
Kota Bandung Jawa Barat 40272

www.bbk.com

Balai Besar Ceramics is a technical implementation unit under the Industrial Research and Development Agency, Ministry of Industry. We carry out research studies, development and deepening of ceramic and nano material technology on an ongoing basis to support the development of the ceramic industry.

BASIC MACHINERY CO INC 888-522-7420
1220 Harold Andrews Rd Fax: 919-663-2172
PO Box 688
Siler City NC US 27344

ceramic-sales@basicmachinery.com
http://www.basicmachinery.com

Design automated machinery and systems for ceramic industries as well as complete plants. Specialize in materials handling, crushing, grinding, screening, reclaiming, automatic transfer cars, cable haulages, and specialized equipment for brick shapes.

BASSTECH INTL 201-569-8686
400 Kelby St Fax: 201-569-7511
Fort Lee NJ US 07024

info@basstechintl.com
http://basstechintl.com

Supplies chemicals and other raw materials to the ceramics industry in North America and Europe. Materials inventoried in warehouses strategically located throughout the United States, Europe, and Asia to guarantee continuity of supply.

BAYVILLE CHEMICAL SUPPLY CO INC 631-586-4309
70-G E Jefryn Blvd Fax: 631-254-5591
Deer Park NY US 11729

info@bayvillechemical.net
http://www.bayvillechemical.net

Bayville Chemical is a supplier of ultrahigh-purity chemicals (organic and inorganic), ceramics, metals, optics, crystals, sputtering targets, evaporation and coating materials, and vitreous carbon. The company services small research, R&D, and production facilities.

BEIJING CERAMETEK MATERIALS CO LTD **+86 10 6156 6641**
A3 No 9 YongChun St Ste No 501 Fax: +86 10 6156 1674
GuangMing ShenZhen GD518106 China

sales@cerametmaterials.com
http://www.cerametmaterials.com

Cerametek materials (Al-Zr): metal(s) oxide, carbide, nitride, boride, fluoride, sulfide, diamond, graphite, quartz, metal, alloys, and rare-earth compounds. Also, 98%-5N grade, submicron to mesh (mm), powder/rods/tube/foil/porous, complex compounds.

BELDEN BRICK CO **330-456-0031**
PO Box 20910 Fax: 330-456-2694
Canton OH US 44701

info@beldenbrick.com
http://beldenbrick.com

Established 1885. Company operates seven plants in Ohio and produces more than 240 million brick annually.

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD **+9180 2218 2244**
BHEL House Siri Fort Fax: +9180 2334 4231
New Delhi 110049 India

kumar@bhelepd.com
http://www.bhel.com

Ceramic Technological Institute, Corporate R&D, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd is engaged in industrial process and product development in ceramics, such as microwave sintering, ceramic membranes, coatings, nanomaterials, and CSP for energy sector.

BLASCH PRECISION CERAMICS INC **518-436-1263**
580 Broadway Fax: 518-436-0098
Albany NY US 12204

tconnors@blaschceramics.com
http://blaschceramics.com

Manufactures complex ceramic shapes requiring closely controlled tolerances and uniform composition and structure. Products include alumina, fused silica, and SiC items.

BLASTCRETE EQUIPMENT CO **800-235-4867**
2000 Cobb Ave
Anniston AL US 36202

info@blastcrete.com
http://www.blastcrete.com

For 60 years, Blastcrete Equipment Co manufactures safe, reliable, and user-friendly solutions for the refractory and shotcrete industries. The company offers a complete product line of concrete mixers, pumps, and related products.

BOCA BEARING COMPANY **561-998-0004**
1420 Neptune Dr Ste A Fax: 561-998-0119
Boynton Beach, FL US 33426-8420

info@bocabearings.com
http://www.bocabearings.com

Boca Bearing Company is a proud supplier of bearings and lubricants catered toward the robotics, automation, and advanced manufacturing industries. Boca Bearing's ceramic bearings can be used in manufacturing environments ranging from extreme temperatures to high speeds and heavy loads. Full ceramic bearings can be used in robotic applications underwater, in vacuum, and space environments. Ceramic bearings are nonmagnetic, nonconductive, noncorrosive, and can operate without lubrication.

BOMAS MACHINE SPECIALTIES INC **617-628-3831**
6 334 Washington St Fax: 617-628-6108
Somerville MA US 02143

jannese@bomas.com
http://www.bomas.com

Since 1959, we provide advanced ceramics machining for wear applications in all types of environments. Servicing the aerospace, automotive, dental, electronic, government, medical, nuclear, education, semi-conductor, and wind and solar industries.

BOSAI MINERALS GROUP CO LTD **+86 23 6388 6666**
46-47TH F World Trade Center Fax: +86 23 6388 6582
131 Zourong Rd Yuzhong District
Chongqing China

info@nanchuanminerals.com
http://cqbosai.com

A Chinese raw-material-group that concentrates on mining (bauxite), fusion manufacturing (brown-fused alumina and metallurgical alumina), and mineral processing (calcined bauxites, flint clays, kaolin and barites). U.S. sales office.

BRICK INDUSTRY ASSN **703-620-0010**
12007 Sunrise Valley Dr Ste 430 Fax: 703-620-3928
Reston VA US 20191-1525

brickinfo@bia.org
http://www.gobrick.com

Promotes use of brick through marketing, education, engineering, research, advertising, and public relations. Serves on committees of national construction and technical organizations. Safeguards the industry against regulations and monitors legislation.

BROOKHAVEN INSTRUMENTS CORP **631-758-3200**
750 Blue Point Rd Fax: 631-758-3255
Holtsville NY US 11742

info@bic.com
https://www.brookhaveninstruments.com

Manufactures quality instrumentation for colloid and polymer characterization, quality control, and research applications. Particle-size measurements are obtained utilizing dynamic light scattering or discentrifugation.

BUCHER EMHART GLASS SA **+41 41 749 42 00**
Hinterbergstrasse 22 Fax: +41 41 749 42 71
PO Box 2251
CH-6330 Cham 2 Switzerland

webmaster@bucheremhartglass.com
http://bucheremhartglass.com

Leading international supplier of equipment, controls, and parts to glass container industry. BRd-based expertise in glass container forming, glass conditioning, gob forming, ware handling, cold end inspection, refractory parts, and quality assurance.

BUEHLER **800-283-4537**
41 Waukegan Rd Fax: 708-295-7979
Lake Bluff IL US 60044

info@buehler.com
https://buehler.com

Manufactures sample preparation equipment and supplies for metallographic, petrographic, and ceramics labs, including cutoff machines, low-speed diamond saws, coarse and fine grinders, lab presses, polishing machines, and automatic polishers.

BULLEN **937-456-7133**
1301 Miller Williams Rd Fax: 937-456-2779
Eaton OH US 45320

sales@bullentech.com
http://www.bullentech.com

Precision custom grinding and finishing of hard, brittle materials including glass, sapphire, alumina, silicon nitride, CVD silicon carbide, ceramic matrix composites, and other technical ceramics. Unique and innovative ultrasonic machining. ISO 9001.

BUZZMAC INTL LLC **414-352-5419**
638 Congress St No 202
Portland ME US 04101

support@buzzmac.com
http://www.buzzmac.com

Nondestructive-testing equipment/services for measuring the damping and dynamic elastic properties (Young's modulus, shear modulus, Poisson's ratio) of materials using the impulse-excitation technique (Ping test) as described in ASTM E1876/C1259.

C&L DEVELOPMENT CORP **408-864-0680**
1821 Saratoga Ave Ste No 210 Fax: 408-864-0930
Saratoga CA US 95070

info@candldevelopment.com
http://candldevelopment.com

Manufactures and imports oxides, compounds, and metals, including rare earths, zirconium, molybdenum, tungsten, indium, germanium, chromium, and barium.

CANCARB LIMITED **403-527-1121**
1702 Brier Park Crescent NW Fax: 403-529-6093
Medicine Hat Alberta Canada T1C 1T9

customer_service@cancarb.com
http://www.cancarb.com

Cancarb is the only company dedicated to manufacturing Thermal Carbon Black. In addition to our standard Thermax® N990 and N991 grades for steel refractories, we offer a number of specialty thermal blacks, such as Ultra-Pure N990UP and N991UP carbon black for the advanced ceramics and metallurgical industries.

CAPITAL REFRACTORIES LTD **+44 1246 811163**
12 Station Rd Fax: +44 1246 819573
Clowne Chesterfield
Derbyshire S43 4AB UK

enquiries@capital-refractories.com
http://capital-refractories.com

Capital Refractories specializes in supplying refractory linings and associated products to metal melting, foundry, and cement industries around the world.

CARBO CERAMICS **+44 1433 620011**
575 N Dairy Ashford Rd Ste 300
Houston TX US 77079

https://carboceramics.com

CARBO is an industry-leading technology and service company that provides engineered oil and gas production enhancement, industrial performance enhancement, and environmental protection solutions.

CARBOLITE GERO **+44 1433 620011**
Parsons Ln
Hope Valley S33 6RB UK

info@carbolite-gero.com
http://www.carbolite-gero.com/company

Manufactures high-temperature furnace and other products for the lab and production environment. Offers a comprehensive range of box, tube and bottom-loading furnaces to 1,800_ and ovens to 600_. Also offers refractory-testing and custom-built furnaces.

CARL ZEISS MIRCOIMAGING INC **800-233-2343**
One North Broadway Fax: 914-681-7446
White Plains NY US 10601

micro@zeiss.com
https://www.zeiss.com/microscopy/int/home.html

Offers all types of high-performance microscope systems for the inspection and measurement of ceramics, plastics, and other substrates. Offers upright, inverted, stereo, and the latest in confocal microscopes.

CAROLINA MATERIAL TECHNOLOGIES **704-846-3737**
1801 Kilmonack Ln
Charlotte NC US 28270

info@cmtnc.com
http://www.cmtnc.com

Carolina Material Technologies offers engineering and consulting services, as well as providing turnkey bulk material handling system solutions.

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY **216-368-4230**
White Bldg 10900 Euclid Ave
Cleveland OH US 44106

jxc41@cwru.ed
http://case.edu

CELSIAN GLASS & SOLAR BV +31 40 249 0100
PO Box 7051
Eindhoven North Brabant 5605 JB The Netherlands

infodesk@celsian.nl
http://www.celsian.nl

CelSian Glass & Solar BV provides industrial contract research, technological solutions, and consultancy to the global glass and solar market; assists companies in optimization glass and silicon production and innovation of related products.

CENTERLINE TECHNOLOGIES 978-568-1330
577 Main St Ste 270 Fax: 978-568-1334
Hudson MA US 01749-3096

sales@centerlinetech-usa.com
http://www.centerlinetech-usa.com

Capabilities include precision lapping, polishing, laser machining, diamond sawing, edge/diamond machining, tumbling, and a filled via planarity process. Materials include AlN; 99.6%, 99.5%, and 96% alumina; BeO; fused silica; sapphire; quartz; and titanate.

CENTORR VACUUM INDUSTRIES 603-595-7233
55 Northeastern Blvd Fax: 603-595-9220
Nashua NH US 03062

sales@centorr.com
https://vacuum-furnaces.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries is a manufacturer of custom vacuum and controlled atmosphere furnaces for the sintering, debinding, and heat treatment of advanced ceramics, such as SiC, Si3N4, AlN, BN, and B4C; stainless steels; refractory metals; cermets; and hardmetals. Available in laboratory to production size at temperatures to 3,000°C and pressures to 1,500 psig, with graphite or refractory metal hot zones and optional Sweepgas™ binder removal systems to handle any binder or lubricant.

CENTRAL GLASS & CERAMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
11 196 Raja S C Mullick Rd +91 33 2473 3469
Kolkata Fax: +91 33 2473 0957
West Bengal 700 032 India

brmandal@cgcri.res.in
http://cgcri.res.in

Provides scientific industrial research and development in the area of glass, ceramics, and related materials that maximizes the economic, environmental, and societal benefit for the people of India.

CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE 740-366-9222
1179 University Dr
Newark OH US 43055

www.cotc.edu

The mission of the Central Ohio Technical College (COTC) is to meet the technical education and training needs of students and employers in the area. Our vision is to be recognized as Ohio's premier technical college focused on student success as well as for excellence in workforce development and technical education.

CERADYNE INC, A 3M CO 800-831-0658
2416 Merchant St
Lexington KY US 40511

specialtyglass@mmm.com
http://www.3m.com/specialtyglass

From manufacturing a new generation of precision electronics to enabling a world powered by clean, renewable energy, specialty glasses from Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co, are inspiring innovation in electronic, solar power, and semiconductor applications. 3M specialty glass compounds and solar metallization paste additives are vital to many groundbreaking electronic and mechanical components. These versatile materials are precision-manufactured for unmatched consistency, batch after batch—and they are backed by Ceradyne's 50 years of insight and experience. From glass design and engineering, to in-house analytical support and quality control, to scale-up and full-scale production, Ceradyne has the breadth and depth of knowledge to help customers make tomorrow's breakthroughs today.

CERAKOTE CERAMIC COATINGS 866-774-7628
7050 6th St
White City OR US 97503

info@cerakote.com
https://www.cerakote.com

Founded in 1984, Cerakote is a division of NIC Industries Inc. that focuses on developing and manufacturing the highest performing line of ceramic coatings available anywhere in the world. Cerakote is a world leader in ceramic coatings.

CERALINK INC 518-283-7733
105 Jordan Rd No 2
Troy NY US 12180

patricia@ceralink.com
http://ceralink.com

Comprehensive microwave testing center staffed to assist customers in implementing and optimizing microwave processing in the ceramics, glass, and metal industries.

CERAMCO INC 603-447-2090
1467 E Main St Fax: 603-447-3906
PO Box 300
Center Conway NH US 03813

sales@ceramcoceramics.com
http://ceramcoceramics.com

A manufacturer of near-net shape technical ceramics by ceramic injection molding from prototype to high-volume production. Diamond grinding for high precision components. Ceramic fasteners in stock.

CERAMIC ARTS NETWORK 866-721-3322
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste No 510
Westerville OH US 43082

editor@ceramicartsdaily.org
http://ceramicartsnetwork.org

Inspiration and instruction from ceramic artists and leading professionals in the field. The Ceramic Arts Network is an online community serving active potters and ceramic artists worldwide, as well as those who are interested in finding out more about this craft. The Ceramic Arts Network includes Ceramics Monthly, Pottery Making Illustrated, CLAYflicks, the International Ceramic Artists Network (ICAN), and Ceramic Recipes.

CERAMIC COLOR & CHEMICAL MFG CO 724-846-4000
1100 13th St Fax: 724-846-4123
New Brighton PA US 15066

info@ceramiccolor.com
http://ceramiccolor.com

Manufactures ceramic colors and inorganic pigments. Producer of custom chemicals and compounds. Melts specialty frits and glasses. Distributor of raw materials.

CERAMIC POWDER TECHNOLOGY AS +47 916 71 332
Kvenildmyra 6
N-7093 Tiller Norway

sales@cerpotech.com
http://www.cerpotech.com

CerPoTech manufactures advanced ceramic powders for applications such as fuel cells, batteries, membranes, piezoceramics, and many more. With its unique process, CerPoTech synthesizes high quality ceramic powders that are tailored to specific requirements of customers and partners.

CERAMIC SERVICES INC 215-245-4040
1060 Park Ave
Bensalem PA US 19020

kilns@kilnman.com
http://www.kilnman.com

Builds premium quality kilns and dryers. Provides experienced consulting for drying and firing problems. A fresh source for replacement parts and service for all makes of kilns and dryers.

CERAMITEC +49 89 94911378
Messegelände 1 Eingang Ost
81823 München Germany

info@ceramitec.com
http://www.ceramitec.com

Ceramitec is a leading trade fair for the ceramics industry—a hub for sector-wide expertise and technology that brings the industry together.

CERAMTEC NORTH AMERICA CORP 864-682-3215
1 Technology Pl Fax: 864-682-1140
Laurens SC US 29360-0089

sales@ceramtec.com
http://www.ceramtec.us

Produces a wide range of ceramics in 11 worldwide manufacturing locations, including a state-of-the-art laser facility in the U.S. Products include alumina and aluminum nitride substrates (pressed, stamped, lasered) and piezoceramics.

CERAMTEC-ETEC +49 2205 9200169
An der Burg Sülz 17 Fax: +49 2205 9200144
Lohmar Germany 53797

info@etec-ceramics.de
https://www.ceramtec.com/subsidiary/ceramtec-etec

CeramTec-ETEC is a CeramTec subsidiary that offers solutions made from ALOTEC advanced ceramics for wear and corrosion protection; ceramic armor for ballistic protection of personnel, vehicles, and assets; ALOSLIDE inrun track systems for ski jumping events; and PERLUCOR transparent ceramics.

CERANOVA CORPORATION 508-460-0300
85 Hayes Memorial Dr
Marlborough MA US 01752

info@ceranova.com
http://www.ceranova.com

CeraNova is an industry leader in product / process development and pilot-scale manufacturing of advanced ceramics. We specialize in near net shape, controlled microstructure, transparent ceramics, with superior optical and mechanical properties that provide unique, cost effective solutions for defense, aerospace, and commercial customers.

CERCO INC. 330-567-2145
453 W McConkey St Fax: 330-915-4925
Shreve OH US 44676

diamonite@cercollc.com
http://www.CerCoCorp.com

Supplies advanced structural ceramics for custom-engineered and designed machine parts, electrical/electronic components, fluid-handling equipment, machine wear parts, and welding-thermal equipment. Armor ceramics. CAD-CAM, CNC-equipped prototype lab.

CERINNOV +33 5 55 04 24 54
Parc d'Ester 2 Rue Columbia Fax: +33 5 55 04 24 55
87068 Limoges France

j.daems@cerinnov.com
http://www.cerinnov.com

Cerinnov specializes in the manufacturing of production and decoration machines for the ceramic and glass industries: shaping and decorating machines, laser marking, engineering, turn-key plants for tableware, tools, and after sales services.

CERITHERM +33 5 55 33 2313
Hotel d'entreprises des Garennes
Rue de Pouloueix Fax: +33 5 55 33 2314
87150 Oradour sur Vayres France

contact@ceritherm.com
http://ceritherm.org

Part of the Ceric group, manufactures kilns for the production of fine ceramics. Also provides advanced systems for automatic handling and production monitoring.

CERIX - GROW PLATFORM GMBH +4 9 831 54075342
Albert Einstein Straβe 6
87437 Kempten Germany

info@cerix-ceramics.de
http://www.cerix-ceramics.de

CERIX grow platform GmbH is a start-up company from Robert Bosch GmbH. We produce high-tech ceramics for various markets and offer functional components for sensors, medical products, consumer goods, automotive components, and industrial products made of alumina and zirconia. CIM in combination with in-mold labelling and 3D printing enable us to manufacture complex functional components with the highest degree of precision.

CERLASE +33 5 55 04 24 54
Parc d'Ester 2 Rue Columbia Fax: +33 5 55 04 24 55
87068 Limoges France

q.joly@cerinnov.com
http://www.cerinnov.com

Cerlase is an officially certified R&D center. Primary research lines are lasers for ceramics, glass and metal (sintering, melting, cutting), shaping processes for ceramics, decoration (laser sintering, total transfer, heat decal), and heat treatment.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE 614-447-3600
2540 Olentangy River Rd Fax: 614-447-3751
Columbus OH US 43210-0012

help@cas.org
http://cas.org

Established 1907. Publish Chemical Abstracts. Produces online information services to identify research studies and patents relating to chemistry, biotechnology, engineering, materials science, physics, and other scientific fields.

CHEMIR - A DIVISION OF EVANS ANALYTICAL GROUP 314-291-6620
2672 Metro Blvd Fax: 314-291-6630
Maryland Heights MO US 63043

info.chemir@eag.com
http://www.chemir.com

Testing lab provides investigative analytical chemistry to solve challenging problems. Services include deformulation (reverse engineering), material/contaminant identification, polymer analysis, failure analysis, and litigation support. ISO 9001:200

CHIZ BROS: REFRACTORY AND INSULATION SPECIALISTS 412-384-5220
2117 Lincoln Blvd
Elizabeth PA US 15037

mrhoajr@chizbros.com
http://www.chizbros.com

Chiz Bros. is committed to providing personalized solutions for refractory applications and installations. We are dedicated to supplying high-quality, competitively-priced products and on-time delivery. At Chiz Bros., we promise immediate response and superlative customer service while meeting regulatory, safety and environmental industry requirements. Chiz Bros. has served the metals, power, glass and ceramics industries for nearly 50 years. We have vast knowledge of product applications and installation specifications. Our customers represent a wide array of companies ranging from international, publicly-traded major manufacturers to walk-in, small furnace operators. Our on-site warehouse is fully-stocked to meet most customer needs. We carry Fiberfrax® ceramic fiber products, non RCF soluble fiber products, fire protection products, castables, gunite mixes, firebrick, silica fiberglass products and heating elements. We have a large inventory of miscelLnous refractory-related needs including blades, adhesives, boards and lining. We have the ability to manufacture custom shapes, blocks, plugs, ducts, coil pads and an expansive assortment of specialty products. Our experienced sales and manufacturing staff has the expertise to provide custom solutions for your refractory needs.

CHRISTY MINERALS LLC 636-585-2214
833 Booneslick Rd Fax: 636-585-2220
PO Box 159
High Hill MO US 63350

sbower@christyminerals.com
http://www.christyco.com/minerals

Christy Minerals LLC is a premier producer of alumina silicate clays and calcines. We service the refractory, ceramic art, investment casting, ceramic tile, and cement industries. We provide toll calcining, toll grinding, and screening services.

CIDRA PRECISION SERVICES LLC 203-774-4422
50 Barnes Park N
Wallingford CT US 06492

jsirkis@cidracps.com
http://www.cidraprecisionservices.com

Specializes in custom manufacturing of micron level precision machined mechanical, optical, and fluidic components and assemblies made from hard materials such as sapphire, quartz, ceramics, glass, and hard metals.

CILAS PARTICLE SIZE 608-274-7719
2984 Triverton Pike Dr Ste No 104 Fax: 608-270-3801
Fitchburg WI US 53711

info@particle-size.com
http://particle-size.us

Provides high-performance state-of-the-art laser particle-size analyzers. Products allow analysis of particle-size distribution and viewing of particle shape. Offers a wide range of instruments capable of analyzing samples from 0.04-2,500 micrometers.

CINCINNATI GASKET & INDUSTRIAL GLASS 513-761-3458
40 Illinois Ave
Cincinnati OH US 45215

ueckerm@cincinnatigasket.com
https://cgindustrialglass.com

A leading U.S. manufacturer specializing in a wide range of machined glass products for use in nearly every major industry in the world from steel and chemical industries to machine tool and power generation.

CLEVELAND VIBRATOR CO 800-221-3298
2828 Clinton Ave Fax: 216-241-3480
Cleveland OH US 44113

sales@clevelandvibrator.com
http://www.clevelandvibrator.com

Since 1923, the Cleveland Vibrator Company provides material flow and processing solutions to over 15,000 customers through a bRd range of industrial vibrators and vibratory equipment components, including pneumatic and electric bin and hopper vibrators, vibratory feeders, vibratory tables, and vibratory screeners and sieves.

CM FURNACES INC 973-338-6500
103 Dewey St Fax: 973-338-1625
Bloomfield NJ US 07003-4237

info@cmfurnaces.com
http://www.cmfurnaces.com

Established 1946. Manufactures lab and production furnaces for a wide variety of ceramics applications and services a temperature range to 2,000°C in air, inert, and reducing atmospheres. Batch and continuous furnaces offered in a variety of sizes.

CMC LABORATORIES INC 480-496-5000
7755 S Research Dr Ste 115
Tempe AZ US 85284

info@cmclaboratories.com
http://cmclaboratories.com

CMC Laboratories Inc is a failure analysis laboratory located in Tempe, Arizona, that focuses on root cause analysis and failure mode identification. CMC's analysis goal is to provide customers with the root cause of a failure and work closely with the customer to identify process or control changes that can eliminate failure.

COBER MUEGGE LLC 203-855-8755
30 Moffatt St Fax: 203-855-7511
Stratford CT US 06615

sales@cobermuegge.com
http://cobermuegge.com

Designs and manufactures microwave ovens for ceramic heating, sintering, and more.

COMTRUST ARCHITECTURAL MESH CO LTD +86 318 706 3609
No 323 Weimin St Fax: +86 318 706 1960
Anping County Hebei China 053600

sales@coildrapery.com
http://www.coildrapery.com

Produce a variety of styles of architectural mesh, architectural mesh panels, mesh facade, and decorative mesh.

CONTROL INSTRUMENTS CORP 973-575-9114
25 Law Dr Fax: 973-515-0013
Fairfield NJ US 07004

sales@controlinstruments.com
http://www.controlinstruments.com

Manufactures detection systems for hazardous gases and vapors. Products include LFL analyzers, BTU analyzers, infrared analyzers, flame-ionization detectors, and gas sensors.

COORSTEK 303-271-7100
14143 Denver West Pkwy Ste 400
Golden CO US 80401

info@coorstek.com
https://www.coorstek.com

With manufacturing locations across four continents, CoorsTek is the international partner of choice for companies requiring the unique, high-performance properties of engineered technical ceramics. CoorsTek partners with customers to design, test, and manufacture standard and custom components for virtually every industry in the global marketplace. Materials include aluminas, carbides, nitrides, quartz, silicates, yttrias, and zirconias. Visit CoorsTek.com.

CORNING INCORPORATED 607-974-9000
1 Riverfront Plaza
Corning NY US 14831

inquiries@corning.com
http://corning.com

Corning combines its expertise in specialty glass, ceramic materials, polymers, and the manipulation of the properties of light, with strong process and manufacturing capabilities to develop, engineer, and commercialize significant innovative products.

COVIA 1-800-243-9004
3 Summit Park Dr Ste 700
Independence, OH US 44131

customerservice@coviacorp.com
https://www.coviacorp.com

Clearly Covia™ represents Covia's unique culture and commitment to deliver customer-driven solutions and create value for our stockholders. Our values of Safety First, Be Different, Deliver on Promise and Do Good. Do Well. Act Responsibly, reflect who we are and how we conduct business.

CRODA 732-417-0800
300A Columbus Circle
Edison NJ US 08837-3907

Patricia.vanee@croda.com
http://www.crodaindustrialchemicals.com

For advanced ceramics, Croda offers a selection of polymeric dispersing/suspending agents. The Hypermer KD range is specifically designed to provide superior dispersion of particles. Croda also offers versatile nonphthalate plasticizers, such as Pycal 94.

CSC FORCE MEASUREMENT INC 413-789-3086
84 Ramah Cir N Fax: 413-789-3598
PO Box 887
Agawam MA US 01001-0887

linda@cscforce.com
http://www.cscforce.com

Stocking distributor of force/torque measurement products by Amatek/Chatillon/Lloyd Testers, CDI, Dillon, Larson, MSI, Mark-10, Seekonk, Tohnicki and others. Repairs and calibration lab with ISO/IEC 17025 certification, accredited by L-A-B.

CUSTOM PROCESSING SERVICES 610-779-7001
2 Birchmont Dr
Reading PA US 19606-3266

hway@customprocessingservices.com
http://www.customprocessingservices.com

Submicron- and nano-range ceramic particles, silicon carbide, boron carbide, alumina, and more. Custom toll manufacturing for submicron particles and wet grinding. Small batch manufacturing (kilograms) to large scale (tons).

CYCLONAIRE CORP 800-445-0730
2922 N Division Fax: 402-362-2001
York NE US 68467

sales@cyclonaire.com
http://cyclonaire.com

Manufactures and supplies custom-designed pneumatic conveying systems. Offers vacuum-, pressure-, and vacuum/pressure-based technology; conveyors; and allied components. Typical applications involve bulk transfer (storage or in-plant).

DALMIA INST OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
+91 6624 678 507
Post- Rajgangpur +91 6624 220 933
770017 Dist- Sundargarh (Odisha) India

info@dalmiainstitute.in
http://www.dalmiainstiture.in

A modern industry group with boron carbide as its leading product, integrating the scientific research, manufacture and sale of boride and carbide. Boron carbide is widely used in military, science, industry, and more.

DATAPAQ INC 603-537-2680
3 Corporate Park Dr Unit 1
Derry NH US 03038

websales@datapaq.com
http://datapaq.com

Manufactures in-process thermal profiling systems and software. Kiln Tracker system is accurate and reliable and used to optimize firing process. System features a data logger with up to 130,000 readings, rugged thermal barrier, and Insight software.

DCM TECH 507-452-4043
4455 Theurer Blvd Fax: 507-452-7970
Winona MN US 55987

info@dcm-tech.com
http://dcm-tech.com

DCM designs and manufactures blanchard style rotary grinders for ceramic grinding applications. Servo drive, Z-axis, and programmable automatic feed provides process repeatability. DCM is a U.S. manufacturer that sells and services factory direct.

DELKIC & ASSOCIATES 904-285-0200
PO Box 1726 Fax: 904-273-1616
Immokalee FL US 32004

International ceramic consultants specializing in energy-saving ceramic coatings and fiber modules.

DELTECH INC (DELTECH FURNACES) 303-433-5939
1007 E 75th Ave Unit E Fax: 303-433-2809
Denver CO US 80229

mary@deltechfurnaces.com
http://www.deltechfurnaces.com

Manufacturer of standard and custom electric lab and production scale furnaces, including glass melt and rotary models for 1,500–2,000°C operation in air, inert atmospheres, and under positive pressures. ISO 9001:2015 certified. NQA-1 compliant. Control systems certified by Intertek UL508A compliant.

DELTECH KILN AND FURNACE DESIGN, LLC 303-433-5939
1007 E 75th Ave Unit E Fax: 303-433-2809
Denver CO US 80229-6442

mary@dkfdllc.com
http://www.dkfdllc.com

Custom design and optional build of electric kilns and furnaces for nuclear materials research, development, and production. ISO 9001:2015 certified. NQA-1 compliant.

DENKA CORP 212-688-8700
780 3rd Ave 8th Floor Fax: 212-688-8727
New York NY US 10017-2024

Sales@denka.us.com
http://www.denka.co.jp/eng

Denki Kagaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Denka) is a chemical company operating in a wide range of business fields, including organic and inorganic materials for industrial manufacturing, materials for construction and civil engineering, electronic materials, food packaging materials, and pharmaceuticals.

DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY 248-858-8380
560 Fox Pointe Ct Fax: 248-858-8405
Bloomfield Hills MI US 48304

sales@detroitprocessmachinery.com
http://www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Buys and sells powder presses, isostatic presses, piston extruders, mixers, blenders, attritors, spray dryers, pulverizers, and process mills.

DIACUT INC 719-481-4205
773 Hwy 105 Fax: 719-481-0872
PO Box 217 Palmer Lake CO US 80133

sales@diacut.com
http://diacut.com

Supplies diamond Thinwheel used for slicing, dicing, precision grinding, and cutoff operations. Thinwheels are used in single-wheel applications as well as in gang assemblies. Manufactures slicing and dicing blades with customized resin bonds.

DIAMOND INDUSTRIAL TOOLS INC 800-227-5905
6712 Crawford Ave Fax: 800-441-7771
Lincolnwood IL US 60712

hgsachsel@gmail.com
http://todit.com

Manufactures and distributes precision-grinding systems and related diamond abrasive products.

DIAMORPH AB +44 161 872 2181
c/o Tenmat Ltd Ashburton Rd
West Manchester M17 1TD UK

sales@diamorph.com
http://www.diamorph.com

Diamorph AB is an advanced material company dealing with especially demanding industrial applications.

DIGITAL PRESS INC 610-758-9680
90 S Commerce Way Ste 340 Fax: 610-758-8510
Bethlehem PA US 18017-8611

http://www.digitalpressusa.comindex.php

Digital Press is leading the industry when it comes to hydraulic powder compacting presses.

DORST AMERICA INC 610-317-2000
64 S Commerce Way Fax: 610-317-6416
Bethlehem PA US 18017

info@dorstamerica.com
https://www.dorst.de/en/dorst-america.html

Designs and manufactures machinery, systems, and fully integrated plants for dinnerware, sanitaryware, advanced ceramics, soft and hard ferrite, and powder-metal industries. Program includes spray dryers, hydraulic presses, and isostatic dry presses.

DOW CORNING CORP 989-496-6000
2211 H.H. Dow Way Fax: 989-496-8026
Midland MI US 48686

product.info@dowcorning.com
http://www.dowcorning.com

Worldwide supplier of additives, adhesives, coatings, reinforcing fillers, process aids, and release agents.

DOWA HIGH TEMP FURNACES 8028395917
1C 2nd Phase Peenya Industrial Area Fax: 8028390490
Bangalore Karnataka 560058 India

sales@dowahightemp.com
http://www.dowahightemp.com

Manufacturer and supplier of industrial heat treatment furnaces with Japanese technology, including batch type integral sealed quench and soft nitriding furnaces, mesh belt furnaces, decarb annealing and blueing, and controlled atmosphere brazing.

DU-CO CERAMICS COMPANY 724-352-1511
155 S Rebecca St Fax: 724-352-1266
PO Box 568
Saxonburg PA US 16056

sales@du-co.com
http://www.du-co.com

Dry-press, roll compaction, and extruded forms in steatite, cordierite, MgO, forsterite, porcelain, mullite, and alumina. High purity materials are also available in MgO and alumina. Secondary operations include machining, glazing, grinding, and tumbling. Facilities in Saxonburg, PA (main) and Monroe, NC.

DUNHUA ZHENGXING ABRASIVE CO LTD +86 433 634 0878
No 4 Industry Rd Development Zone
Dunhua Jilin 133700 China Fax: +86 433 634 0868

rula@boroncarbide.cn
http://boroncarbide.cn

Manufacturer of boron carbide since 1987. ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certified. Major products: boron carbide powder, boron carbide sand nozzle, boron carbide plate, boron carbide neutron-absorbing material.

DYNACUT INC 610-346-7386
3425 Funk Mill Rd Fax: 610-346-6770
Springtown PA US 18081

rplatt@dynacut.com
http://dynacut.com

Established 1965. Manufactures precision cutoff machines for glass, ceramics, metallurgical, composite, and geological applications. Designs and manufactures custom production cutting and grinding machinery.

EBL PRODUCTS INC 860-290-3737
91 Prestige Pk Cir E Fax: 860-291-2533
Hartford CT US 06108

sales@eblproducts.com
http://www.eblproducts.com

Provides standard, application-specific, and industrial piezoceramic transducer elements to researchers as well as manufacturers of piezoelectric transducers according to their terms and specifications.

EDWARD ORTON JR CERAMIC FOUNDATION
614-895-2663
6991 Old 3C Hwy Fax: 614-895-5610
Westerville OH US 43082

info@ortonceramic.com
http://ortonceramic.com

The Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation manufactures and markets pyrometric cones, TempCHEks, TempTab's, electronic temperature controllers, thermoanalytical instruments, and provides materials testing services.

EIRICH MACHINES INC **847-336-2444**
4033 Ryan Rd Fax: 847-336-0914
Gurnee IL US 60031

eirich@eirichusa.com
http://www.eirichusa.com

EIRICH Machines designs, manufactures, and supplies individual mixers, dryers, and reactors to complete turn-key plants for processing of raw materials, compounds, waste, and residues in a wide range of industries. EIRICH's material processing solutions for the ceramic industry includes mixing, pelletizing, kneading, dispersing, coating, and drying. The intensive mixers, ranging from 1 to 3,000 liters, are ideal for production of ceramic bodies, press bodies, granules, plastic extrusion mixes, and slurries. The EcoPrep® option offers economical preparation of ceramic bodies. It saves on energy and resources, significantly reduces production costs, and the investment reaches break-even point quicker. In addition, a full line of test equipment allows for presale testing in the company's lab or the customer's own plant.

ELAN TECHNOLOGY **912-880-3526**
169 Elan Ct
Midway GA US 31320

info@elantechnology.com
http://www.elantechnology.com

As one of the largest glass and ceramics manufacturers in the United States, Elan Technology produces glass preforms from hundreds of proprietary electronic glass compositions, commonly matched for glass-to-metal seals. Glass materials are also offered as milled or spray dried powders. Elan Technology also offers a variety of ceramic materials, such as alumina ceramic, steatite, zirconia, and cordierite. Ceramic materials are used for wear-resistant parts, insulators, and ceramic inserts for industrial applications. For more than 70 years, Elan Technology develops and manufactures advanced ceramics and glass materials. Its expert team of engineers can offer custom compositions to fit the most demanding applications.

ELCAN INDUSTRIES INC. **800-283-5226**
20 Marbledale Rd
Tuckahoe NY US 10707-3420

info@elcanindustries.com
http://elcanindustries.com

Elcan sells advanced screening equipment that is unmatched in quality and performance. The company owns a large toll manufacturing facility in New York, where it sieves powders for companies and also does extensive testing for companies from all around the world.

ELCON PRECISION LLC **408-292-7800**
1009 Timothy Dr
San Jose CA US 95133

With more than 40 years of experience, Elcon Precision LLC is a trusted service provider of Metallized and Resistive Coated Ceramics, Vacuum and Atmosphere Brazed Assemblies, and Photochemically Machined Parts.

ELECTRO ABRASIVES CORP **800-284-4748**
701 Willet Rd Fax: 716-822-2858
Buffalo NY US 14218

info@electroabrasives.com
http://electroabrasives.com

Manufacture black SiC, green SiC, and boron carbide. Also makes SiC grains and water-classified fine powders to ANSI and FEPA F sizes, submicron, as well as refractory and custom splits. Applications include ceramics, abrasives, refractories.

ELECTROSCIENCES LTD
Farnham Surrey UK

markys.cain@electrosciences.co.uk
https://www.electrosciences.co.uk

Electrosciences Limited provides specialized scientific and technical consultancy to industry and academia in the technical discipline of multifunctional materials research and development. The company's technical director is professor Markys G Cain, who has over 30 years of experience in applied R&D in both academic and industrial environments. Our business is modeled on the supply of scientific consultancy services. Expertise ranges from scientific strategy development for small business to bespoke scientific measurement solutions to your scientific and technical problems. Experience of over 30 years in the field of materials science and physics of the solid state lends itself to delivery of competent solutions to your scientific needs. Our specialist capabilities in the measurement of the properties of ferroelectric, piezoelectric, and multifunctional materials, films, crystals, and devices is offered with unique access to in situ synchrotron X-ray diffraction studies of these materials.

ELKEM METALS INC **304-552-9266**
Airport Office Park Bldg 2 Fax: 412-299-7238
400 Rouser Rd
Moon Township PA US 15108

siliconinfo@elkem.com
http://www.silicon.elkem.com

Elkem products that may be of interest in the advanced ceramics field are the Silgrain line of silicon powders. Silicon powder is often used as a raw material for manufacturing silicon nitride and silicon carbide ceramics.

EMPOWER MATERIALS INC **302-225-0100**
91 Lukens Dr Fax: 302-225-0101
New Castle DE US 19720

customerservice@empowermaterials.com
http://www.empowermaterials.com

Manufactures and sells QPAC polyalkylene carbonate binders worldwide. QPAC features excellent green strength and processability, and extremely clean burnout in a variety of atmospheres. Available in solids, solutions, and water-based emulsions.

ENDICOTT CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY **402-729-3315**
57120 707th Rd Fax: 402-729-5804
Endicott NE US 68350

endicott@endicott.com
http://www.endicott.com

Endicott Clay Products Company, celebrating our 100th anniversary in 2020 is a leading family owned manufacturer of face brick, pavers, and thin brick. Producing over 100 millions bricks a year from our four Kiln process our 300 employees are proud of our quality and customer service. Endicott continues to grown in numbers, robotics and automation by striving to be the very best.

ENGIS CORP **847-808-9400**
105 W Hintz Rd Fax: 847-808-9430
Wheeling IL US 60090

kwerner@engis.com
http://www.engis.com

Manufactures a wide range of superabrasive tools, supplies, and equipment for grinding, lapping, polishing, and honing of difficult-to-machine materials to close tolerances. Process development services are offered.

ENRG INC **716-873-2939**
155 Chandler St Ste 5 Fax: 716-873-3196
Buffalo NY US 14207-2132

kolenick@enrg-inc.com
http://www.enrg-inc.com

Manufacturer of ultrathin, durable, flexible, and high temperature tolerant ceramic foils. Substrate applications include solid state devices, portable electronics, lightweight solar PV, durable labels, displays, sensors, protective cladding, and bio-compatible devices.

EQUIPCERAMIC S.A. **+81 7437 2110**
Crta DE LA Pobla 64
Vilanova Del Cami 08788 SPAIN

http://equipceramic.com/es

Specialists in the design and commissioning of plants for the heavy clay industry, adapted to the needs of every project. Equipceramic's goal is offering the best technological solution to every customer.

ER ADVANCED CERAMICS INC **330-426-4500**
600 E Clark St Fax: 330-426-1859
East Palestine OH US 44413

info@usrefractories.com
http://www.usrefractories.com

Comprised of US Stoneware, US. Refractories, and US Pumps. US Stoneware is a designer and manufacturer of process equipment for milling, grinding, and blending

ESL ELECTROSCIENCE **610-272-8000**
416 E Church Rd Fax: 610-272-6759
King Of Prussia PA US 19406

sales@electroscience.com
http://www.electroscience.com

ESL ElectroScience specializes in providing solutions to enable customers to take technologies from concept through high volume production. A global supplier of customized thick film pastes and ceramic tapes.

ETHER NDE **+44 1582 767912**
Endeavour House Fax: +44 1582 767912
3 Roundwood Ln
Harpenden Hertfordshire AL5 3BW UK

sales@ethernde.com
http://ethernde.com

Manufacturer of eddy current instruments, probes, and accessories. Vantage handheld dual frequency inspection instrument; SigmaCheck eddy current electrical conductivity meter; Veritor USB-attached battery-operated eddy current instrument; and more.

EURO SUPPORT ADVANCED MATERIALS **+31 413 283 911**
Liessentstraat 9f Fax: +31 413 283 369
5405 AH Uden The Netherlands

eurosupport@eurosupport.nl
http://www.eurosupport.nl

Euro Support Advanced Materials is an inorganic specialty materials producer, a.o. catalysts, dielectrics, and customized materials; including toll manufacturing. Over 20 years experience producing high purity barium titanate for the electronics industry.

EVANS ANALYTICAL GROUP LLC **408-530-3500**
810 Kifer Rd Fax: 408-530-3501
Sunnyvale CA US 94086

info@eaglabs.com
http://www.eaglabs.com

Evans Analytical Group is the global leader in materials characterization for ceramics and other advanced materials. We specialize in materials analysis using analytical techniques such as GDMS, ICPMS, TEM, and XRD.

EXOTHERMICS INC **603-821-5660**
14 Columbia Dr
Amherst NH US 03031

exo.info@exothermicsinc.com
http://www.exothermicsinc.com

Advanced materials company that specializes in the development of ultrahigh temperature refractory compounds and ceramics for demanding aerospace, defense, and other niche applications.

FCT INGENIEURKERAMIK GMBH **+49 36766 868-0**
Gewerbepark 11 Fax: +49 36766 86868
Frankenblick Thuringia Germany D-96528

k.berroth@fct-keramik.de
http://fcti.de

Produces customized components made of silicon nitride-based ceramics, sintered silicon carbide, C/C-SiC composites, and zirconia. Major applications are in light-metal casting, wear protection, chemical and mechanical process engineering, electronics, precision optics, testing equipment, metal forming, and brake pads.

FCT SYSTEME GMBH **+49 36766 824-0**
Gewerbepark 16 Fax: +49 36766 824150
Frankenblick Thuringia Germany D-96528

info@fct-systeme.de
http://www.fct-systeme.de

Develop and manufacture sintering systems, such as hot presses and systems for spark plasma sintering, gas-pressure sintering, and vacuum sintering up to ultrahigh temperatures for engineering ceramics, powder metallurgy, photovoltaics, and more.

FEDERAL-MOGUL 734-254-8313
27300 West 11 Mile Rd Fax: 734-254-8905
Southfield MI US 48034

CPTinfo@federalmogul.com
http://federal-mogul.com

Global automotive supplier. Champion spark plugs, glow plugs, igniters, and spark ignition devices. Four ceramic manufacturing plants in North America and Europe. Ceramic development in Plymouth, Michigan. Produces high-volume alumina ceramic components.

FELDCO INTL 714-602-2415
12402 Circula Panorama Fax: 714-602-2417
Santa Ana CA US 92705

feldcointernational@gmail.com
http://feldcointernational.com

Technical ceramic materials supplier, including boron carbide, boron carbide powder and sputtering targets, ceramics, metal, alloys, and others.

FERRO CERAMIC GRINDING INC 781-245-1833
5 Cornell Pl Fax: 781-246-1429
Wilmington MA US 01887

sales@ferroceramic.com
http://ferroceramic.com

Established 1966. Advance ceramic component supplier and manufacturer specializing in precision machining. Materials include BN, Macor, alumina, SiC, sapphire, zirconia, quartz, ferrites, and related materials. Also provide CAD/CAM CNC machining.

FERROTEC CERAMIC PRODUCTS +86 571 8514 7487
2590 Nanhuan Rd
Binjiang District
Hangzhou Zhejiang 310053 China

lutt@ferrotec.com.cn
http://ceramics.ferrotec.com/ceramics-home

We are a Japanese company with manufacturing location in China. Our ceramics and quartz division is the largest manufacturer of semiconductor components in China since 2007.

FINEWAY CERAMICS 226-526-9785
367 Askin Ave
Windsor ON Canada N9B 2X1

info@finewayinc.com
http://www.finewayceramics.com

Since 2008, Fineway Ceramics has been supplying advanced technical ceramics in North American markets. Fineway offers a range of industrial and advanced ceramics, including alumina, zirconia, silicon carbide, and silicon nitride. In addition, Fineway also provides ceramic raw materials, including silicon nitride, silicon carbide, and alumina powder.

FIREBIRD THERMAL PRODUCTS CO +86 371 6580 1713
Rm 4-39 No 111 Hongzhuan Rd
Zhengzhou Henan 450002 China

firebirdcorp@yahoo.cn
http://firebirdindustry.en.ec21.com

Firebird Thermal Products Co is founded on the principle of quality, value, and service. We apply ourselves to meet our customer's various demands on high-temperature materials, including refractories, ceramics, and industry raw materials.

FIVES NORTH AMERICAN COMBUSTION INC 216-271-6000
4455 E 71st St Fax: 216-641-7852
Cleveland OH US 44105

fna.sales@fivesgroup.com
https://combustion.fivesgroup.com

Supplier of combustion systems, products, and controls.

FLUID ENERGY PROCESSING & EQUIPMENT CO 215-721-8990
4300 Bethlehem Pike Fax: 215-721-2355
Telford PA US 18969

websales@fluidenergype.com
http://fluidenergype.com

Established 1955. Designs and manufactures ultrafine grinding and flash-drying systems as well as contract toll grinding, crushing, coating, screening, blending, and micronizing of chemicals and refractory products.

FOSBEL INC 216-362-3900
20600 Sheldon Rd Fax: 216-362-3901
Brook Park OH US 44142

fosbel.inc@fosbel.com
http://www.fosbel.com

Provides a range of furnace maintenance services, including ceramic-welding technology to repair all types of damaged refractories without furnace shutdown, rebricking services, checker cleaning and other hot repairs, inspections, and consulting.

FOUNDATION FLOORS 954-256-1447
4100 N Powerline Rd Ste B-3 Fax: 954-357-2151
Pompano Beach FL US 33073

matt@foundationfloors.com
http://www.foundationfloors.com

Foundation Floors offers flooring materials from brands you know at the best prices. We carry bamboo, engineered, laminate, carpet, tile, vinyl, stone, and solid hardwood flooring. Visit FoundationFloors.com to learn more about our products.

FRAUNHOFER INSTITUTE FOR CERAMIC TECHNOLOGIES AND SYSTEMS IKTS +49 351 25537512
Winterbergstrasse 28 Fax: +49 351 2554300
Dresden Saxony 01277 Germany

alexander.michaelis@ikts.fraunhofer.de
http://www.ikts.fraunhofer.de/en.html

Covers advanced ceramics including the development and application of modern ceramic materials, production technologies, and components up to intelligent system solutions in many industry sectors for both structural and functional ceramics.

FRITSCH GMBH - MILLING AND SIZING +49 6784 700
Industriestrasse 8 Idar Oberstein Fax: +49 6784 7011
Rhineland-Palatinate Germany D-55743

info@fritsch.de
http://www.fritsch.de

Internationally respected manufacturer of application-oriented laboratory instruments used in sample preparation and particle size analysis for industrial applications in process control, quality assurance, and high-precision research.

FRITSCH MILLING & SIZING, INC. 919-229-0599
57 Grant Dr Ste G
Pittsboro NC US 27312

info@fritsch-us.com
http://www.fritsch-us.com

FRITSCH—an internationally respected German manufacturer of lab mills and particle size/shape instruments. Capabilities into the nano range. For size reduction, homogenization, mechanical alloying, mechano-chemistry, chemical activation, and more.

FUJIMI CORPORATION 503-972-9451
11200 SW Leveton Dr
Tualatin OR US 97062-8094

fujimico.com

Fujimi's global network is designed to meet the demands of their customers and provide the highest quality of materials and support available. Their network consists of Fujimi Incorporated, located in Japan, and its four subsidiaries strategically located around the globe.

FURNACE PRODUCTS & SERVICES INC 724-285-3774
610 East Butler Rd Fax: 724-431-0944
Butler PA US 16002

sales@fpands.com
http://fpands.com

Independent representative organization providing insulating firebrick, machining services, furnace rebuilds, combustion systems, forehearths, etc.

FUSE TECH/HOT TECH GROUP 419-841-9323
3400 Silica Rd Fax: 419-842-0693
Sylvania OH US 43560

sales@FuseTech.com
http://www.fusetech.com

Performs ceramic welding and refractory services, including hot and cold repairs. The ceramic welding process was developed and originally designed for the in-situ repair of glass furnaces.

FUSION CERAMICS INC 330-627-2191
160 Scio Rd SE Fax: 330-627-2082
PO Box 127
Carrollton OH US 44615

info@fusionceramics.com
http://www.fusionceramics.com

Manufactures glass and ceramic frits for whiteware, pottery, tile, vitrified abrasives, refractories and metallurgical applications, decorating enamels for glasses and ceramics, and specialty pigments and specks. Prepares custom, dry-blended glazes, engobes (including Brikoteâ„¢), bodies, and bonds. Sells Reimbold & Strick stains, BMQ precious metals, ICA organic coatings, and raw materials.

GAMRY INSTRUMENTS 215-682-9330
734 Louis Dr
Warminster PA US 18974

jketter@gamry.com
http://www.gamry.com

For more than 20 years, Gamry Instruments provides high performance electrochemical instruments (potentiostat/galvanostat/ZRA). A wide variety of experimental techniques are available for electrochemical testing.

GARG PROCESS GLASS INDIA PVT LTD +91 22 2883 0309
Fax: +91 22 2888 3300
2/222 New Sonal Link Ind Est Link Rd
Malad West Mumbai Maharashtra 400064 India

garg@gargglassindia.com
http://gargglassindia.com

Manufacturer and exporter of scientific lab glassware and scientific equipment such as distillation unit and reaction unit.

GASBARRE PRODUCTS (PTX PENTRONIX) 814-371-3015
590 Division St
DuBois PA US 15801

inquiries@gasbarre.com
http://www.gasbarre.com

Gasbarre Products Inc is an international designer, manufacturer, and marketer of capital equipment and related services. We focus on primary process equipment for powder metallurgy, particulate materials, and thermal processing industries worldwide. No matter what your challenging opportunity may be, we can supply the best technically engineered solution for your specific needs!

GASBARRE PRODUCTS INC 814-371-3015
590 Division St Fax: 814-371-6387
PO Box 1022
DuBois PA US 15801

press-sales@gasbarre.com
http://gasbarre.com

Manufactures mechanical and hydraulic powder compaction presses for dry pressing of ceramic powders. Compaction presses incorporate the floating die table concept as well as a removable die set series, a lab series, and a standard series.

GE GLOBAL RESEARCH 518-387-6975
One Research Cir MB 159A
Niskayuna NY US 12309

http://www.geglobalresearch.com

Making aircraft engines more efficient. Powering the world with flexible gas turbines. Crunching big data. Pioneering the Industrial Internet. Creating greener ground transportation. Refining medical imaging for the future. For more than a century, GE Global Research serves as the cornerstone of GE innovation. Currently, more than 3,000 of the world's brightest scientists, engineers, and researchers are working together to deliver technical breakthroughs for GE customers.

GELLER MICROANALYTICAL LABORATORY INC 978-887-7000
426 E Boston St Rt 1 Fax: 978-887-6671
Topsfield MA US 01983

sales@gellermicro.com
http://www.gellermicro.com

Specializes in quantitative analysis of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, etc., in micrometer-size areas. Elemental mapping, diffusion studies, failure analysis, reverse engineering, and phase are determinations.

GENERAL GLASS EQUIPMENT CO 609-345-7500
General Glass Bldg 900 Fax: 609-652-5700
W Leeds Ave
Pleasantville NJ US 08232

genglass@generalglassequipment.com
http://generalglassequipment.com

Offers complete glass plants, engineering services, batch wetting systems, oscillating and standard nonoscillating batch chargers and controls, luminous furnaces, continuous glassmelting furnaces, automatic reversal systems, block cooling systems, and more.

GENERAL MATERIAL INDUSTRIAL CO +86 757 8270 1478
Rm 2303 Tower 1 Junning Bldg
No 213 Funing Rd
Foshan Guangdong China 528000

info@gmico.net
http://www.amic.biz

GMIC mullite insulating brick are made of calcined mullite and imported calcined alumina. Various types of GMIC insulating brick can meet the requirements of heat-process and chemical-physical applications, and are used in industrial furnaces.

GENERAL SPRAY DRYING SERVICE INC 908-353-2477
1001 Newark Ave Fax: 908-353-0060
Elizabeth NJ US 07208

waltreed@generalspraydrying.com
http://gsds@optonline.net

Custom spray drying of glass, ceramics, metals, and chemicals. Moisture and particle-size control. Dry blending, powder cooling, and wet milling available. Test runs to full production.

GERLING APPLIED ENGINEERING INC 209-527-8960
PO Box 580816 Fax: 209-527-5385
Modesto CA US 95358-0015

sales@2450mhz.com
http://www.2450mhz.com

Engineers, designs, and manufactures industrial microwave-heating equipment. Standard and custom products include generators, waveguide components, applicators, and complete systems operating at 2.45 GHz.

GFS CHEMICALS INC 800-858-9682
851 McKinley Ave Fax: 740-881-5989
Columbus OH US 43222

service@gfschemicals.com
http://www.gfschemicals.com

GFS Chemicals is a specialty chemicals manufacturer of bulk inorganics, organic intermediates, and analytical reagents including perchlorates, chlorates, nitrates, iodates, periodates, oxides, lithium salts, heavy metal, and precious metal compounds.

GLASS MFG INDUSTRY COUNCIL 614-818-9423
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste 510 Fax: 614-818-9485
Westerville OH US 43082

boblipetz@gmic.org
http://gmic.org

A nonprofit trade association, the first organization to represent all sectors of the glass industry (container, flat, specialty and fiberglass). Dedicated to promoting the interests and economic growth, and sustainability of the glass industry.

GLEN MILLS INC 973-777-0777
220 Delawanna Ave Fax: 973-777-0070
Clifton NJ US 07014

staff@glenmills.com
http://www.glenmills.com

Markets sample preparation equipment, including milling (wet and dry milling for size reduction), powder blending, sample dividing, and sample extraction. NEW: Kakuhunter centrifugal pLntary mixer for mixing viscous liquids and pastes; degassing. Offers ceramic, glass, and steel beads and balls. Pilot-plant-sized equipment available. Laboratory tests and contract work.

GMA INDUSTRIES INC 734-595-7300
38127 Ecorse Rd Fax: 734-595-1310
Romulus MI US 48174

sales@gmaind.com
http://www.gmaind.com

GMA Industries is a leading supplier of recycled abrasive media and virgin abrasive media for blasting operations and finishing applications. Specializing in aluminum oxide, steel shot, steel grit, and nu-soft.

GOCERAM AB +46 31 18 11 03
Svealiden 8
Mölndal Västra Götaland County Sweden S-431 39

info@goceram.com
http://goceram.com

Develops, manufactures, and markets medium-pressure injection-molding systems, including low-cost mixers, injection-molding machines, and rate-controlled debinding furnaces as well as supercritical carbon dioxide binder extractors.

GOODFELLOW CORP 724-695-7060
125 Hookstown Grade Rd Fax: 724-695-7063
Coraopolis PA US 15108-9302

info@goodfellowusa.com
http://www.goodfellowusa.com

Supplies ceramics and custom ceramic components as well as metals, polymers, and other materials to meet the R&D and specialist production requirements of science and industry worldwide.

GORKA 312-772-0251
58 Lipcowa St
Trzebinia Poland 32-540

R.HUNTER@GORKA.US

For more than 100 years, Gorka Cement has been manufacturing calcium aluminate and high alumina cements from our headquarters in Trzebinia, Poland. Our technical knowledge, experience and longevity in manufacturing help make the GORKAL brand of cements an excellent choice for all applications. We pride ourselves on the quality, consistency and purity of our products. Since 2000, we have been part of the Mapei group. This affiliation has assisted us in expanding our customer base to new markets and applications in over 60 countries throughout the world

GRAINBOUND LLC 855-462-4723
301 Broadway Ste M100G
Bethlehem PA US 18015

info@grainbound.com
http://www.grainbound.com

GrainBound, Inc. diagnoses and solves industrial processing and performance issues pertaining to ceramic parts and powders by examining grain boundaries. Their team calls upon decades of interface design experience and utilizes state-of-the-art techniques to optimize your process to create reliable, high-quality products.

GRAND POWER SYSTEMS FORMALLY WARNER POWER LLC 844-383-8644
1500 Marion
Grand Haven MI US 49417

support@grandpowersystems.com
https://grandpowersystems.com

Warner Power provides highly engineered power conversion products and services that improve process reliability and efficiency for a bRd range of industries worldwide.

GREENLEE DIAMOND TOOL CO 866-451-3316
2375 Touhy Ave Fax: 847-593-3165
Elk Grove Village IL US 60007-5330

vpecis@greenleediamond.com
http://www.greenleediamond.com

Full line of diamond and CBN products including resin, polyimide, metal, hybrid, vitrified, and electroplated. Diamond band saw blades for cutting a variety of materials, including silicon, quartz, sapphire, ceramics, graphite, glass, and carbides.

GWENT ELECTRONIC MATERIALS LTD +44 1495 7505
Mamhilad Park Monmouth House
Pontypool Gwent NP4 UK 0HZ Fax: +44 1495 752121

les@gwent.org
http://g-e-m.com

Manufactures pastes and inks for electronics, automotive, decorative and passive components industries, including conductive and insulating, particulate- and organometallic-based products. Provides full range of materials.

H&M ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC 609-758-5700
35 Hutchinson Rd Fax: 609-758-5708
Allentown NJ US 08501

mail@h-and-m-analytical.com
http://h-and-m-analytical.com

Analytical testing lab providing X-ray diffraction, X-ray fluorescence, particle size distribution, and SEM/EDS services. Provides litigation support, such as patent infringement and expert witness testimony.

H.C. STARCK GMBH +49 9287 8070
Lorenz-Hutschenreuther-Str 81 Fax: +49 9287 807477
Selb Bavaria 95100 Germany

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

With almost 100 years of experience, H.C. Starck is a leading premium supplier of the technology metals tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, and rhenium; high-performance ceramics; and thermal spray powders. With innovativeness, a clear commitment to quality, and extensive technological expertise, H.C. Starck works side-by-side with their customers along the entire value-creation chain, supporting them as an expert partner in development and solution creation.

H.C. STARCK NORTH AMERICAN TRADING LLC
617-630-5800
45 Industrial Pl — Fax: 617-630-5919
Newton MA US 02461-1951

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

The H.C. Starck Group is a leading global supplier with 14 production sites in Europe, America, and Asia. It produces advanced ceramic and technology metal powders and processes these materials into mill products and fabricated parts.

H.C. STARCK SURFACE TECHNOLOGY AND CERAMIC POWDERS GMBH
+49 5321 7510
Im Schleeke 78-91Goslar — Fax: +49 5321 7516191
Lower Saxony Germany D-38642

info@hcstarck.com
https://www.hcstarck.com/en/hc_starck_group/about_hc_starck/divisions/surface_technology__ceramic_powders.html

The H.C. Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH offers a wide variety of thermal spray powders and complementary coating technology materials, as well as the most extensive nonoxide ceramic powder portfolio for advanced ceramics and high-end applications and also atomized metal powders for a bRd scope of innovative technologies, for example, additive manufacturing, hot isostatic pressing, metal injection molding, laser cladding, and plasma spraying.

HAIKU TECH EUROPE BV
+31 43 457 8080
Spoorweglaan 16 — Fax: +31 43 457 8053
6221 BS Maastricht The Netherlands

sales@haikutech.com
http://www.haikutech.com

Customized technical and equipment solutions for the manufacture of ceramic multilayer products. Portfolio includes: dielectric powders, binders, tape casters, sheet blankers, mechanical punches, screen printers, stackers, isostatic laminators, green chip (hot knife) dicers, termination equipment, furnaces, optical dilatometers, belt furnaces, and visual inspection equipment. We also offer ceramic tape development and manufacturing consulting services. Represent Keko Equipment, LONG Automatic Machinery, HengLi Eletek, and Polymer Innovations.

HAIKU TECH INC
305-463-9304
11025 NW 29th St — Fax: 305-463-8751
Doral FL US 33172

sales@haikutech.com
http://www.haikutech.com

Customized technical and equipment solutions for the manufacture of ceramic multilayer products. Portfolio includes: dielectric powders, binders, tape casters, sheet blankers, mechanical punches, screen printers, stackers, isostatic laminators, green chip (hot knife) dicers, termination equipment, furnaces, optical dilatometers, and visual inspection equipment. We also offer ceramic tape development and manufacturing consulting services. Represent Keko Equipment, LONG Automatic Machinery, Expert Systems Solutions, and Polymer Innovations.

HALDOR TOPSOE A/S
+45 45 27 20 00
Haldor Topsøes Allé 1 — Fax: +45 45 27 29 99
DK-2800 Kgs Lyngby Denmark

http://topsoe.com

Our scope is bRd: from nanotechnology research and development of catalysts and catalytic processes to aftersales service of our customers' plants.

HARBISONWALKER INTL
412-375-6600
1305 Cherrington Pkwy Ste 100
Moon Township PA US 15108

customer-service@thinkhwi.com
http://thinkhwi.com

With more than 150 years of industry leadership, HarbisonWalker International (HWI) is the largest supplier of refractory products and services in the United States. HWI serves virtually every major industry that requires refractory solutions to enhance production and protect assets.

HARPER INTERNATIONAL
716-276-9900
4455 Genesee St Ste 123 — Fax: 716-810-9460
Buffalo NY US 14225

info@harperintl.com
http://www.harperintl.com

Harper is the world leader in complete thermal processing solutions and technical services for the production of advanced ceramic materials, including custom designed rotary, pusher, and belt conveyor furnaces. Harper's experience spans a range of engineering ceramics, with extensive experience in designing for the production of silicon nitride, tungsten carbide, boron nitride, and aluminas. Additionally, Harper kilns are widely used to calcine powders and sinter components such as thermistors, varistors, and monolithic and multilayer capacitors.

HARROP INDUSTRIES INC
614-231-3621
3470 E 5th Ave — Fax: 614-235-3699
Columbus OH US 43219-3816

sales@harropusa.com
http://harropusa.com

Established 1919. Engineers and constructs kilns, dryers, and ceramic process plants. Comprehensive expertise with field-built and prefabricated designs. Serves all segments of the ceramic industry with belt furnaces, forced-air bakeout ovens, and more.

HEARTLAND WOOD FLOORING
754-600-9990
4100 North Powerline Rd Ste B-3 — Fax: 754-300-1488
Pompano Beach FL US 33073

admin@heartlandwoodflooring.com
http://www.heartlandwoodflooring.com

Heartland Wood Flooring supplies laminate, marble, tile, carpet, vinyl, solid and engineered wood, and cork flooring.

HED INTL INC
609-466-1900
PO Box 246 — Fax: 609-466-3608
Ringoes NJ US 08551

info@hed.com
http://hed.com

Manufactures and sells unique/pereny kilns and furnaces. Manufactures and supplies Isomax blue-flame burner systems. Specializes in tape-casting machines, custom-built equipment, and computer-controlled system integration. Import and export capabilities.

HERAEUS QUARTZ UK LTD
+44 191 262 5311
Neptune Rd — Fax: +44 191 263 8040
Wallsend Tyne & Wear UK NE28 6DD

quarzglas@heraeus.com
http://www.heraeus-quarzglas.com

Manufacture fused quartz and fused silica materials and products for semiconductor, optical, fiber-optics, and more. Products include fused quartz and synthetic fused silica ingots, optical components, tubes, and rods. Worldwide exporter. Manufacturing.

HEXION INC
614-986-2497
180 East Broad St — Fax: 614-986-2496
Columbus OH US 43215

4information@hexion.com
http://www.hexion.com

Based in Columbus, Ohio, Hexion Inc. is a global producer of epoxy specialty resins, modifiers, and curing agents thermoset resins. Thermoset resins now encompass global operations that produce high performance phenolic, epoxy, and unsaturated polyester resin technologies.

HIGH TEMPERATURE MATERIALS LAB
865-574-5123
PO Box 2008 Building 4515 — Fax: 865-574-4913
Oak Ridge TN US 37831-6062

laracurzioe@ornl.gov
http://www.html.ornl.gov

HTML is a DOE User Facility dedicated to solving materials problems that limit the efficiency and reliability of systems for power generation and energy conversion, distribution and use. Includes six user centers.

HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
+91 831 247 2739
Post Bag 1 — Fax: +91 831 247 2738
Belagavi Karnataka India 590 010

hindalco@adityabirla.com
http://www.hindalco.com

Established 1938 as part of Alcan Group Co. Manufactures metallurgical, ceramic, and special grades of alumina and hydrates, carbon/graphite shapes, and semifabricated aluminum products. Acquired by Aditya Birla Group in 2000.

HITACHI HIGH TECHNOLOGIES AMERICA, INC.
301-250-2588
22610 Gateway Center Dr Ste 100 — Fax: 301-990-0472
Clarksburg MD US 20871-2007

https://www.hitachi-hightech.com/us

Hitachi High Technologies America, Inc. ("HTA") is a privately-owned global affiliate company that operates within the Hitachi Group Companies. HTA sells and services semiconductor manufacturing equipment, analytical instrumentation, scientific instruments, and bio-related products as well as industrial equipment, electronic devices, and electronic and industrial materials.

HITECH MATERIALS PTY LTD
+61 419 991 930
60-62 Murray Park Rd
Figtree New South Wales 2525

Info@hitechmaterials.com.au
http://www.hitechmaterials.com.au

We investigate refractory and ceramic failures, offer testing and analysis services to any standard or nonstandard method, prepare expert witness reports, independently compare materials from different supplier, and validate material properties.

HOCKMEYER EQUIPMENT CORP
252-338-4705
6 Kitty Hawk Ln — Fax: 252-338-6540
Elizabeth City NC US 27909

sales@hockmeyer.com
https://hockmeyer.com

Hockmeyer Equipment is a leader in the wet grinding and dispersion industry and offers custom designed process equipment for mixing, blending, dispersing, and particle size reduction as fine as 25 nano-meters.

HORIBA INSTRUMENTS INC
949-250-4811
9755 Research Dr — Fax: 949-468-1790
Irvine CA US 92618

labinfo@horiba.com
http://www.horiba.com

Offering a wide range of analytical instruments, including particle-size and shape analysis, particle composition, surface area, water quality, ICP, Raman, X-ray microscopy, process gas analysis, and gloss metering.

HOTEK ALLIANCE LTD
+86 533 381 1405
Century Rd — Fax: +86 533 381 1827
Zhangdian Zibo Shandong 255000 China

hoteksales@163169.net
http://www.hotekalliance.com

Established in 1988, Hotek Alliance Limited is a leading manufacturer of heating elements in China. 90% of its products are sold internationally to Europe (U.K., Poland, Germany, France), U.S., Canada, South Africa, Australia, Russia, South Korea, and Japan.

HUNTER CHEMICAL LLC **215-461-1900**
220 Commerce Dr Ste 405 Fax: 215-461-1919
Fort Washington PA US 19034

greg@hunterchem.com
http://www.hunterchem.com

Hunter Chemical is an ISO9001:2015 certified supplier of nickel, cobalt, and chrome-based raw materials, including oxides and carbonates used in ceramic, refractory, and related applications. Materials are stocked at multiple locations across the U.S. for prompt delivery.

HUNTERLAB **703-471-6870**
11491 Sunset Hills Rd Fax: 703-471-4237
Reston VA US 20190

sales@hunterlab.com
http://hunterlab.com

Manufactures systems that measure reflected and transmitted color, and quantify how color appears to the human eye. Measures incoming material as well as in-process and final product inspection. Systems measure color, achromaticity, whiteness, and more.

HYSITRON INC **952-835-6366**
9625 W 76th St Fax: 952-835-6166
Minneapolis MN US 55344

info@hysitronindia.com
https://www.hysitron.com

Hysitron is the world leader in developing nanomechanical test instruments and designs cutting edge technology for the scientific community since 1992. As the pioneers of in situ imaging with nanomechanical property measurement capabilities, Hysitron grew with the nanotechnology market for over two decades.

II-VI OPTICAL SYSTEMS **951-926-7666**
36570 Briggs Rd
Murrieta CA US 92563-2387

https://www.iivi-os.com

II-VI Optical Systems brings together several leading optical brands under the II-VI Inc. corporate brand. As a vertically integrated provider, II-VI Optical Systems is uniquely positioned to meet the critical and complex design, engineering, and production requirements of customers in the medical, defense, aerospace and commercial industries. The photonic applications may be diverse, but all II-VI Optical Systems' products share a common focus on rapid development, excellent value, and high performance. II-VI Optical Systems is ISO 9001/AS9100/ISO 13485 Registered.

I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO **716-542-5511**
12600 Clarence Center Rd Fax: 716-542-2100
Akron NY US 14001

sales@isquaredrelement.com
http://www.isquaredrelement.com

Established 1964. Manufacturer of Starbar SPC and Moly-D $MoSi_2$ heating elements for use in a wide range of atmospheres up to 1,800°C element temperature. Offers free furnace design consultation.

IFB INSULATING FIREBRICK INC **724-282-1012**
899 Bedford St Fax: 724-431-0944
Claysburg PA US 16625

sales@insulatingfirebrick.com
http://insulatingfirebrick.com

Offers a complete line of high-temperature insulating firebrick and in-house capabilities to provide arches, keys, wedes, and skews. Most grades and straights are stocked.

IMERYS **770-645-3705**
100 Mansell Court East Ste 300 Fax: 770-645-3460
Roswell GA US 30076

karla.smith@imerys.com
http://imerys.com

Imerys Ceramics, a business unit of Imerys, produces and supplies performance minerals for the ceramics and glass industries. A premier worldwide supplier of kaolin and ball clays, feldspar, ceramic bodies, glazes, mica, and silica sands.

IMERYS FUSED MINERALS MURG GMBH **+49 7763 933500**
Ferroweg 1 Fax: +49 7763 933989
D79725 Laufenburg Germany

ifm-mu@imerys.com
http://www.imerys-fusedminerals.com

Manufacturer of zirconia and other oxide powders and grains for refractories, engineering ceramics, and coatings.

IMERYS REFRACTORY MINERALS **229-924-4461**
PO Box 37 Fax: 229-924-4461
Andersonville GA US 31711

irmusa_inquire@imerys.com
http://imerys-refractoryminerals.com

Imerys Refractory Minerals is the world leader in minerals for refractory, investment casting, and other industrial applications. Products include calcined alumino-silicates, chamottes, andalusites, fused silicas, refractory clays, and fused minerals.

INDIAN CERAMIC SOCIETY **+91 33 2413 88**
Fax: +91 33 2413 8878
CSIR - Central Glass & and Ceramic
Research Institute 196 Raja S.C Mullick Rd
Jadavpur PO Opposite of Jadavpur Police Station
Kolkata 700 032 West Bengal India

info@incers.org
http://incers.org

Established 1928. Promotes the advancement of technical and scientific information, education, and research in ceramics in India. Membership confined to individuals who are scientists, technologists, partners, or proprietors of a firm.

INDO US MIM TEC **+91 80 2204 8800**
No 45 P KIADB Industrial Area Fax: +91 80 2797 1624
Bangalore Karnataka 562 114 India

infohq@indo-mim.com
http://indo-mim.com/home.html

Indo-Mim is a leading global supplier of metal injection molded products and is a fully integrated MIM parts producer with capabilities and proficiency in design, tooling, and materials, and a full range of finishing and assembly operations.

INDUCERAMIC **226-476-1298**
285 Erb St W Unit 106 Fax: 226-666-7122
Waterloo ON N2L 1W5 Canada

info@induceramic.com
http://www.induceramic.com

Induceramic, founded in Canada in 2006, specializes in industrial ceramic products and equipment. Induceramic focuses on applications and uses its bRd experience to ensure excellent production capabilities for industrial ceramic products.

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC PRODUCTS INC **800-427-2278**
14401 Suntra Way Fax: 937-644-2646
Marysville OH US 43040

sales@industrialceramic.com
http://industrialceramic.com

Established 1936. Manufactures refractory specialties for ceramics, heat-treating, foundry and investment-casting industries. Diverse product line includes pottery pins, gating components, pouring cups, and filters for molten metals.

INDUSTRIAL HARD CARBON LLC **800-752-7629**
771 Crosspoint Dr Fax: 704-489-2177
Denver NC US 28037

gbarr@industrialhardcarbon.com
http://industrialhardcarbon.com

Hard carbon deposition services.

INGREDIENT MASTERS INC. **513-231-7432**
377 East Main St Fax: 513-457-5708
Batavia OH US 45103

im@ingredientmasters.com
http://www.ingredientmasters.com

Precision Batching Systems for major, minor and micro ingredients.

INNOVNANO - ADVANCED MATERIALS SA
+351 239 002 850
iParque Lote 13 Apartado 7030 Fax: +351 239 002 869
3040-570 Antanhol Portugal

info@innovnano-materials.com
http://www.innovnano-materials.com

Innovnano is a specialist manufacturer of high quality nanostructured zirconia-based powders and alumina zinc oxide (AZO) sputtering targets. Using a unique synthesis technology—emulsion detonation synthesis (EDS)—Innovnano guarantees small grain sizes and excellent chemical homogeneity for high performance powders that support high-tech industries.

INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED MATERIALS-CERAMICS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING **+49 721 60844246**
Haid-und-Neu-Str 7Karlsruhe Fax: +49 721 60848891
Baden-Württemberg Germany D-76131

kontakt@ikm.uni-karlsruhe.de
http://www.iam.kit.edu/km/286.php

Scientists in the Institute of Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering within the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering deal with the development of engineering ceramics for various high-tech applications.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DIFFRACTION DATA
12 Campus Blvd **610-325-9814**
Newtown Square PA US 19073 Fax: 610-325-9823

marketing@icdd.com
http://www.icdd.com

The International Centre for Diffraction Data (ICDD) and Materials Data (MDI) focus on the needs of the materials characterization scientific community by providing the Powder Diffraction File (PDF) and JADE analysis software. PDF Release 2020 contains over 1,000,000 entries for phase identification and JADE Pro software provides the best in X-ray powder diffraction data analysis. These material identification databases are interfaced with diffractometers and data analysis systems of the world's leading software developers and manufacturers of X-ray equipment.

INTERNATIONAL CERAMIC ENGINEERING **508 853-4700**
235 Brooks St
Worcester MA US 01606

www.intlceramics.com

International Ceramic Engineering specializes in the design and manufacture of unique components. Our primary objective is to provide these components and associated services in a manner that ensures consistent and reliable performance. Quality is our commitment to our customers. The quality process is monitored from design to completion to guarantee an integrated and controlled process. This process yields components of the highest precision, accuracy, repeatability and quality. ICE offers a bRd range of advanced ceramic and performance plastic materials. Our materials experts are available to help determine the most cost-effective geometry for your advanced material requirements.

IPS CERAMICS LTD **+44 1782 711511**
Unit 6 High Carr Business Park Decade Close
Newcastle under Lyme ST5 7UH UK
Fax: +4401782 717078

enq@ipsceramics.com
http://www.ipsceramics.com

IPS Ceramics is a manufacturer of specialist high-temperature ceramics. Its products are largely based on cordierite-mullite systems that result in aluminosilicate refractory products that are strong and stable at high temperatures.

IPSEN CERAMICS 815-239-2385
325 John St Fax: 815-239-2387
PO Box 420
Pecatonica IL US 61063

Ceramics@IpsenUSA.com
http://ipsenceramics.com

Produces a wide variety of standard and custom refractory shapes, and toll firing services. Typical ceramic shapes include plates, saggers, crucibles, and kiln furniture. Formulas include high-percentage alumina and fused silica. Also, toll firing services.

ISOFORM LTD +44 1630 652772
Maer Ln Ind Est Fax: +44 1630 652518
Market Drayton Shropshire TF9 1QS UK

info@isoform.co.uk
http://www.isoform.co.uk

Designs and manufactures high-performance dry-bag isostatic presses (CIP), associated tooling, polyurethane molds, powder-filling devices, and unloading systems. A wide range of product shapes can be produced from most free-flowing powdered materials.

ISRAEL CERAMIC & SILICATE INST +972 4-832-2107
Technion City Fax: +972 4-832-5339
Haifa Haifa District 32000 Israel

isracer@actcom.co.il
http://isracer.org

Performs contract and technological research in the field of ceramics and glass. Objective is the development of new products or fabrication technologies. Focus is on solid-state lasers, piezoceramics, ceramic armor, transparent ceramics, and glass.

IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG +423 235 35 35
Bendererstrasse 2
9494 Schaan
Principality of Liechtensteinen

www.ivoclarvivadent.com

Ivoclar Vivadent is a global company offering a comprehensive range of innovative products and systems for dentists and dental technicians. What began in Zurich in 1923 with the production of artificial teeth has evolved into a leading international dental company with a comprehensive product and system range for dentists and dental technicians. Headquartered in Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein, Ivoclar Vivadent AG has been a privately owned company since its inception. Products are shipped from here to 120 countries worldwide. As a global player, Ivoclar Vivadent has its own subsidiaries and marketing offices in 29 countries and with about 3500 employees throughout the world.

J RETTENMAIER USA 269-679-2340
16369 US Highway 131 S
Schoolcraft MI US 49087-9150

tradeshows@jrsusa.com
http://www.jrs.eu/jrs_en

The J Rettenmaier & Söhne Group (JRS) dedicates itself to research, development, and processing of high quality organic fibers derived from vegetable raw materials. JRS makes many features of these valuable natural substances available for industrial purposes, including products made of cellulose, cereal, and fruit fibers or woodfibers, processed into microfibers, compacts, granules, mixtures, or special dosage forms as needed. The basis of these concepts is an innovative enhanced process technology (EPT) with JRS's unique, innovative process engineering modular system.

JADCO MANUFACTURING, INC. 724-452-5252
PO Box 465
Zelienople, PA 16063

www.jadcomfg.com

JADCO Manufacturing, Inc. is a leading global provider of unique solutions to combat impact and abrasion challenges. Founded in August of 1980, we pride ourselves in providing unmatched technical expertise, quality, and customer service. JADCO offers an unparalleled array of proprietary products to optimize operations.

JAMES INSTRUMENTS 773-463-6565
3727 N Kedzie Ave Fax: 773-463-0009
Chicago IL US 60618

info@ndtjames.com
http://www.ndtjames.com

Manufactures nondestructive test equipment for concrete and other coarse-grained materials. Supplies ceramic materials testing instruments that measure and analyze strength, structure, corrosion, and moisture in concrete, and more.

JAPAN FINE CERAMICS CENTER +81 52 871-3500
2-4-1 MutsunoAtsuta-ku Fax: +81 52-871-3599
Nagoya Aichi 456-8587 Japan

http://www.jfcc.or.jp

Established 1985. R&D-based organization for standardization, quality improvement, and expansion of uses and applications of advanced ceramics, engineering ceramics, and electronic ceramics. Offers contract-basis tests and research.

JENIKE & JOHANSON INC 978-649-3300
400 Business Park Dr
Tyngsboro MA US 01879

info@jenike.com
http://www.jenike.com

Powder and bulk solids material handling specialists with over 45 years of field experience. Based on the scientific approach to bulk solids handling, Jenike & Johanson Inc's engineering services focus on achieving reliable flow.

JEOL USA INC 978-535-5900
11 Dearborn Rd Fax: 978-536-2205
Peabody MA US 01960-3823

salesinfo@jeol.com
http://www.jeolusa.com

Since 1949, the JEOL legacy is one of outstanding innovation in developing instruments used to advance scientific research and technology. JEOL has 60 years of expertise in the field of electron microscopy, more than 50 years in mass spectrometry and NMR spectrometry, and more than 40 years of e-beam lithography leadership.

JET EDGE WATERJET SYSTEMS 763-497-8700
12070 43rd St NE
St Michael MN US 55376

sales@jetedge.com
http://jetedge.com

Jet Edge manufactures precision waterjet cutting machines, water jet intensifier pumps, and waterjet parts. Jet Edge also makes mobile waterjet cutting systems and ultrahigh pressure water blasting systems for cleaning and surface preparation applications.

JIFFY MIXER CO INC 951-272-0838
1691 California Ave 951-279-7651 Fax: 951-279-7651
Corona CA US 92881-3375

sales@jiffymixer.com
http://jiffymixer.com

Produces a portable, nonelectrical, all-purpose mixer hand tool.

JOHNSON MATTHEY TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
Blounts Court Rd +44 118 924 2000
Sonning Common Fax: +44 118 924 2254
Reading RC4 9NH UK

group.info@matthey.com
http://www.matthey.com

Johnson Matthey is a speciality chemicals company focused on its core skills in catalysis, precious metals, fine chemicals, and process technology.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF APPLIED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF APPLIED GLASS SCIENCE
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE 866-721-3322
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste 510 Fax: 614-794-5892
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

These publications are top sources for ceramic and glass science research, providing scientists, engineers, and students with critically assessed, original research for over 100 years.

JTF MICROSCOPY SERVICES INC 607-292-6808
9064 Wixson Rd
Hammondsport NY US 14840-9334

terry@jtfmicroscopy.com
http://www.jtfmicroscopy.com

JTF Microscopy Services LLC is an independent company that provides micro-analytical services to glass manufacturers around the world as well as to related industries, such as raw materials, refractory, furnace repair, and recycling companies.

JYOTI CERAMIC INDUSTRIES PVT LTD +91 253 235 0120
C-21 N.I.C.E Fax: +91 253 235 0023
Satpur Nashik
422007 Maharashtra India

info@jyoticeramic.com
https://www.jyoticeramic.com

Manufactures standard and custom-made industrial ceramics in a variety of ceramic compositions such as aluminum oxide, zirconium oxide, zirconia-toughened alumina, mullite, cordierite, steatite, and forsterite. Exports worldwide.

KEITH CO 800-545-4567
8323 Loch Lomond Dr Fax: 562-949-3696
Pico Rivera CA US 90660-2507

info@keithcompany.com
http://www.keithcompany.com

Provides furnace systems for processing electronics and advanced materials, as well as specialty metals from 500–1,800°C. Fifty-four years of experience providing furnaces for high temperature, precise temperature, and atmosphere control.

KERNEOS INC 877-527-6367
1316 Priority Ln Fax: 757-284-3333
Chesapeake VA US 23324

kus.info@kerneos.com
http://kerneosinc.com

Manufactures six refractory cements with alumina content (purity level) ranging from 40–80%.

KOREA INST OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
+82 10-7633-0902
7-47 Songdo-dong Yeonsu-gu Fax: +82 32-850-0230
Incheon Sudogwon Korea

master@kitech.re.kr
http://www.kitech.re.kr

A government research institute to help develop technologies for the domestic industry, with focus on export competitiveness and SMEs. Receives government and private funding; distributes its research grants to private companies.

KOYO BEARINGS NORTH AMERICA 864-770-2100
7 Research Dr
Greenville SC US 29607

Sales.Inquiries@jtekt.com
http://www.jtekt-na.com

Manufactures and supplies ball and roller bearings, including bearings for extreme special environments.

KYANITE MINING CORP 434-983-2085
30 Willis Mountain Plant Ln Fax: 434-983-3579
Dillwyn VA US 23936

hankjamerson@kyanite.com
http://kyanite.com

Mines and markets raw and calcined kyanite (mullite), domestically and internationally. Available in grain sizes of 35, 48, 100, 200, and 325 mesh. Six plants in Virginia. Provides alumina silicate mineral.

KYOCERA INTERNATIONAL INC 619-576-2600
8611 Balboa Ave
San Diego CA US 92123-1580

fcsales@kyocera.com
http://global.kyocera.com

Established in 1959, Kyocera's track record in Fine Ceramics is unmatched. Expanding its reach into everyday products and fostering discoveries into uncharted territories, we utilize our extensive resources in research, development and production to select the optimal raw materials and manufacturing methods for each application. Breakthroughs and improvements in a wide range of industries are facilitated by the unique qualities of Kyocera's Fine Ceramics.

L&L KILN MFG INC 856-294-0077
505 Sharptown Rd Fax: 856-294-0070
Swedesboro NJ US 08085

sales@hotkilns.com
http://hotkilns.com

Manufactures ceramic electric kilns for more than 70 years. Services the industrial, professional, institutional, and hobby ceramics markets with top-loading, bell-lift, car bottom, and front-loading kilns that use ceramic Dyna-Glow element holders. Temperatures up to 2,350°F.

L&L SPECIAL FURNACE CO INC 610-459-9216
20 Kent Rd PO Box 2129 Fax: 610-459-3689
Aston PA US 19014

sales@llfurnace.com
https://llfurnace.com

Manufactures industrial electric and gas-fired furnaces and kilns up to 1,700°C maximum temperature. Features include car bottom, bottom loader, box furnace, controlled atmosphere (including hydrogen), pusher, and continuous types.

LAEIS GMBH +352 27 61 20
Am Scheerleck 7 Wecker Fax: +352 27 61 21 09
Luxembourg L-6868

info@laeis.eu
http://laeis.eu

Produces high-performance hydraulic presses, dryers, and kilns, mainly for refractories, advanced and technical ceramics, fine ceramics, building material, and other applications.

LAGUNA CLAY CO 626-330-0631
14400 Lomitas Ave Fax: 626-333-7694
City Of Industry CA US 91746

info@lagunaclay.com
http://lagunaclay.com

Manufactures dry, pugged, and slip clay (custom and stock), powder and liquid glazes (custom and stock), Pacifica potter's wheels, Laguna kickwheels, gas kilns, banding wheels, and ware racks. Supplies raw materials, hydraulic presses, jiggers, and mixers.

LANCASTER PRODUCTS 717-273-2111
920 Mechanic St Lebanon PA US 17046

info@lancasterproducts.com
https://www.lancasterproducts.com

Produces mixers (rotating pan, countercurrent, high-intensity, and muller mixer as well as pug mills), KT pneumatic conveyors with bulk-bag unloader, double-roll crushers, table feeders, AutoBrik molded brickmaking machines, and custom machines.

LASERAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP 847-249-5900
3021 N Delany Rd Fax: 847-336-1103
Waukegan IL US 60087

sales@laserage.com
http://laserage.com

Laserage offers fast, flexible, and cost effective laser cutting, drilling, machining, and scribing for custom ceramics applications with guaranteed plug free substrates. Laser processing services for most metals, plastics, and composites are also available.

LECO CORPORATION 800-292-6141
3000 Lakeview Ave Fax: 269-982-8977
St Joseph MI US 49085

info@leco.com
http://www.leco.com

Manufactures and sells lab instruments for the analysis of ceramic and refractory material, sample preparation equipment, microscopes, hardness testers, and image analysis equipment.

LEICO INDUSTRIES INC 212-765-5290
107 Stuyvesant Ave Flr 2 Fax: 212-582-5085
Lyndhurst NJ US 07071

leico@leicoind.com
http://www.leicoind.com/index.html

Established 1966. Supplies alumina solid rod, tubing, and double- and four-bore insulators; calcia-stabilized, yttria-stabilized, and magnesia-stabilized zirconia; beryllium and thorium oxides in various forms; and clear fused quartz tubing.

LIBERTY MACHINERY CO 847-276-2761
111 Schelter Rd Fax: 847-276-2762
Lincolnshire IL US60069

sales@libertymachinery.com
http://www.libertymachinery.com

Liberty is a stocking dealer of used metalworking and fabricating equipment catering to the needs of the ceramics industry. Let us help you fulfill your machinery needs and turn your surplus equipment into liquid capital.

LIGNOTECH USA 715-359-6544
100 Grand Ave Fax: 715-355-3674
Rothschild WI US 54474-1198

lignotech@borregaard.com
http://www.lignotech.com

Produces lignosulfonate-derived organic binders, densifiers, and dispersants for use in manufacturing refractories, structural clay products, whitewares, technical, and other ceramics. Worldwide manufacturing, sales, and technical support.

LINSEIS INC 609-223-2070
109 North Gold Dr Fax: 609-223-2074
Robbinsville NJ US 08691

info@linseis.com
http://www.linseis.com

Manufactures thermal analysis instruments (DSC, TMA, DTA, TG, STA), dilatometers, thermal conductivity, and thermal diffusivity systems.

LITHOZ GMBH 518-224-3490
165 Jordan Rd Troy NY US 12180

sallan@lithoz-america.com
http://www.lithoz.com/en

Lithoz is the system provider for additive manufacturing (3D-printing) of ceramics. As a technology provider, Lithoz covers the whole process chain, from the development of the machine and the material up to the application. Lithoz, based in Vienna, Austria, developed the LCM-technology, which is a slurry-based additive manufacturing-technology based on photopolymerisation with a very high resolution and very good reproducibility. It allows the production of very delicate structures and fine details directly from the CAD-data. Most sinterable powders can be processed by the LCM-technology. Additive manufacturing provides a new design freedom and allows geometries with nearly no limit.

LIXIL CORPORATION
3-77 Minatocyo
Tokoname Aichi 479-8588 Japan

global-site@lixil.co.jp
http://global.lixil.co.jp

Established in 1924. Manufactures all types of tile, bathroom fittings and fixtures, sanitaryware, plastic bathtubs, prefabricated bathrooms, and vanity cabinets.

LUCIDEON +44 1782 764428
Queens Rd Penkhull Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7LQ UK Fax: +44 1782 412331

enquiries@lucideon.com
http://www.lucideon.com

Lucideon, formerly Ceram, is a leading international provider of materials development, testing, and assurance.

LUCIFER FURNACES INC 215-343-0411
2048 Bunnell Rd
Warrington PA US 18976

info@luciferfurnaces.com
http://www.luciferfurnaces.com

Manufacturer of industrial heat-processing furnaces, ovens, and kilns available in batch or continuous models with operation up to 1,700°C. Economical, energy-efficient models with protective atmospheres available.

LUXFER MEL TECHNOLOGIES 908-782-1669
500 Barbertown Pt Breeze Rd
Flemington NJ US 08822

Pat.jones@luxfer.com
http://www.luxfermeltechnologies.com

Luxfer MEL Technologies is a leading developer and producer of highly engineered zirconium materials, including monoclinic and stabilized zirconias for technical ceramics, electronic ceramics, wear parts, fuel cells, and sensors. Manufactured in U.K.

M&M CLAYS INC 478-946-5533
159 Railroad St Fax: 78-946-3528
PO Box 119
McIntyre GA US 31054

mmclays@alltell.net

Mine and process coarse- and medium-particle-sized airfloat and slurry kaolin clay used in ceramics, rubber, adhesives, and chemicals. Mine and plant in McIntyre, Georgia.

MACHINED CERAMICS INC 270-781-0512
629 N Graham St Fax: 270-781-9361
Bowling Green KY US 42101

sales@machinedceramics.com
http://machinedceramics.com

Custom precision machining and prototype and production runs. Developmental engineering services available.

MAGNECO METREL INC 800-323-2511
223 W Interstate Rd Fax: 630-543-1479
Addison IL US 60101

marketing@magneco-metrel.com
http://www.magneco-metrel.com

A specialty refractory manufacturer supplying products and services for the smallest ceramic shapes to linings for the world's largest blast furnace. Product lines include colloidal silica sol-gel-bonded castables, pumpables, and shotcretes.

MARYLAND CERAMIC & STEATITE CO INC 410-838-4114
PO Box 527 Fax: 410-457-4333
Bel Air MD US 21014

madlava@erols.com
http://marylandceramic.com

Etablished 1926. Produces industrial and technical ceramics. A large extrusion and dry-pretty business. Product line includes steatite, cordierite, lava, plastics, and tape casting.

MARYLAND REFRACTORIES CO 800-228-4672
Salisbury Rd Fax: 330-532-3224
Irondale OH US 43932

ccarlson@mrcgrog.com
http://mrcgrog.com

Established 1926. Produces industrial and technical ceramics. A large extrusion and dry-pretty business. Product line includes steatite, cordierite, lava, plastics, and tape casting.

MASON COLOR WORKS INC 330-385-4400
250 E 2nd St Fax: 330-385-4488
PO Box 76 East Liverpool OH US 43920-5076

http://masoncolor.com

Established 1942. Manufactures high-quality ceramic colors. Services dinnerware, tile, sanitaryware, and artware industries with colorants for body, glaze, underglaze, engobe, and overglaze uses. Full lab services, including free plant-experienced technicians.

MASSACHUSETTS INST OF TECHNOLOGY 617-253-6889
77 Massachusetts Ave Fax: 617-258-6275
Rm 13-4037 Cambridge MA US 02139-4307

admissions@mit.edu
http://www.mit.edu

Offers undergraduate curriculum in materials science and engineering that covers ceramics, metals, electronic materials, biomaterials engineering, materials science, archaeological materials, and polymers.

MASTER BOND INC 201-343-8983
154 Hobart St Fax: 201-343-2132
Hackensack NJ US 07601

mail@masterbond.com
http://masterbond.com

Manufactures adhesives, sealants, epoxies, and conductive coatings.

MATERIALS RESEARCH FURNACES INC 603-485-2394
65 Pinewood Rd Fax: 603-485-2395
Allenstown NH US 03275-2300

mrf@interserv.com
http://www.mrf-furnaces.com

Manufactures high-temperature, vacuum, and controlled-atmosphere furnaces. Specializes in custom-designed furnaces for the R&D community. Expertise includes lab and batch furnaces, hot presses, physical testing, and sintering furnaces.

MATERION ADVANCED MATERIALS 800-327-1355
2978 Main St
Buffalo NY US 14214

advancedmaterials@materion.com
http://www.materion.com/advancedmaterials

Materion Advanced Materials Group is a global supplier of over 2,000+ inorganic chemicals manufactured to meet exact specifications. Among the company's offerings are: borides, carbides, fluorides, hydrides, nitrides, oxides, phosphides, selenides, silicides, sulfides, tellurides, plus customized compounds. Inorganic chemicals are available in a range of forms, from granules to pellets to powders, and can be produced in small R&D quantities to full production lots.

MATERION CERAMICS 520-741-3410
6100 S Tucson Blvd
Tucson AZ US 85706

ceramics@materion.com
http://materion.com/ceramics

Leading supplier of beryllium oxide, a high thermal conductivity ceramic that offers heat dissipation. BeO ceramics are a critical component in automotive electronics.

MCDANEL ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGIES LLC
510 Ninth Ave 724-843-8300
Beaver Falls PA US 15010-4700 Fax: 724-843-5644

sales@mcdanelceramics.com
http://mcdanelceramics.com

Manufactures industrial and technical ceramics from alumina, mullite, zirconia, fused silica, and SiAlON. Specializes in developing custom prototypes to full-scale production of ceramic components.

MEMPRO MATERIALS CORP 888-868-9222

sales@mempro.com
http://mempro.com

MemPro manufactures ceramic nanofibers, polymeric nanofibers, and catalyst products. It continually works with customers to develop and supply new materials for innovative technologies. MemPro produces the highest quality materials backed by unrivaled knowhow.

MERKLE INTERNATIONAL INC 815-777-2100
9567 US Rte 20 W Fax: 815-777-2106
PO Box 312
Galena IL US 61036

sales@merkleintl.com
http://merkleintl.com

Designs and supplies custom suspended refractory systems for glass melting, copper, aluminum, steel pelletizing, and reheat furnaces and incinerators. Manufactures blanket batch charger for glass-melting furnaces.

METTLER-TOLEDO INC 800-638-8537
1900 Polaris Pkwy Fax: 614-438-4900
Columbus OH US 43240

labinsidesales@mt.com
http://www.mt.com

Offers a complete range of products to complement laboratory needs. Laboratory products include balances, titrators, pH meters, density meters, refractometers, moisture analyzers, and thermal analysis equipment.

MICROMERITICS INSTRUMENT CORP 770-662-3636
4356 Communications Dr Fax: 770-662-3696
Norcross GA US 30093

ussales@micromeritics.com
http://www.micromeritics.com

Micromeritics materials characterization analytical instruments and contract services determine surface area, porosity, particle size, particle shape, zeta potential, material density, catalytic activity, vapor sorption, powder strength, and more.

MICRON INC 302-998-1184
3815 Lancaster Pike Fax: 302-998-1836
Wilmington DE US 19805

micronanalytical@compuserve.com
http://micronanalytical.com

For over 50 years, Micron specializes in fourier transform infared testing (FTIR), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS), optical microscopy, electron spectroscopy chemical analysis (ESCA), auger electron microscopy (AES), X-ray diffraction (XRD), thermal analysis (DSC,TGA), and metallography.

MICROTRAC INC 727-507-9770
215 Keystone Dr Fax: 727-507-9774
Montgomeryville PA US 18936

jay_s@microtrac.com
http://microtrac.com

Supplies advanced laser-based particle-size systems. Measuring particle size from 0.0008 nanometers to 3,000 microns.

MIDWESTERN INDUSTRIES INC 330-837-4203
915 Oberlin Rd SW Fax: 330-837-4210
PO Box 810
Massillon OH US 44648

info@midwesternind.com
http://midwesternind.com

Manufactures a complete line of durable screening products, including round and rectangular screening equipment, custom wire cloth, screens and panels, as well as replacement parts and motors. Offers free full-scale test facility.

MILESTONE DECAL ART LLC 914-908-2733
1872 Pleasantville Rd Ste No 113 Fax: 914-908-2734
Briarcliff Manor NY US 10510

info@MilestoneDecalArt.com
http://www.milestonedecalart.com

We are committed to providing the highest quality glass fusing and ceramic decals available. We provide silkscreen waterslide decals as well as digital decals. Our custom decal printing service provides all available decal options on the market.

MINERAL RESEARCH PROCESSING +33 6 82 99 29 72
7 Rue Francis Garnier Meyzieu Fax: +33 4 78 31 11 78
Rhone-Alpes 69330 France

francoissorrentino@sfr.fr
http://www.mineralresearchprocessing.com

Research and development of synthetic minerals with controlled chemistry and mineralogy in the field of silicates, aluminates, phosphates, titanates. Synthetic minerals are devoted to labs in ceramic research.

MISSOURI REFRACTORIES CO (MORCO) 636-479-7770
1198 Mason Circle Dr Fax: 636-479-7773
N Pevely MO US 63052

morco@refractories.net
http://www.refractories.net

Morco is an engineering and manufacturing company, producing refractory specialties based on alumina, aluminosilicate, magnesia, spinel, zircon, silicon carbide, and fused silica. The company produces a full line of unshaped products.

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
1400 N Bishop 573-341-4711
223 McNutt Hall Fax: 573-341-6934
Rolla MO US 65409-0340

matlsci@mst.edu
http://mse.mst.edu

Offers BS, MS, and PhD in ceramic engineering as well as MS and PhD in materials engineering. Undergraduate curriculum emphasizes application of scientific principles to solve engineering problems and includes extensive hands-on experience.

MIXER SYSTEMS INC 262-691-3100
190 Simmons Ave Fax: 262-691-3184
PO Box 10
Pewaukee WI US 53072

daveb@mixersystems.com
http://www.mixersytems.com

Mixer Systems designs and manufactures four different mechanical batch mixers for the ceramic and glass industry. Turbin, pLntary, twin shaft, and single shaft mixers give quick, homogeneous blending for wet or dry mixing.

MODERN TIMES LEGAL 617-401-2460
1 Broadway 14th Flr Fax: 617-401-3687
Cambridge MA US 02142

contact@mxlegal.com
http://mxlegal.com

Law firm specializing in the drafting and prosecution of patent applications, particularly relating to ceramics, in the United States and internationally. Patent attorney Bob Sayre is a member-at-large of the New England Section of ACerS.

MOHR CORP 810-225-9494
7996 W Grand River Ave Fax: 810-225-4634
Brighton MI US 48114

service@mohrcorp.com
http://www.mohrcorp.com

Machinery resellers, from one machine to entire factories, manufacturing advanced hi-tech products, including whitewares and abrasives. Mohr sales are global, with 50+ years experience helping buyers and sellers enhance their ceramic manufacturing operations. Call Mohr today.

MOISTTECH CORP 941-229-8096
6408 Parkland Dr Ste No 104 Fax: 941-727-1810
Sarasota FL US 34243

info@moisttech.com
http://www.moisttech.com

MoistTech is a world leader in NIR moisture measurement technology for instant on-line, off-line, and laboratory moisture instrumentation. MoistTech near infrared (NIR) gauges and sensors provide the most accurate and repeatable measurements for manufacturing and quality control processes. Insensitive to material variations, such as particle size, material height, and color, MoistTech moisture sensors provide continuous, reliable readings. Sensors are one-time calibration, maintenance free, and have a nondrift optical design, allowing operating personnel to confidently make immediate process adjustments based on real-time measurements.

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS INC
260 Hudson River Rd 800-295-2392
Waterford NY US 12188 Fax: 614-986-2496

commercial.services@momentive.com
https://www.momentive.com

Provide high-purity quartz and advanced ceramic materials for the semiconductor, telecommunications, lighting, electronics, personal care, water purification, and other industries. Ceramic products include boron nitride powder coatings/sprays and hot-pressed BN.

MONOFRAX LLC 716-483-7200
1870 New York Ave Fax: 716-665-2478
Falconer NY US 14733-1740

info@monofrax.com
http://monofrax.com

For over 70 years, Monofrax manufactured fused cast refractories for use in the glass, light metal, steel, and chemical industries. Our recently expanded product line includes 12 fused cast refractory compositions, five fused grain compositions, and a new refractory machining service.

MORGAN ADVANCED MATERIALS 510-491-1100
2425 Whipple Rd Fax: 510-491-1287
Hayward CA US 94544

http://morgantechnicalceramics.com

Design and manufacture products for demanding applications in a variety of markets using a comprehensive range of advanced ceramic, glass, precious metal, piezoelectric, and dielectric materials.

MORGAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS AUBURN 530-823-3401
13079 Earhart Ave Fax: 530-823-3410
Auburn CA US95602

http://www.mtcauburn.com

Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn is a world leader in high-purity alumina and custom-made, high-precision ceramic components for a variety of applications and industries, such as medical, analytical, power generation, and aerospace.

MORGAN THERMAL CERAMICS 706-896-4200
2102 Old Savannah Rd
Augusta GA US 30906

wendy.evans@thermalceramics.com
http://morganthermalceramics.com

Morgan Thermal Ceramics designs, manufactures, and installs a bRd range of thermal insulation products that significantly reduce energy consumption and emissions in a variety of high temperature processing applications.

MO-SCI CORP 314-364-2338
4040 Hypoint Blvd Fax: 573-364-9589
Rolla MO US 65401-8277

kgrayson@mo-sci.com
http://mo-sci.com

Manufactures microspheres ranging from submicrometer to larger than 150 micrometer in diameter in bioactive and custom glass compositions. Medical-grade glass production. R&D services include development of new glass compositions.

MSE SUPPLIES LLC 520-789-6673
4400 E Broadway Blvd Ste 600
Tucson AZ US 85711

info@msesupplies.com
http://www.msesupplies.com

MSE Supplies (msesupplies.com) is a U.S.-based leading supplier of high quality materials and equipment for advanced materials research and production. We provide both standard and custom-made products to meet the specific requirements from our customers. With a global customer base of research universities, national labs, as well as Fortune 500 companies and technology start-ups, we support scientists and engineers to accelerate their innovations in materials research.

MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD +81 77 586 8191
Materials & Technology Center 2288
Oshinohara
Yasu-shi Shiga 520-2393 Japan

yuriko.tobita@murata.com
https://www.murata.com

Established 1944. Manufactures integrated electronic components. Main products include MLCC, piezoelectric components, microwave devices, and module products. Conducts R&D in a bRd spectrum of functional ceramics and their potential applications.

NABALTEC AG +49 9431 530
Alustrasse 50-52 Fax: +49 9431 61557
92421 Schwandorf

Germany info@nabaltec.de
http://nabaltec.de

Produces a wide range of calcined aluminas modified for special applications in the ceramics and refractory industries. Also produces sintered mullite, a synthetic raw material with thermal shock-resistance.

NABERTHERM INC 302-322-3665
54 Reads Way Fax: 302-322-3215
New Castle DE US 19720

contact@nabertherm-usa.com
http://nabertherm.com

Offers a bRd range of industrial kilns and furnaces for ceramics, glass, and metals up to 4,500°F (2,500°C), ranging from oxidation atmosphere to high-vacuum or protective-gas atmospheres. Catalytic exhaust systems to meet EPA requirements available.

NANOCEROX 734-741-9522
712 State Circle Fax: 734-741-9533
Ann Arbor UT US 48108

info@nanocerox.com
http://nanocerox.com

Leading nanotechnology company producing nanopowders and optical ceramics for a wide variety of markets.

NANOE +33 9 81 98 33 64
6 rue des Frênes Fax: +33 9 81 70 75 52
91160 Ballainvilliers France

g.decalan@nanoe.com
http://www.nanoe.fr

Nanoe's mission is to bring the full potential of nanotechnlogy to advanced ceramics manufacturers. That is why it works hard to offer ready-to-sinter nanopowders on an industrial scale at competitive prices.

NANOFILM 216-447-1199
10111 Sweet Valley Dr Fax: 216-447-1137
Valley View OH US 44125-4249

info@nanofilmtechnology.com
http://www.nanofilmtechnology.com

Nanofilm UltraSEAL coatings for glass and ceramic provide a water- and grease-repellent surface with higher abrasion resistance than untreated surfaces. Treated surface is easier to clean. They are easy to apply and cure quickly at room temperature.

NANOSCIENCE INSTRUMENTS 480-758-5400
10008 S 51st St Ste 110 Fax: 480-758-5401
Phoenix AZ US 85044

info@nanoscience.com
http://www.nanoscience.com

Nanoscience Instruments sells and supports laboratory instrumentation for microscopy and surface science applications. Its team of scientists and engineers have backgrounds in chemistry, biochemistry, material science, physics, and engineering. Its portfolio includes desktop electron microscopes, atomic force microscopes, optical profilers, michromechanical testing systems, nanoindenters, and correlative microscopy systems.

NEOPTIX 418-687-2500
1415 Boul Charest Ouest Ste 220 Fax: 418-687-2524
Quebec QC G1N 4N7 Canada

info@neoptix.com
http://neoptix.com

Designs and manufactures fiber-optic temperature sensors for temperature monitoring under microwaves and rf. Made of dielectric materials, these temperature sensors are immune to radiation and other interferences.

NETZSCH INSTRUMENTS NA LLC 781-272-5353
129 Middlesex Turnpike Fax: 781-272-5225
Burlington MA US 01803

NIB_sales@netzsch.com
http://www.netzsch-thermal-analysis.com

Thermal analysis and thermal properties measurement instruments, plus contract testing services; DSC; DTA; DSC-TGA; DTA?TGA; coupling for FTIR and MS dilatometers; laser flash thermal diffusiving, thermal conductivity, and more.

NETZSCH PREMIER TECHNOLOGIES LLC 800-676-6455
125 Pickering Way Fax: 610-280-1299
Exton PA US 19341

info.npt@netzsch.com
http://www.netzsch-grinding.com

Provides proven nanotechnology solutions for a bRd range of industries. Manufactures grinding and dispersing machinery for media milling, powder processing, dispersing, de-aerating, and filling. Comprehensive global resources in engineering and R&D.

NEVZ-CERAMICS, CLOSE JSC +7 383 225-82-75
220 Krasny Prospect Fax: +7 383 225-82-75
Novosibirsk 630049 Russia

international@nevz.ru
http://www.nevz.ru

NEVZ-Ceramics is one of the leading manufacturers of technical advanced ceramics in Russia. The product range includes armor ceramics, ceramic substrates, bioceramics from alumina, steatite, forsteririte, and nitride ceramics.

NEW TECH CERAMICS INC 515-868-0055
1923 Industrial Park Rd Fax: 515-864-0034
PO Box 387
Boone IA US 50036

sales@newtechceramics.com
http://www.newtechceramics.com

Supplier of $AlMgB_{14}$ +. Processing service for powders, thin films, thick films, and sintered solids. All materials have extreme high hardness and low coefficient of friction that are thermally insulating and electrically conductive.

NEXCERIS LLC 614-842-6606
404 Enterprise Dr
Lewis Center OH US 43035

info@nexceris.com
http://nexceris.com

Nexceris LLC provides product and process solutions to the energy and environmental markets, including materials, catalysts, sensors, and solid oxide fuel cells.

NGIMAT LLC 859-259-3637
2436 Over Dr Ste B Fax: 855-705-7295
Lexington KY US 40511

gvenugopal@ngimat.com
http://www.ngimatllc.com

nGimat brings together innovative materials science, talented and motivated employees, and strategic collaborators and customers to develop cost-effective and profitable nanopowder and thin-film materials to address critical problems faced by the world.

NGK SPARK PLUG CO LTD +81 568-76-5953
2808 Iwasaki Fax: +81 568-76-1295
Komaki Aichi 485-8510 Japan

info@mg.ngkntk.co.jp
https://www.ngkntk.co.jp

Manufactures and sells spark plugs and related products for internal-combustion engines. Also manufactures advanced ceramics and applicable products.

NIOKEM INC 828-926-0199
237 Handsome Dr
Waynesville NC US 28785

stephen.cox@niokem.com
http://www.niokem.com

Niokem is a chemical and mineral distribution company located in western North Carolina. Established in 2011, its range of products and services are expanding to meet customer needs.

NOL-TEC SYSTEMS INC 651-780-8600
425 Apollo Dr
Lino Lakes MN US 55014

sales@nol-tec.com
http://nol-tec.com

Worldwide single-source supplier of high-quality, custom-engineered pneumatic conveying, bulk material handling, and integrated process control systems. Expertise includes dense- and dilute-phase (pressure or vacuum) pneumatic conveying and weighing.

NORCROSS VISCOSITY CONTROLS 586-336-0700
12427 31 Mile Rd
Washington MI US 48095

sales@viscosity.com
http://viscosity.com

Manufactures process viscosity control equipment and viscosity monitors for use on ceramic slurries and other suspensions.

NORECS AS
Oslo Science Park Gaustadalleen 21
Oslo 349 Norway

post@norecs.com
http://norecs.com

Manufactures high-temperature sample holder system for electrical and other characterization at high temperatures used in SOFC research and testing of ceramic membranes.

NORTH STAR EQUIPMENT INC 800-231-7896
1341 W First St Fax: 509-235-9203
Cheney WA US 99004

info@northstarequipment.com
http://www.northstarequipment.com

American manufacturer of slab rollers, extruders, ware trucks, drying/damp cabinets, studio work tables, and throwing bats. North Star makes custom dies for any brand extruder or pugmill, any die material, and any shape or size. Custom dies are inexpensive and generally ship in 7–10 days.

NOVABONE PRODUCTS LLC 904-807-0140
1551 Atlantic Blvd Ste 105 Fax: 904-807-0141
Jacksonville FL US 32207

information@novabone.com
http://www.novabone.com

Focused on developing bone grafting materials based on advancements in biomedical engineering to meet surgeons' needs; products are used in over a million patients with success demonstrating the safety and efficiency of our patented technology.

NOVOMER INC 781-419-9860
One Bowdoin Square Ste 300 Fax: 781-672-2525
Boston MA US 02114

info@novomer.com
http://novomer.com

Novomer is a materials company pioneering a family of competitively priced high-performance green plastics, polymers, and other chemicals.

NSL ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC 216-438-5200
4450 Cranwood Pkwy Fax: 216-438-5050
Cleveland OH US 44128

nsl@nslanalytical.com
http://www.nslanalytical.com

Commercial testing lab specializing in elemental chemistry, metallurgy, and polymer analysis. Certifications include ISO/IEC 17025 and NADCAP. Techniques include trace elemental analysis using ICP/MS and dc arc, classical wet chemistry, and ICP-OES.

NUTEC BICKLEY 855-299-9566
Carr Saltillo-Monterrey Km 62.5 No 100
66359 Ciudad Santa Catarina NL Mexico

sales@nutec.com
http://www.nutecbickley.com

Nutec Bickley designs and manufactures kilns to fire ceramics attending the following industries: sanitaryware, technical ceramics, electroporcelain insulators, refractories, heavy clay, and special applications. The company's kilns are designed in temperature ranges of 90–1,760°C (195–3,200°F).

NYACOL NANO TECHNOLOGIES INC 800-468-7657
211 Megunko Rd Fax: 508-881-1855
PO Box 349
Ashland MA US 01721

info@nyacol.com
http://www.nyacol.com

Nyacol produces a wide variety of inorganic fine particles specializing in sub-200 nm metal oxides, including silica, alumina, antimony pentoxide, tin oxide, antimony tin oxide, ceria, titania, yttria, zirconia, zinc oxide, and barium titanate for use in structural, refractory, and electrical ceramics.

OCEAN OPTICS INC 727-733-2447
8060 Bryan Dairy Rd Fax: 727-733-3962
Largo FL US 33777

info@oceanoptics.com
http://oceanoptics.com

Manufactures spectral instrumentation, precision optics, and optical components for online and lab UV-VIS-NIR applications. Optical-sensing systems also can be configured for testing a variety of ceramic materials, components, and coatings.

O'KEEFE CERAMICS, INC 719-687-0888
845 Research Dr Fax: 719-687-0889
Woodland Park CO US 80863

info@okeefeceramics.com
http://www.okeefeceramics.com

Precision ceramic machining since 1984. For over 30 years, O'Keefe Ceramics has served the aerospace, medical, energy, and semiconductor industries with high quality precision ceramic components. At O'Keefe Ceramics our mission is to continue to provide industries with a premier world class supplier of Precision Ceramic parts, with uncompromised quality, service, and value.

OLD HICKORY CLAY CO 270-247-3042
962 State Route 1241 Fax: 270-247-1842
Hickory KY US 42051

info@oldhickoryclay.com
http://oldhickoryclay.com

Established 1918. Specializes in ball clays for dinnerware, refractories, sanitaryware, tile, porcelain, glazes, and other ceramics manufacturing. Clay products available in air-floated, shredded, mechanically dried, and slurry forms.

OPF ENTERPRISES 406-493-1102
5750 N Sam Houston Pkwy E Ste 109
Houston TX US 77032

info@ontheplantfloor.com
http://www.ontheplantfloor.com

Worldwide consulting and management services specializing in ceramic raw materials, processing, and plant design. Physical and analytical testing of materials in our Houston laboratories. OPF stands for "On the Plant Floor" for our experience and approach to problem solving. Current clients range from individual start-ups to multinational corporations. Also provide custom marketing solutions and investigations for multiple markets. OPF also represents Eirich Machines in Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, and Oklahoma.

OPTIPRO SYSTEMS LLC 585-265-0160
6368 Dean Pkwy Fax: 585-265-9416
Ontario NY US 14519

sales@optipro.com
https://www.optipro.com

OptiPro Systems is a world leader in designing and manufacturing advanced equipment for ceramics machining and optical fabrication. OptiPro is dedicated to helping customers prosper through innovative manufacturing solutions, including CNC ultrasonic machining centers as well as CNC optical grinding and polishing machines. In addition, it provides state-of-the art contact and noncontact metrology systems.

OPTOCON AG +49 351 8435590
Washingtonstrasse 16/16a Fax: +49 351 8435991
Dresden Saxony Germany D-01139

info@optocon.de
http://www.optocon.de/en/company

We are the specialist for your fiber optic temperature measurement needs, including fiber optic thermometers and fiber optic temperature sensors.

ORTECH INC 916-549-9696
6720 Folsom Blvd Ste 100 Fax: 916-404-7788
Sacramento CA US 95819

info@ortechceramics.com
http://www.ortechceramics.com

Ortech Inc is a worldwide leader in the development and production of advanced technical ceramics. The company provides a wide selection of technical and advanced ceramics, including alumina oxide, zirconia oxide, silicon carbide, and silicon nitride, which improves and extends the performance of products, processes, or systems. Whether customers need high-temperature stability, hard and wear-resistant surfaces, improved stiffness to weight radiations, anticorrosive barriers, or low thermal expansion rates, Ortech can deliver. The company offers significant performance and cost advantages to meet customer needs. Search Ortech's selection of technical ceramics, including its technical ceramics materials and advanced ceramics standard products.

OSRAM SYLVANIA INC 978-570-3000
200 Ballardvale St Fax: 978-750-2152
Wilmington MA US 01887

john.kelso@sylvania.com
https://www.osram.us/cb

Research, development, and manufacturing of advanced ceramics for lighting applications

OUTOTEC RESEARCH OY +358 20 529211
Kuparitie 10 Fax: +358 20 5293203
PO Box 69
Pori Satakunta Finland

hsc@outotec.com
http://outotec.comhsc

Provides plants, equipment, and services based mainly on its proprietary technologies. In-house-developed HSC chemistry software simulates chemical reactions and processes on a thermochemical basis.

OWENS-ILLINOIS INC 567-336-5000
1 Michael Owens Way
Perrysburg OH US 43551-2999

http://www.o-i.com

Produces glass and plastic packaging systems for the food, beverage, and pharmaceutical industries for commercial and retail use. Consulting/purchasing agreements available for technical assistance to noncompetitive glass producers and users.

OXY-GON INDUSTRIES INC 603-736-8422
42 Old Rte 28 Fax: 603-736-8734
PO Box 40
Epsom NH US 03234-0040

Sales@oxy-gon.com
http://oxy-gon.com

Manufacturer of high-temperature vacuum/controlled-atmosphere furnaces for laboratory and production applications as well as nitrogen and inert-gas gettering/purifying furnaces, hot presses, mechanical testing furnaces, and fiber-draw furnaces.

PACIFIC CERAMICS INC 408-747-4600
824 San Aleso Ave Fax: 408-745-6162
Sunnyvale CA US 94085-1411

info@pceramics.com
http://pceramics.com

Manufacturer of advanced microwave ceramic materials. Our products include rare-earth iron garnets, calcium vanadium garnets, lithium and magnesium ferrites, and titanate dielectrics.

PACIFIC REFRACTORIES LTD +91 22 2761 2056
Door No C 16-3 Pawana Villege Area
T.T.C.M.I.D.C. Industrial
Thane Belapur Rd
Vashi Navi Mumbai 400705 India

http://www.pacificrefractories.com

Pacific Refractories Ltd is an ISO 9001 QMS company and a leading manufacturer of quality refractories to BIS/ASTM standards. The company caters to a wide range of industries, including steel, cement, chemicals and petrochemicals, fertilizers, zinc, copper, alumina, power projects and glass, and other critical applications against stringent specifications.

PARAGON INDUSTRIES LP 800-876-4328
2011 S Town East Blvd Fax: 972-222-0646
Mesquite TX US 75149-1122

info@paragonweb.com
http://www.paragonweb.com

Paragon manufactures electric glass and ceramic hobby and studio kilns, lab furnaces, dental furnaces, and asphalt-testing furnaces. Digital and manual kilns, customized and standard. Exports worldwide. Paragon kilns and furnaces are made in the U.S.

PARTICLE TECHNOLOGY LABS 630-403-0127
555 Rogers St
Downers Grove IL US 60515

sales@particletechlabs.com
http://www.particletechlabs.com

Premier service laboratory, dedicated to particle size and characterization. Using over 20 different technologies, PTL holds significant capacity to measure particle size, concentration, and shape, as well as surface area, porosity, zeta potential, and more.

PAUL O. ABBE 630-258-4720
735 E Green St
Bensenville IL US 60106

www.pauloabbe.com

We at Paul O. Abbe® are very proud of our 100+ year heritage in the process equipment industry. Known for reliable design and rugged construction for generations, we strive to be responsive to our customers' needs and requirements at all times. Whether drying, blending, mixing, or grinding, we understand your business. Moreover, we insist on adherence to the highest standards in engineering design, manufacturing quality, and customer service.

PENN TOOL CO 800-526-4956
1776 Springfield Avenue Fax: 973-761-1494
Maplewood NJ US 07040

info@penntoolco.com
http://www.penntoolco.com

Penn Tool Co is a Veteran-owned business since 1968. It offers the finest selection of precision measuring tools, work-holding devices, cutting tools, abrasives, metalworking machinery, and MRO products.

PETER PUGGER MFG INC 707-463-1333
3661 Christy Ln Fax: 707-462-5578
Ukiah CA US 95482

info@peterpugger.com
http://peterpugger.com

Manufactures clay-processing and tile-cutting/forming equipment. Machines batch mix with pugmill output. Mix, recycle, de-air and pug in a single machine with variable speed. For studios, product development, lab, and test applications.

PETRO MOLD COMPANY 814-796-6635
12775 Donation Rd Fax: 814-796-6635
Waterford PA US 16441

petro@velocity.net
https://www.petromolds.com

Offers custom mold-making and mold production services to all facets of the ceramics industry. Services include original sculpting, master mold design, and production mold manufacturing. We now offer architectural detail molds and ceramic bisque runs from molds we design for you.

PICOPARTS LTD +972 4-995-8638
PO Box 419 Fax: +972 4-995-8637
Gesher Haziv Israel 22815

sales@picoparts.com
http://www.picoparts.com

Manufacturer of small precision products from ceramics (alumina/zirconia) and tungsten carbide. Custom made to client design/requirements. Over 25 years experience with materials technologies and innovative thinking of our staff, which allows us to meet even the most intricate, elusive technical challenges.

PIEZO TECHNOLOGIES 317-876-4670
8431 Georgetown Rd Ste 300 Fax: 317-876-4681
Indianapolis IN US 46268

jane.haynie@meggitt.com
http://www.piezotechnologies.com

Piezo Technologies, a Meggitt PLC group, specializes in manufacturing specialized piezoceramic formulations and integrated ultrasonic systems, enabling hundreds of products requiring precision measurements and acoustic events.

P-KER ENGINEERING
1880 Waterport Rd
PO Box 26
Waterport NY US 14571

info@pkerengineering.com
http://pkerengineering.com

Manufacture and metallize technical ceramics: alumina, beryllia, cordierite, forsterite, steatite, and zirconia. Metallize silicon nitride, SiC, and zirconia with refractory metals. Metal-ceramic joining and assemblies.

PLANSEE SE 508-553-3800
115 Constitution Blvd Fax: 508-553-3823
Franklin MA US 02038

usa@plansee.com
http://plansee.com

Manufactures heating elements of molybdenum, tungsten, and tantalum for use in vacuum and protective atmosphere furnaces up to 4,350°F (2,400°C). Local production and sales in Asia, Europe, and U.S. Advanced material qualities available (ML, TZM, WVM).

PLIBRICO COMPANY 312-337-9000
1935 Techny Rd Unit 16 Fax: 312-337-9003
Northbrook IL US 60062

contact@plibrico.com
http://www.plibrico.com

Plibrico Company - Refractories, Engineering, Construction - is a leading supplier of monolithic refractories used in the processing of aluminum, steel, cement, waste, power generation, and other demanding thermal environments. For over a century, organizations trust us to provide reliable refractory solutions that consistently increase efficiency, improve production uptime, and safely boost performance of thermal processing equipment.

PLIBRICO JAPAN CO LTD +81 3-3455-1359
6F Mita-NN Bldg 1-23 Shiba 4-chome
Minato-ku Tokyo 108-0014 Japan Fax: 81334551362

k-hirasawa@plibrico.co.jp
http://plibrico.co.jp

Established in 1954 under technology transfer from Plibrico USA. Manufactures monolithic refractories in factory located in Yokohama, Japan. A wholly owned subsidiary in China produces the same range of products.

POLYMER INNOVATIONS INC 760-598-0500
2426 Cades Way Fax: 760-727-3127
Vista CA US 92081

info@polymerinnovations.com
http://www.polymerinnovations.com

Polymer Innovations Inc is a consulting and manufacturing company focused on water-based tape casting technology and polymer solutions for the electronics and energy fields. We are a leading expert in tape casting, formulation of green tapes, and inks.

POWDER PROCESSING & TECHNOLOGY LLC 219-462-4141
5103 Evans Ave Fax: 219-462-0367
Valparaiso IN US 46383

sales@pptechnology.com
http://www.pptechnology.com

Developer and custom processer of inorganic chemical and ceramic powders. Production and pilot processing capability includes calcining, milling, spray drying, and sintering. Partnered with industry in electronics and advanced ceramics.

PRAXAIR 425-487-1769
16130 Woodinville-Redmond Rd Ste 7
Woodinville WA US 98071 Fax: 425-487-1859

psti-info@praxair.com
http://www.praxairsurfacetechnologies.com

Praxair Specialty Ceramics offers a range of specialty ceramics for diverse applications, markets, and industries. The company manufactures electronic-grade ceramic oxide powders and shapes with an advanced combustion spray pyrolysis process to overcome many of the drawbacks of traditional powder processing.

PRECISION CERAMICS USA 727-388-5060
711 South Howard Ave Ste 200
Tampa FL US 33606

info@pcusinc.com
http://www.precision-ceramics.com

Precision Ceramics is a specialist in designing, manufacturing, and machining custom advanced technical ceramic parts. Since 1992, Precision Ceramics is dedicated to developing the world's best and most advanced ceramic solutions.

PRECISION FERRITES AND CERAMICS INC 714-901-7622
5432 Production Dr Fax: 714-901-2008
Huntington Beach CA US 92649

sales@semiceramic.com
http://www.semiceramic.com

Precision Ferrites and Ceramics (PFC) specializes in custom advanced ceramic products and services, machining the simplest to the most intricate of items, achieving smaller features and tighter tolerances than any competitors.

PRED MATERIALS INTERNATIONAL INC 212-286-0068
60 E 42nd St Ste 4000 Fax: 212-286-0072
New York NY US 10165

steve@predmaterials.com
http://www.predmaterials.com

Supplier of top quality ceramic raw materials, including 99.99% Al_2O_3 for making transparent ceramics and aluminum nitride powders for flexible circuits and other applications.

PREMATECH ADVANCED CERAMICS 508-791-9549
160 Goddard Memorial Dr Fax: 508-793-9814
Worcester MA US 01603-1260

info@prematechac.com
http://www.prematechac.com

PremaTech offers machining of technical ceramics and other ultrahard materials for many applications in the semiconductor, aerospace, life science, and industrial markets. We also perform in-house polishing. ISO certified and 40 years experience.

PRINCE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 646-747-4200
15311 Vantage Pkwy West Ste 350 Fax: 217-228-0466
Houston TX US 77032

info@princecorp.com
https://www.princecorp.com

Produces and markets specialty mineral products with a focus on naturally occurring minerals and pigment applications. Products are used in brick, refractories, glass, ceramics, foundries, cement, steel, and numerous other industrial and agricultural applications.

PROGRESSIVE TECHNOLOGY INC 916-632-6715
4130 Citrus Ave Unit 17 Fax: 916-632-9348
Rocklin CA US 95677

sales@prgtech.com
http://prgtech.com

Using the latest in CNC technology and with a combined experience of 150+ years in ceramic machining, we developed many ways to produce complex shapes and at high volume.

PSH KILNS & FURNACES 905-849-5540
1120 Speers Rd Fax: 905-849-0001
Oakville ON L6L 2X4 Canada

mail@psh.ca
http://psh.ca

Designs, builds, and services electrically heated, air-atmosphere furnaces for production and R&D applications in the ceramics, automotive, aerospace, pulp and paper, fuel cell, electrical, and chemical industries.

QUALITY THERMISTOR INC 800-554-4784
2108 Century Way Fax: 208-376-4754
Boise ID US 83709

qtisales@thermistor.com
http://thermistor.com

Our ISO:09001:2000 and AS9100 certified manufacturing and testing facilities in Idaho enhances our ability to meet the needs of today's challenging temperature measurement and control applications.

QUANTACHROME INSTRUMENTS 561-731-4999
1900 Corporate Dr Fax: 561-732-9888
Boynton Beach FL US 33426

qc.sales@quantachrome.com
https://www.anton-paar.com/corp-en/quantachrome

World leader in design and manufacture of laboratory instruments for characterizing properties of porous materials and powders. Specialize in instruments for the determination of surface area, pore size, pore volume, and density.

QUANTACHROME UK-ANTON PAAR 804-550-1051
10215 Timber Ridge Dr
Ashland VA US 23005-8135

info.us@anton-paar.com
http://www.quantachrome.co.uk

From particle creation to particle characterization, Quantachrome UK offers the most advanced technological solutions to the particle technology community.

QUINTUS TECHNOLOGIES LLC 614-891-2732
8270 Green Meadows Dr Fax: 614-891-4568
N Lewis Center OH US 43035

support@quintusteam.com
http://quintustechnologies.com

Quintus Technologies offers high-pressure sheet metal forming presses plus hot and cold isostatic presses for densification of advanced materials. Its systems are backed by an extensive service and support program.

RAM PRODUCTS INC 614-443-4634
1091 Stimmel Rd Fax: 614-443-4813
Columbus OH US 43223

info@ramprocess.com
http://ramprocess.com

Manufacture Ram press, Ram process, power units, hydraulic presses, presses, ceramic dies, porous resign dies, models, and special tooling. Worldwide distribution. Sell replacement press parts and Ram process die-making supplies.

RATH INC 302-793-0283
501 Silverside Rd Ste 131 Fax: 302-793-0289
Wilmington DE US 19809-1377

rathinfo@rath-usa.com
http://www.rath-usa.com

Manufactures and supplies high-temperature custom insulating materials and refractories, including ceramic-fiber insulation, coatings, adhesives, rigidizer and mastics for use up to 1,800°C, as well as specialty dense and high-alumina refractories.

RAUSCHERT INDUSTRIES, INC. 949-421-9804
1170 Howell Mill Rd Ste 300
Atlanta GA US 30318

c.brayman@rauschert.com
http://www.rauschert.com

Manufacturer of custom advanced ceramic components, offering an extensive product range of ceramic materials used in applications requiring high corrosion, erosion and wear resistance, high temperature capability, and low electrical conductivity.

RAYMOND BARTLETT SNOW—SCHNECK PROCESSING 630-836-7460

http://www.schenckprocess.com/rbs

The Raymond Bartlett Snow Division is a leader in the design, manufacture, and construction of size reduction, classification, and thermal processing equipment for over 130 years. The company works with customers from initial concept and development of equipment and systems, through pilot plant testing, equipment manufacturing, and commissioning, followed by the full capability to provide OEM replacement parts and technical services.

RD WEBB COMPANY INC 508-650-0110
6 Huron Dr Fax: 508-650-0555
Natick MA US 01760

rdwebb@alum.mit.edu
http://www.rdwebb.com

Manufactures air-cooled laboratory and small-production vacuum furnaces for use up to 2,200°C under vacuum or inert gas. Furnaces need no cooling water and consume 2kW of power. Furnace application include active metal brazing, sintering, and annealing.

RE CARROLL INC 609-695-6211
201 Acorn Dr Fax: 609-695-0102
Yardley PA US 19067

info@recarroll.com
http://recarroll.com

Incorporated 1925. Distributes domestic china clays, ZnO, magnesium carbonate, soda ash, lubricants, alumina trihydrate, and limestone. Warehouses at Trenton, NJ; Akron, OH; Dalton, GA; and Dallas, TX.

READE ADVANCED MATERIALS 401-433-7000
850 Waterman Ave Fax: 401-433-7001
Providence RI US 02914

info@reade.com
http://www.reade.com

A global distributor and value add toll chemical processor/packager of specialty chemical particle solids (metal, mineral, ceramic, composite) with four customer-care facilities in the Americas. Visit our 4,500 page website.

RECCO FURNACES 800-545-4567
8323 Loch Lomond Dr Fax: 562-949-3696
Pico Rivera CA US 90660-2507

info@reccofurnaces.com
http://www.reccofurnaces.com

Provides furnace systems for processing electronics and advanced materials, as well as specialty metals from 500–1,800°C. Fifty-four years of providing furnaces for high temperature, precise temperature, and atmosphere control that may include automation.

REED GUNITE & SHOTCRETE EQUIPMENT 888-779-7333
13822 Oaks Ave Fax: 909-287-2140
Chino CA US 91710-7008

mike.newcomb@reedmfg.com
http://reedpumps.com

Produces double-piston shotcrete pumps and feed-bowl-type gunite machines for a variety of applications, including refractory installation.

REFRAC SYSTEMS 480-940-0068
7201 W Oakland St Fax: 480-940-9366
Chandler AZ US 85226-2434

service@refrac.com
http://refrac.com

Provides production vacuum hot-pressing up to 3,800°C; vacuum brazing for nickel, cobalt alloys, reactive, refractory, and noble metals and ceramics. Specializes in performing planar high-volume diffusion bonding tollway services.

REFRACTORY CONSULTING SERVICES 513-378-0190
121 Olde Farm Rd Fax: 513-523-1384
Oxford OH US 45056

ruthengel@refractoryexpert.com
http://refractoryexpert.com

Refractory consultant with more than 35 years experience specializing in comprehensive approach for improved refractory life, refractory failure analysis, expert witness, expert for insurance analysis, training, and more. I have worked in many different industries such as iron, steel, aluminum, copper, silicon, power, and others.

REFRACTORY MACHINING SERVICES 724-285-7674
610 E Butler Rd Fax: 724-285-7673
Butler PA US 16002

refmachserv@refrmachscrv.com
http://refrmachscrv.com

Produces CVI-based ceramic composites and CVD coatings of ceramics as well as precious and refractory metals. Component design, development, and manufacturing capability. Products for aerospace and energy conversion industries.

REFRACTORY MINERALS CO INC 610-869-3031
150 Jennersville Rd Fax: 610-869-9805
West Grove PA US 19390

info@phosphatebonds.com
http://phosphatebonds.com

Manufactures and sell phosphate-based refractory binders and calcined alumina -325 mesh. Provides toll services, blending, fine grinding, calcining, and packaging.

REFRACTRON TECHNOLOGIES CORP 315-331-6222
5750 Stuart Ave Fax: 315-331-7254
Newark NY US 14513

info@refractron.com
http://refractron.com

Refractron manufactures durable structural and porous ceramics for tough industrial applications. These ceramics are used in equipment that aerates wastewater, draws wire, filters minerals, and pumps oil.

RENO REFRACTORIES INC 800-741-7366
PO Box 201
Morris AL US 35116

Garyh@r-ref.com
http://renorefractories.com

Reno Refractories Inc is recognized as a leader in the iron foundry industry. With the ability to monitor and satisfy growing demands placed on refractory products needed by today's manufacturers, the company offers a full line of quality refractory products and custom designed precast shapes that are sold and distributed worldwide, including hull forms and propulsors; structures and materials; signatures, silencing systems, and susceptibility; machinery systems; and vulnerability and survivability systems.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST 518-276-6000
110 Eighth St Fax: 518-276-8554
Troy NY US 12180

https://www.rpi.edu

Offers an undergraduate major in materials engineering, with the possibility of emphasizing ceramics in elective courses. Offers MS and PhD in materials engineering with specialization in ceramics.

RESODYN ACOUSTIC MIXERS INC 406-497-5333
130 N Main St Ste 630 Fax: 406-497-5206
Butte MT US 59701

info@resodynmixers.com
http://resodynmixers.com

Provides advanced solutions for a bRd range of industrial mixing problems. Service and equipment solutions are based on the company's proprietary technology, ResonantAcoustic Mixing.

RHI US LTD 513-753-1254
1870 New York Ave Fax: 513-753-0984
Falconer NY US 14733-1740

fal_rhimonofrax@rhi-ag.com
http://rhi-ag.com

Member of the RHI Group, manufactures bonded- and fused-cast refractories for supply to the glass industry.

RIO TINTO ENERGY AND MINERALS +61 3 9283 3333
Level 7 360 Collins St Fax: +61 3 9283 3707
Melbourne Australia 3000

minerals.communications@riotinto.com
http://www.riotinto.com/energy-and-minerals-162.aspx

Mines, manufactures, and refines borax, boric acid, anhydrous borax, boric oxide, talc, and chlorite for the glass and ceramics industries.

RISE RESEARCH INSTITUTES OF SWEDEN +46 10 516 50 00
Lindholmspiren 7 A 417 56 Göteborg Sweden;
Box 857 SE-501 15 Borås Sweden

info@ri.se
https://www.ri.se/en/what-we-do/our-areas/glass

RISE Glass (former Glafo), within the polytechnical institute RISE Research Institutes of Sweden, provides industrial contract research, education, technical support, testing, property measurements, chemical analysis, consultancy, and innovative technical solutions to the global glass market, including glass manufacturers, glass processors, and users of glass. The expertise of RISE Glass covers the whole range, from raw materials to glass melting, the finished product, recycling, and alternative applications for glass.

ROBOCASTING ENTERPRISES LLC 505-883-0555
5660 Pino Ave
NE Albuquerque NM US 87109

robocasting@robocasting.net
http://www.robocasting.com

Robocasting specializes in 3D printing ceramics and composites, especially for production of lattice structures as alternatives to reticulated foams for filtration, catalysis, and mixing; custom labware and consumables for DSC/TGA thermal analysis.

ROBOVENT 877-959-7639
37900 Mound Rd Fax: 586-698-1801
Sterling Heights MI US 48310

http://www.robovent.com

At RoboVent, clean air is more than a business—it is a passion. The company is driven by the knowledge that the work it does directly impacts the health, safety, and quality of life for thousands of manufacturing workers in the U.S. and around the globe. RoboVent already helped improve the lives of 110,000+ people with its clean air remedies, and this year it hopes to help 10,000 more.

ROCA SANITARIO SA +34 936 38 16 00
Rambla Lluch 2
08250 Gava Barcelona Spain

http://www.roca.com

Roca is a worldwide reference in developing bathroom spaces. With almost a hundred years of experience as a company, Roca began producing vitreous china bathroom appliances in 1936. Today, Roca's commercial network spreads over 135 countries supplied by its 76 production plants and more than 20,000 employees worldwide.

ROCCERA LLC 585-426-0887
Rochester Technology Park 771 Elmgrove Rd
Rochester NY US 14624 Fax: 585-426-0884

info@roccera.com
http://roccera.com

Manufacturer and fabricator of advanced ceramic, polyurethane, and steel components. Designs, consults, manufactures, and markets customized advanced ceramic components for industrial, commercial, and domestic applications.

ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INC 414-382-2000
1201 S Second St Fax: 414-382-4444
Milwaukee WI US 53204-2496

webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
http://www.rockwellautomation.com

Rockwell Automation, the world's largest company dedicated to industrial automation, makes its customers more productive and the world more sustainable.

ROMAN MANUFACTURING 616-530-8641
861 47th St SW Fax: 616-530-8953
Grand Rapids MI US 49509-5103

https://www.romanmfg.com

As a manufacturer of high-current, low-voltage power sources, RoMan uses the finest materials available to offer thousands of design and customized options built to the highest quality standards and to specific industry and application requirements. RoMan also provides value-added, application-centric technical support and industry specific application engineering services.

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES 508-795-5000
PO Box 150081
New Bond St Fax: 888-284-9170
Worcester MA US 01615-0008

ian.r.manter@saint-gobain.com
http://sgabrasives.com

Manufactures and markets coated-abrasive, bonded-abrasive, superabrasive, and nonwoven-abrasive products. Sells products under the Norton Abrasives, Winter Abrasives, and Amplex Abrasives brands.

SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS & PLASTICS 508-351-7100
9 Goddard Rd
Northboro MA US 01532

https://www.saint-gobain.com/en

Saint-Gobain designs, manufactures, and distributes building and high-performance materials, providing innovative solutions to the challenges of growth, energy efficiency, and environmental protection.

SAINT-GOBAIN HIGH PERFORMANCE CERAMICS, REFRACTORIES & HEXOLOY® SIC MATERIALS
1 New Bond St 508-795-5577
Worcester MA US 01606 Fax: 508-795-2051

ceramicsrefractories@saint-gobain.com
https://www.ceramicsrefractories.saint-gobain.com

Saint-Gobain High Performance Ceramics and Refractories partners with customers to develop innovative solutions with leading technology brands such as Hexoloy, N-Durance, Durafrax, Crystar, Silit, and Zirchrom. Our materials include alumina, silicon carbide, boron carbide, silicon nitride, zirconia, and chromium for applications involving high temperature, corrosion, abrasion, wear, or impact resistance.

SAINT-GOBAIN NORPRO 330-673-5860
3840 Fishcreek Rd
Stow OH US 44224-4306

norpro.ceramicsales@saint-gobain.com
https://www.norpro.saint-gobain.com

Saint-Gobain NorPro's advanced ceramic technologies for fixed bed reactor processing and heat & mass transfer applications include custom catalyst carriers, bed topping and support media, mass transfer media and support assemblies, and regenerative thermal oxidation packings.

SAINT-GOBAIN RECHERCHE +33 1 48 39 58 00
Les Miroirs 18 avenue d'Alsace Fax: +33 1 48 34 74 16
92400 Courbevoie France

patrick.garnier@saint-gobain.com
http://saint-gobain-recherche.com

Research on glass: flat glass, bottle glass, insulation glass fibers, and reinforcement glass fibers.

SAMPE 626-331-0616
21680 Gateway Center Dr Ste 300 Fax: 626-332-8929
Diamond Bar CA US 91765-2454

sampeibo@sampe.org
http://www.sampe.org

Founded 1944. International educational and scientific membership association dedicated to the exchange of data on new materials and processes. Provides a unique and valuable forum. Sponsors technical conferences and exhibitions, and publishes proceedings.

SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES 505-844-8066
1515 Eubank SE PO Box 5800
Albuquerque NM US 87185

astapia@sandia.gov
http://sandia.gov

Research, development, and application of glass and ceramics, includes developing glasses, glass-ceramics for hermetic seals, studying electro-optic effects, improving processes for making ferroelectric ceramics, and studying fracture of ceramics.

SAUEREISEN INC 412-963-0303
60 Gamma Dr Fax: 412-963-7620 1
Pittsburgh PA US 15238

http://www.sauereisen.com

Sauereisen manufactures a diverse line of electrically insulating inorganic cements. Choose from over 20 different air-setting, hydraulic-setting, and chemical-setting products offering continuous high-temperature service up to 3,000°F.

SAXON GLASS TECHNOLOGIES INC 607-587-9630
PO Box 575
200 N Main St Fax: 201-855-0643
Alfred NY US 14802

info@saxonglass.com
http://saxonglass.com

Saxon Glass Technologies Inc started in 1996 when a large glassmaker came to the New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University in search of a solution to their glass strength problems. After the successful demonstration of trial runs, a shop was set up at the Ceramic Corridor Innovation Center to meet the new challenge from the New York State legislature to help with the economic growth of the region.

SCG CHEMICALS CO LTD +66 2 586 1111
1 Siam Cement Rd Fax: +66 2 586 5561
Bang Su Bangkok 10800 Thailand

https://www.scgchemicals.comen/index

As one of SCGs three core businesses, SCG Chemicals manufactures and offers a full range of petrochemical products, ranging from upstream production of olefins and intermediate production of styrene monomers, purified terephthalic acid, and methyl methacrylate; to downstream production of four main plastic resins (polyethylene, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, and polystyrene), including fabricated products such as film, pipe and fittings, and acrylic sheet. To better serve customer requirements, SCG Chemicals assigns prime importance to the development of new technology and innovation for the creation of high value-added products and services.

SCHOTT NORTH AMERICA INC 914-831-2200
555 Taxter Rd Fax: 914-831-2201
Elmsford NY US 10523

rina.dellavecchia@us.schott.com
http://www.us.schott.com

SCHOTT is a leading international technology group in the areas of specialty glass and glass-ceramics. With more than 130 years of outstanding development, materials, and technology expertise, the company offers a bRd portfolio of high-quality products and intelligent solutions. SCHOTT is an innovative enabler for many industries, including the home appliance, pharma, electronics, optics, life sciences, automotive, and aviation industries. SCHOTT strives to play an important part in everyone's life and is committed to innovation and sustainable success. The group maintains a global presence with production sites and sales offices in 34 countries.

SECO/WARWICK CORP 814-332-8400
180 Mercer St Fax: 814-724-1407
PO Box 908
Meadville PA US 16335

contact@secowarwick.com
http://seco-warwick.com

Custom-engineered vacuum furnaces for most processes, including hardening, tempering, annealing, solution heat treating, brazing, sintering, carburizing, carbon/carbon composition, CVD-graphitizing, high-pressure quenching, and degassing.

SELEE CORP 828-364-0100
700 Shepherd St Fax: 828-693-1833
Hendersonville NC US 28792-6400

cservice@selee.com
http://www.selee.com

Manufactures technical ceramics for gas and liquid filtration/separation, heat and mass transfer, high-temperature mixing, catalysis, and metal filtration/treatment and transfer.

SEMCO CARBON 440-277-5860
3000 Leavitt Rd Fax: 440-277-5859
Lorain OH US 44052

mvozar@semcocarbon.com
http://www.semcocarbon.com

Semco Carbon provides custom graphite machining services to produce components per customer specifications and drawings. We work with graphite and carbon composites exclusively and as a specialized graphite shop; large production quantities are not a requirement when placing an order. Semco Carbon handles small run jobs, such as prototype work or repair work, with no minimum order required and no minimum charge.

SEMICONDUCTOR ENERGY LABORATORY CO LTD
398 Hase +81 46-248-1131
Atsugi-shi Kanagawa Fax: +81 46-270-7227
243-0036 Japan

info@sel.co.jp
http://www.sel.co.jp/en

Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd (SEL) finds research topics pertaining to forthcoming needs of society, finds new principles by thorough research and development, and invents technologies to solve problems.

SEMTECH SOLUTIONS INC 978-663-9822
6 Executive Park Dr Fax: 978-663-9823
Analytical Testing Laboratory
Billerica MA US 01862

labmanager@semtechsolutions.com
http://www.atl.semtechsolutions.com

SEMTech Solutions provides advanced analytical and R&D support to a wide array of customers. We use FE-SEMs, EDS, micro FTIR, and optical microscopy for materials testing and characterization. We have more than 25 years experience in this field.

SETARAM INSTRUMENTATION +33 4 78 102525
7 Rue de l'Oratoire Fax: +33 4 78 286355
Caluire 69300 France

sales@setaram.com
http://www.setaram.com

Setaram is a leading manufacturer and supplier of high-performance thermal analyzers, calorimeters, gas sorption, and high pressure mass spectroscopy instruments, and offers complete and dedicated solutions for your specific application.

SHAMROCK TECHNOLOGIES INC 973-242-2999
Foot of Pacific St Fax: 973-242-8074
Newark NJ US 07114

marketing@shamrocktechnologies.com
http://www.shamrocktechnologies.com

Manufactures a bRd line of micronized powders, dispersions, emulsions, and compounds, including PTFE, polyethylene, polypropylene, fluoro polymers, custom wax alloys, natural waxes, and specialty additives for the ceramics industry.

SHEFFIELD POTTERY 413-229-7700
US Rt 7 Fax: 413-229-0200
PO Box 399
Sheffield MA US 1257

sales@sheffield-pottery.com
http://sheffield-pottery.com

Established 1946. Produces stock and custom moist-clay bodies. Huge selection of raw materials and chemicals. Distributes ceramics equipment, including kilns, wheels, slab rollers, and pugmills. Ceramics supply showroom open daily.

SHOEI CHEMICAL INC +81 3 3344 6616
Shinjuku Mitsui Bldg1-1 Fax: +81 3 3344 6658
Nishi Shinjuku 2-chome
Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 163-0443 Japan

info@shoeichem.co.jp
http://www.shoeichem.co.jp

Established 1956. Manufactures conductive, resistive, and dielectric pastes and fine powders of metals and metal oxides for electronic application; precious metal/salt, precious-metal catalyst, and liquid precious metal for industrial applications.

SIBELCO BENELUX +32 14 83 72 11
De Zate 1 Fax: +32 14 83 72 32
2480 Dessel Belgium

sales@sibelco.be
http://sibelco.be

Worldwide producer of various industrial ceramic minerals, including silica, cristobalite, clays, nepheline, and feldspar, both in sand and power form. Kindly consult with us on your specific requirements.

SICCO ENGINEERING WORKS +91 44 2625 4792
No 454 Sidco Industrial Estate Ambattur Chennai
Tamil Nadu 600098 India Fax: +91 44 2625 0513

kanmani@synchrony.co.in
http://www.siccoengineering.co.in

Sicco developed several equipments for unit handling systems like range of gravity rollers, silent running live roller conveyors of our innovative single-chain design, load adjustable accumulation conveyors, and compact inline lifting tables.

SIEMENS PROCESS INDUSTRIES AND DRIVES
100 Technology Dr 770-740-3000
Alpharetta GA US 30005-3900 Fax: 678-297-8316

helpline.sii@siemens.com
http://www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Siemens is a single source leader of automation technology products engineered and manufactured for all industrial sectors.

SIGMA ADVANCED MATERIALS 716-200-8618
2115 Old Union Rd Fax: 716-668-9800
Cheektowaga NY US 14227

cpilon@sigmaadvanced.com
http://www.sigmaadvancedmaterials.com

Experience, dedication to excellence, and best-of-breed operational practices shape Sigma Advanced Materials. Sigma Advanced Materials offers custom-engineered solutions for each project it encounters. Clients enjoy personalized care and consultative assistance, resulting in the best possible deliverable for the best possible price.

SIGMADIAMANT +34 964 56 27 13
Polígono Industrial Supoi 8 Parcela M5 B1 Nave 17
(CV-10 - salida 12) 12550 Castellón Spain

info@sigmadiamant.com
http://www.sigmadiamant.com

Diamond tools and abrasives for polishing, lapping, cutting, mitering, beveling, squaring, and shaping ceramic tile, porcelain tile, marble, granite, and any natural stone. Hi-tech range, adapted to the type of material, available for any brand of machinery.

SILICON CARBIDE PRODUCTS INC 607-562-8599
361 Daniel Zenker Dr Fax: 607-562-7585
Horseheads NY US 14845

scp@scprobond.com
http://scprobond.com

Manufacturer of custom silicon carbide specialty shapes for demanding industrial wear, corrosion, and high-temperature applications. SCP offers SCProbond 'N' Reaction Bonded SiC. ISO 9001: 2000 certified.

SINTX TECHNOLOGIES 607-562-8599
1885 2100 South
Salt Lake City UT US 84119

www.sintx.com

At SINTX, we are committed to advancing the availability of innovative medical device biomaterials. SINTX is the only FDA registered and ISO 13485 2016 certified silicon nitride medical device manufacturing facility in the world.

SOMANY CERAMICS LTD 800-103-0004
Kassar Bahadurgarh Fax: +91 1276 241 006
Haryana India 124507

ggt@somanytiles.co.in
http://www.somanyceramics.com

$200 million company and leading tile manufacturer in India under renowned Somany brand. Company has certificate of registration under ISO 9001:2008; ISO 14001:2004; BS OHSAS 18001:2007; ISO 22000:2005; EN ISO 14411:2006; and IS 1515622:2006.

SONYA CERAMICS (EXPORT DIVISION) +91 79 2220 2588

http://www.sonyaceramics.com

We specialize in manufacturing and exporting technical ceramics made of porcelain, steatite, cordierite porcelain, cordierite refractory, alumina refractory, and high alumina of different grades.

SPARKLER CERAMICS PVT LTD +91 20 3069 2878
J-508 MIDC Bhosari Pune Fax: +91 20 2713 0955
Maharashtra 411026 India

piezo@sparklerceramics.com
http://www.sparklerceramics.com

Manufactures lead zirconate titanate and lead-titanate-based piezoelectric elements for ultrasonic cleaners, welders, atomizers, and NDT probes; hydrophones, sonars, accelerometers, armament impact fusing, energy harvesting, and scores of other appliances.

SPECIALTY GLASS INC 813-855-5779
305 Marlborough St Fax: 813-855-1584
Oldsmar FL US 34677

http://sgiglass.com

Founded in 1977, Specialty Glass Inc. (SGI) excels at utilizing innovative production techniques to become a leading manufacturer specializing in glass melting and processing for a wide array of industries within global markets. Examples include glass solutions for the following: abrasives, computer heads, vitrified-bonded grinding wheels, dental glass fillers, electronics, sealing, wood preservation, plus many other technical glass applications.

SPECTROCHEMICAL Laboratories Material Evaluation

SPECTROCHEMICAL LABORATORIES 724-334-4140
155 Prominence Dr Fax: 724-334-4143
New Kensington PA US 15068

http://www.spectrochemicalme.com

Chemical testing services are used to evaluate glass, ceramics, raw materials, cements and concretes, slag, corrosion, refractory bricks and castings, anions, and aggregates.

SPECTRONICS CORP 800-274-8888
956 Brush Hollow Rd Fax: 516-491-6868
Westbury NY US 11590

info@spectroline.com
http://spectroline.com

Manufactures UV lamps used to cure ceramics, adhesives, and coatings in applications ranging from windshield repair to spot curing on PC boards. Offer radiometers to check the intensity of UV lamps for curing. Lamps also custom-made for specific curing.

SPONTANEOUS MATERIALS 303-955-8537
8505 E Temple Dr Unit 474
Denver CO US 80237

strout@ieee.org
http://spontaneousmaterials.com

A consultancy specializing in the rare earths, magnetic materials, technical training, and technical writing.

SPRAY DRYING SYSTEMS INC 410-549-8090
5320 Enterprise St Ste J Fax: 410-549-8091
Eldersburg MD US 21784

sales@spraydrysys.com
http://www.spraydrysys.com

Designs and sells spray dryers. SDS spray dryers produce free-flowing ceramic powders with a controlled particle size. High yields and quality products, at competitive pricing.

SPT ROTH LTD +41 32 387 80 80
Werkstrasse 28
3250 Lyss Switzerland

http://smallprecisiontools.com

SPT Roth is the world-leading manufacturer of Semiconductor Bonding Tools and solutions provider of Fine Ceramics specialized in micro miniature products.

SRI INTERNATIONAL 650-859-2000
333 Ravenswood Ave
Menlo Park CA US 94025-3493

customer-service@sri.com
http://sri.com

An independent, nonprofit research institute conducting client-sponsored R&D for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, and other organizations.

STAHLI USA INC 847-719-0360
200 Sheridan Springs Rd Fax: 847-719-0361
Lake Geneva WI US 53147

s.nelson@stahliusa.com
http://stahliusa.com

Stahli is one of the leading companies worldwide in the manufacture of flat honing, lapping, and polishing machines. To our customers, we are known just as much by our standard products as by our custom-made and need-oriented special products.

STARFIRE SYSTEMS INC 518-899-9336
8 Sarnowski Dr Fax: 518-289-2261
Glenville NY US 12302

info@starfiresystems.com
http://starfiresystems.com

Offers the solution for high-temperature materials creating high-performance products. Our chemistry enables control of molecular structures combining ceramic materials with other materials to produce composites, laminates, and coatings.

STEDMAN MACHINE CO 812-718-4471
129 Franklin St Fax: 812-926-3482
Aurora IN US 47001

sales@stedman-machine.com
http://stedman-machine.com

Since 1834, Stedman provides customers with material size reduction solutions for crushing, pulverizing, fine grinding, blending, or lump breaking a bRd range of materials for applications from +40 inches to 10 microns.

STUDIOLX - HOME DECOR 888-423-5959
PO Box 563
Lincolnshire IL US 60069

info@studiolx.com
http://studiolx.com

Traditional and contemporary ceramic vases, bowls, platters, and other decorative objects. Contemporary, decorative, and colored art glass vases, bowls, and platters.

SUNROCK CERAMICS CO 708-344-7600
2625 S 21st Ave Fax: 708-344-7636
BRdview IL US 60155

www.sunrockceramics.com
http://www.sunrockceramics.com

U.S. manufacturer of high-alumina ceramics and specialty refractories, including kiln furniture for firing advanced ceramics. Many formulations available for demanding high-temperature applications with a wide assortment of pressed or cast shapes.

SUNTECH ADVANCED CERAMICS (SHENZHEN) CO LTD
1F&2F Building B No 21 Nanling Rd +86 755 2658 4521
New2 Community ShaJing St Fax: +86 7552600 9083
BaoAn District ShenZhen China

info@esuntech.com
http://www.suntechceramics.com

Design, development, and manufacturing of mechanical ceramic components, with batching, mixing, molding, sintering, and machining of ceramics fully in house.

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO 800-325-0337
10 S Riverside Plaza Ste 1470 Fax: 312-559-9064
Chicago IL US 60606

CustomerServiceUSA@SuperiorGraphite.com
http://www.superiorgraphite.com

Produces alpha- and beta-SiC powder for use in sintered wear parts, toners, MMCs, and abrasives. Produces PS SiC tile for armor. Produce advanced (graphite) materials for use in many industries.

Superior Technical Ceramics
Engineering. Partnership. Solutions.

SUPERIOR TECHNICAL CERAMICS CORP 802-527-7726
600 Industrial Park Rd Fax: 802-527-1181
St Albans VT US 05478

sales@ceramics.net
http://www.ceramics.net

Established 1898. Manufactures custom technical ceramics components using extruding, dry-pressure, isopressing, injection molding, green-forming, and diamond-machining techniques. Also manufactures prototype-through-production quantities on contract.

SURMET CORP 781-272-3969
31 B St Fax: 781-272-9185
Burlington MA US 01803

sales@surmet.com
http://www.surmet.com

A specialty materials manufacturing company known for its leadership in ALON, the superior lightweight transparent armor. Surmet's transparent spinel is stronger and tougher. Surmet produces and supplies aluminum nitride powder/products in tons.

SWINDELL DRESSLER INTL CO 412-788-7100
5100 Casteel Dr Fax: 412-788-7110
Coraopolis PA US 15108

SalesSDIC@swindelldressler.com
http://www.swindelldressler.com

Established in 1915, Swindell Dressler engineers, designs, and constructs shuttle, bell, electric, roller hearth, and tunnel kilns for the ceramics and carbon industries. The company also offers car-moving equipment.

TA INSTRUMENTS 302-427-4000
159 Lukens Dr Fax: 302-427-4001
New Castle DE US 19720

info@tainstruments.com
http://thermophysical.tainstruments.com

TA Instruments, the world leader in thermal analysis, rheology, and calorimetry, provides innovative technology for advanced materials characterization by DSC/TGA, dilatometry, thermal conductivity and diffusivity, high temp viscometry, and more.

TABER INDUSTRIES 716-694-4000
455 Bryant St Fax: 716-694-1450
North Tonawanda NY US 14120

sales@taberindustries.com
http://www.taberindustries.com

Manufacturer of test instruments that aid the understanding of material physical properties including abrasion and scratch resistance. Test results assist R&D, process control, and quality assurance for ceramics, coatings, and other materials.

TAKASAGO INDUSTRY CO LTD +81 572-59-8899
2321-2 Dachi-cho Fax: +81 572-59-3848
Toki-city Gifu 509-54 Japan

hitoshi_ando@takasago-inc.co.jp
http://www.takasago-inc.co.jp

Designs and manufactures electric-heated and gas-fired industrial kilns. Specializes in roller hearth kilns, rotary kilns, tunnel kilns, periodic kilns including shuttle kilns, microwave kilns, microwave+electric or +gas hybrid kilns, various dryers, and more.

TAM CERAMICS 716-978-9403
4511 Hyde Park Blvd Fax: 716-278-9571
Niagara Falls NY US14305

customer.service@tamceramics.com
http://www.tamceramics.com

Leading manufacturer of high purity engineered powders including zirconia, titanate, and zircon-based materials for a variety of industries and applications. Provides services such as custom toll processing and materials recycling.

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS INC 800-869-2008
PO Box 189 Fax: 262-335-3606
Hubertus WI US 53033

tpi@technicalproductsinc.com
http://technicalproductsinc.com

One of the largest Macor distributors in the world with expertise in machining, engineering, specifying, developing, and manufacturing simple or complex designs to precise tolerances in high-tech ceramics and plastics.

TECHNISONIC RESEARCH INC 203-368-3600
328 Commerce Dr Fax: 203-368-1922
Fairfield CT US 06825

tonyr@technisonic.net
http://technisonicinc.com

Manufactures ultrasonic transducers for nondestructive testing applications, including flaw detection, thickness gauging, and weld inspection. Medical and industrial types are offered.

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND TRANSFER INC (TA&T)
133 Defense Hwy Ste 212 — 410-224-3710
Annapolis MD US 21401 — Fax: 410-224-4678

info@techassess.com
http://techassess.com

Technology Assessment and Transfer Inc (TA&T) is a Small Business Administration certified Woman Owned Small Business (WOSB) that specializes in high technology, developing, and commercializing advanced materials for defense, biomedical, and industrial applications. TA&T strives to commercialize its innovations through cooperative development programs with end users and technology licensing to interested third parties.

TECHNOLOGY OF MATERIALS — 800-682-2922
4020 N Palm St Ste 202 — Fax: 714-446-9229
Fullerton CA US 92835

sam@xraydiffrac.com
http://xraydiffrac.com

Analytical lab specializing in analysis of materials using XRD (Rietveld quantification and size/strain), thermal analysis (DTA/TG), microscopy (SEM/EDS), and FTIR. Also specializes in clay and soil mineralogy.

TEETER MARKETING SERVICES LLC — 716-510-1408
115 Sand Dollar Ln
Sarasota FL US 34242-1335

cereng19@aol.com

Provides industrial market research, business planning, product development and introduction, marketing communications, and education and training services for companies in the high-performance materials field. Serves as managing director for SECA.

TEMPO PLASTIC — 559-651-7711
1227 N Miller Park Ct — Fax: 559-651-0123
Visalia CA US 93291

tempo@tempo-foam.com
http://tempogloss.com

Stock and custom protective packaging for wafers and substrates. Automated foam molding process.

TETHON 3D — 402-889-6191
719 South 75th St
Omaha NE US 68114

info@tethon3d.com
http://www.tethon3d.com

Tethon 3D is revolutionizing ceramic additive manufacturing with innovative materials and hardware.

TEVTECH LLC — 978-667-4557
100 Billerica Ave — Fax: 978-667-4554
North Billerica MA US 01862

sales@tevtechllc.com
http://www.tevtechllc.com

TevTech delivers state-of-the-art materials processing high-temperature vacuum furnace systems and components that enable your company to maintain its competitive edge.

TEXERS TECHNICAL CERAMICS INC — 647-866-1047
7171 Yonge St — Fax: 855-383-5483
Thornhill ON Canada

info@texers.com
http://texers.com/index.html

Texers Inc is a growing international technical ceramics company. It designs, produces, and supplies ceramic products and components engineered to customer needs. Texers supplies a wide spectrum of industries, including automotive and aerospace; medical and healthcare; oil, gas, and petrochemical; energy and environment; and food and agriculture.

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY — 866-721-3322
550 Polaris Pkwy Ste 510 — Fax: 240-396-5637
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

The American Ceramic Society (ACerS) is a nonprofit professional society for individuals involved in materials science and engineering. The Society's mission is to advance the study, understanding, and use of ceramics and related materials, for the benefit of our members and society.

THE FURNACE SOURCE LLC — 860-582-4201
99 Agney Ave — Fax: 860-584-8854
Terryville CT US 06786

info@thefurncesource.com
http://thefurnacesource.com

The Furnace Source is a manufacturer and reseller of vacuum furnaces, sintering furnaces, vertical bell furnaces, and much more.

THERMAL PRODUCTS CO INC — 770-662-0456
4520 S Berkeley Lake Rd — Fax: 770-242-6210
Berkeley Lake GA US 30071-1639

info@thermalproductsco.com
http://www.thermalproductsco.com

Fabricates and distributes ceramic fiber and biosoluble insulation, ceramic fiber modules, and SiC heating elements. Die-cutting & slitting capabilities of insulation. Ceramic fiber braids for kiln car seals and door gaskets. Large modules for kilns.

THERMAL WAVE IMAGING INC — 248-414-3730
45 Livernois — Fax: 248-414-3764 8
St Ferndale MI US 48220

sales@thermalwave.com
http://thermalwave.com

Thermal Wave Imaging is the leading innovator and provider of state-of-the-art thermographic nondestructive testing (NDT) solutions ranging from low-cost portable systems for field applications to highly sophisticated automated inspection equipment for manufacturing QA. Our products are designed to meet critical needs of aerospace, power generation, and automotive OEMs and suppliers.

THERMCRAFT INC — 336-784-4800
3950 Overdale Rd — Fax: 336-784-0634
Winston Salem NC US 27107

info@thermcraftinc.com
http://www.thermcraftinc.com

Provides furnaces for industrial, R&D, OEM, and end users for all industries. Manufactures lab- and industrial-heating elements, furnaces, and control systems. Systems are available for temperatures up to 1,700°C.

THERMOCARBON — 407-834-7800
391 Melody Ln

frankc@thermocarbon.com
http://www.dicing.com

Manufactures diamond resin wheels.

THROUGHPUT BLUESTREAK — 888-785-0509
1805 Sunset View Dr
Delafield WI US 53018

jeff.somenske@go-bluestreak.com
http://www.go-bluestreak.com

Bluestreak Software is enterprise-level manufacturing software designed specifically for process-based manufacturers that work with ceramics powder/paint, metal finishing, heat treat, and more. Bluestreak manages real-time information across manufacturing departments.

TOTO LTD — +81 467-54-3310
2-8-1 Honson Kanagawa-Pref
Chigasakai-City 253-8577 Japan

http://www.toto.com

New technology demands ceramic materials with higher performance and improved functions in terms of design, durability, thermal resistance, and electrical characteristics. Toto has a reputation for making quality ceramics for the semiconductor manufacturing equipment industry. It is known for manufacturing high precision ceramic products, including air bearings, electrostatic chucks, and bonding capillaries.

TOYAL AMERICA INC — 630-505-2170
1717 N Naper Blvd — Fax: 630-505-2176
Naperville IL US 60563

nicolas.justeau@toyala.com
http://toyala.com

Producer and distributor of various grades of aluminum nitride for sintering. Also produces silica coated aluminum nitride with excellent thermal conductivity properties. Atomized spherical and conventional aluminum powders are offered.

TOYOTA CENTRAL R&D LABS INC — +81 561-63-6569
41-1 Yokomichi
Nagakute Aichi 480-1192 Japan

http://www.tytlabs.com

Producer and distributor of various grades of aluminum nitride for sintering. Also produces silica coated aluminum nitride with excellent thermal conductivity properties. Atomized spherical and conventional aluminum powders are offered.

TRANS-TECH INC — 301-695-9400
5520 Adamstown Rd
Adamstown MD US 21710

RFCeramics@skyworksinc.com
http://www.skyworksinc.com/Products_TechnicalCeramics.aspx

Skyworks Solutions, through its wholly-owned subsidiary Trans-Tech, is an industry leader in technical ceramic materials. With over 60 years of experience, the company offers a complete line of high-quality, low-cost, ceramic-based materials for many RF and microwave markets, including wireless communications, infrastructure, military, cable television, and bRdband access. Tightly controlled processes—from raw materials to forming, firing, finishing, assembling, and testing—produce the best and most consistently reproducible components available today for both low and high volume requirements. Product portfolio includes advanced materials (in both technical powder and ingot form) as well as dielectrics, ferrites, and magnetics.

TREIBACHER INDUSTRIE AG — +43 4262505310
Auer-von-Welsbach-Straße 1 — Fax: + 43 4262505310
9330 Althofen Austria

treibacher@treibacher.com
http://www.treibacher.com

Treibacher Industrie AG is an international company with over 100 years experience in chemistry and metallurgy. At its headquarters in Althofen, Austria, Treibacher Industrie AG develops and manufactures ferro alloys for the steel and foundry industries, powders for the carbide industry, high performance ceramics, fine chemicals, and special alloys. Our customers value our high product quality, flexibility, and customized solutions.

TRENT INC — 215-482-5000
201 Leverington Ave — Fax: 215-482-9389
Philadelphia PA US 19127

trentheat@aol.com
http://trentheat.com

Manufactures electrically heated process equipment for industrial applications. Manufactures furnaces and ovens for the glass and ceramics industries as well as replacement heating elements.

TRI-MER CORP — 801-294-5422
1400 Monroe St — Fax: 989-723-7844
Owosso MI US 48867

kevin.moss@tri-mer.com
http://www.tri-mer.com

Glass furnace emissions: UltraCat Catalyst Filters are the technology of choice for container and flat glass. Also kilns, ceramic production, and cement. Remove any combination of PM, SO_x, and NO_x, HCl, HF, and metals to below EPA standards.

TRINITY CERAMIC SUPPLY INC 214-631-0540
9016 Diplomacy Row Fax: 214-637-6463
Dallas TX US 75247

trinityceramic@sbcglobal.net
https://trinityceramic.com

Established 1950. Distributes raw materials and chemicals to the tile, sanitaryware, brick, porcelain enamel, artware, and hobby industries. Inventories include opacifiers, kaolins (foreign and domestic), feldspars, nepheline syenite, ball clays, and more.

U.S. SILICA CO 800-345-6170
8490 Progress Dr Ste 300 Fax: 304-258-8295
Frederick MD US 21740

sales@ussilica.com
http://www.ussilica.com

Produces aplite, round angular and subangular whole-grain sand, ground silica, fine-ground silica, and assorted clay materials. Materials available in bulk and bagged quantities.

UNIFRAX I LLC 716-768-6400
600 Riverwalk Pkwy Ste 120 Fax: 716-768-6500
Tonawanda NY US 14150

info@unifrax.com
http://unifrax.com

Global leader in the development and manufacture of high-temperature insulation products including Fiberfrax ceramic fiber, and revolutionary Insulfrax and Isofrax soluble fiber products.

UNIMIN CORPORATION 203-966-8880
258 Elm St Fax: 203-966-3453
New Canaan CT US 06840

ContactUs@QualityCeramics.com
http://www.unimin.com

Unimin offers a complete portfolio of fillers, fluxes, clays, custom blends, and prepared bodies. Engineered to the highest quality standards, we supply the global ceramic industry with proven, performance-oriented industrial minerals.

UNION PROCESS INC. 330-929-3333
1925 Akron-Peninsula Rd Fax: 330-929-3034
Akron OH US 44313

unionprocess@unionprocess.com
http://unionprocess.com

Union Process manufactures a bRd line of particle size reduction equipment such as wet and dry grinding attritors and small media mills, in laboratory and production sizes. We also offer a wide assortment of grinding media and provide toll milling, laboratory testing, and refurbishing services.

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON +52 81 8352 1984
Fax: +52 81 8376 0477
Instituto de Ingenieria Civil Av Universidad s/nCd
Universitaria San Nicolas de los Garza
Nuevo Leon 66450 Mexico

infoecomateriales@gmail.com
http://www.uanl.mx

Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon is a public university with seven campuses across Nuevo Leon, Mexico. It is the oldest and largest university in the state in terms of student population.

U.S. BORAX 773-270-6500
200 E Randolph Ste 7100
Chicago IL US 60601

www.borax.com

U.S. Borax, part of Rio Tinto, is a global leader in the supply and science of borates—naturally-occurring minerals containing boron and other elements. We are 1,000 people serving 500 customers with more than 1,700 delivery locations globally. We supply 30% of the world's need for refined borates from our world-class mine in Boron, California, about 100 miles northeast of Los Angeles.

VALLEY DESIGN CORP 978-425-3030
Two Shaker Rd Bldg E-001 Fax: 978-425-3031
Shirley MA US 01464

info@valleydesign.com
http://valleydesign.com

Manufactures substrates, windows, wafers, shims, and spacers from ceramics, glass, and metals. Precision lapping, polishing, 4-axis CNC machining, dicing, edge-polishing, thinning, grinding services. Specializes in ultrathin, ultraflat, superpolishing.

VANDERBILT MINERALS, LLC 203-295-2140
33 Winfield St Fax: 203-855-1220
Norwalk CT US06856-5150

mineralsales@vanderbiltminerals.com
http://www.vanderbiltminerals.com

Vanderbilt Minerals LLC specializes in industrial minerals and chemicals, including kaolin clays, pyrophyllite, wollastonite, smectite and hectorite clays, dispersing agents, and xanthan gum.

VELCO GMBH
Haberstr 40 Velbert
North Rhine-Westphalia 42551 Germany

info@velco.de
https://www.velco.de

Produces gunning machines for dry and humid/plastic mixes, gunning robots for hot repair of EAF, ladle, RH, and more. Pneumatic injection machines for the steel industries. Using the patented GUNMIX system, it is possible to apply LC qualities in dry gunning with low dust and rebound.

VERDER SCIENTIFIC INC 866-473-8724
11 Penns Trail Ste 300 Fax: 267-757-0358
Newtown PA US 18940

info-us@verder-scientific.com
https://www.verder-scientific.com

Verder Scientific Inc, comprised of the Retsch, Retsch Technology, Carbolite Gero, and ELTRA brands, sets the standard in high-tech scientific equipment, serving research institutions and analytical laboratories, as well as manufacturing companies, for decades. The company manufactures and supplies instruments for sample preparation and elemental analysis as well as heat treatment of solid materials.

VERITY TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS LLC 614-440-1306

http://www.verityconsultants.com

Verity provides manufacturing consulting, technical investigations, analysis, reports, and testimony for the resolution of litigation and claims involving failures of glass and ceramic materials, product liability, and industrial workplace accidents.

VESUVIUS 843-774-6026
753 Enterprise Rd Fax: 843-774-3735
Dillon SC US 29536

Marcus.Bancroft@vesuvius.com
http://www.vesuvius.com

Vesuvius is a worldwide leader in advanced ceramics for the solar, glass-tempering, and glass-forming industry.

VIRIDIS3D LLC 978-455-0131
92 Bolt St
Lowell MA US 01852

sales@viridis3d.com
http://www.viridis3d.com

Develops and commercializes materials for advanced applications in additive manufacturing, including technical and art ceramics and metal casting. Provides complete solutions with hardware, software, installation, training, and materials.

VITCAS LTD +44 117 911 7895
8 Bonville Rd Fax: +44 117 971 1152
Brislington Bristol BS4 5NZ UK

info@vitcas.com
http://www.vitcas.com

British manufacturer of refractory cement, fire cement, refractory castables, fire bricks, ceramic fiber products, acid resistant cements, zircon refractory products, coatings, tap hole clays, refractory mouldables, taming mix, and high alumina mortars.

WASHINGTON MILLS

WASHINGTON MILLS ELECTRO MINERALS CO 716-278-6600
Fax: 716-278-6650
1801 Buffalo Ave
Niagara Falls NY US 14302

info@washingtonmills.com
http://www.washingtonmills.com

Manufactures fused synthetic minerals for use in refractory raw materials, abrasives, ceramic raw materials, and industrial applications. Products include silicon carbide, brown fused alumina, white fused alumina, boron carbide, bubble alumina, and more.

Werner G. Smith, Inc.

WERNER G SMITH INC 216-861-3676
1730 Train Ave Fax: 216-861-3680
Cleveland OH US 44113-4201

http://wernergsmithinc.com

Werner G Smith Inc produces biodegradable, biosustainable, and biorenewable additives most commonly used in machining and metal working, cleaners, personal care products, and coatings and paint. Ingredients are from earth-friendly sources and have been since 1950.

WESBOND CORP 302-655-7917
1135 E 7th St Fax: 302-656-7885
Wilmington DE US 19801

sales@wesbond.com
http://wesbond.com

Established 1976. Develops and manufactures new binding and bonding systems for refractory-fiber shapes and ceramic composites as well as ceramic shell molds for investment castings. Products include colloidal alumina, and silica and mullite binders.

WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO INC 314-621-3348
Fax: 314-436-2639
2701 N Broadway
St Louis MO US 63102

info@williamscrusher.com
http://williamscrusher.com

Offers a complete line of processing equipment for the ceramics industry, including primary and secondary impact crushers, nonclog hammer mills, single- and double-roll crushers, impact dryer mills, roller mills, and direct-fired coal pulverizers.

WINNER TECHNOLOGY +82 31-683-1867
14-12 Geumgok 3-gil Anjung-eup Fax: +82 31-683-1870
Pyeongtaek-si Gyeonggi-do Korea

info@winnertechnology.co.kr
http://www.winnertechnology.co.kr

Winner Technology specializes in research, development, and production of $MoSi_2$ heating elements for 1,700°C, 1,800°C, and 1,900°C. It exports more than 1,000 pieces worldwide. Winner offers distinguished products at reasonable prices and is trusted by domestic and international customers, including those in Germany, Italy, Spain, Taiwan, Japan, Poland, and Austria.

WISTRA GMBH +49 221 2820890
Wilhelm-Mauser-Straße 41-43 Fax: +49 221 28208925
50827 Köln Germany

info@wistra.com
http://www.wistra.com

Wistra GmbH, part of the Cerinnov group, manufactures thermal equipment, sintering units, and turnkey plants and supplies the technical ceramics market with global performance solutions. It also revamps existing equipment.

WYSSMONT CO 201-947-4600
1470 Bergen Blvd Fax: 201-947-0324
Fort Lee NJ US 07024

sales@wyssmont.com
http://wyssmont.com

Provides continuous equipment systems for drying, calcining, cooling, activating, regenerating, and solids handling (lump breakers, rotary air locks, multiple screw feeders). Observation ports available. Test facilities and in-plant rental units.

XIAMEN INNOVACERA ADVANCED MATERIALS CO LTD +86 592 558 9730
Fax: +86 592 558 9733
A506-507 No 7 Yu'nan Fourth Rd Huli
District Xiamen Fujian China 361006

sales@innovacera.com
http://www.innovacera.com

With more than 20 years experiences in technical ceramic solutions, Innovacera manufactures products made of technical ceramics for customer-specific applications. Products include metallized ceramic components, alumina ceramic heater, ceramic pump components, and other ceramic components. All of our products are underpinned by the most rigorous quality accreditation.

XIAMEN UNIPRETEC CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY CO LTD +86 592 551 0319
No 151 Yuehua Rd Huli District
Xiamen Fujian 361006 China

info@unipretec.com
http://www.unipretec.com

Unipretec is a professional manufacturer for advanced ceramics. Our materials include alumina ceramic, zirconia ceramic, boron nitride, and machinable glass ceramic. We aim to provide high quality products and solutions for our customers.

XIETA INTERNATIONAL S.L. +34 934 147 227
Travessera de Gracia 62 At 7
08006 Barcelona, Spain

www.xieta.com

Founded in 1995 and based in Barcelona (Spain), is a company specialized in production and the supply of raw materials, auxiliary materials and specially in high density alumina balls, and lining, for milling, addressed to general industry, and meanly for the ceramic industry. Xieta distributes to more than 40 countries in the world from their warehouses in Spain, Brazil, Poland, India, Mexico and P.R. of China.

XJET +972 8 9314620
10 Oppenheimer St Fax: 570-546-1888
Rehovot 7670110 Israel

info@xjet3d.com
https://xjet3d.com

XJet is a provider of groundbreaking metal and ceramic additive manufacturing technologies and solutions. Founded in 2005, XJet has developed and introduced the revolutionary NanoParticle Jetting™ technology. With a decade of research behind it, our NPJ technology enables the production of metal or ceramic parts with the same ease and versatility of inkjet printing without compromising throughput or quality. Our world-class team of skilled industry veterans and dynamic R&D specialists holds over 80 registered and pending patents. Leveraging our proprietary technology and proven expertise, XJet is redefining the metal and ceramic AM industries.

YOUNG INDUSTRIES INC 570-546-3165
16 Painter St Fax: 570-546-1888
Muncy PA US 17756

mktinfo@younginds.com
http://younginds.com

Designs and manufactures process equipment, including size reduction and classification, mixing and blending, air pollution control, and pneumatic conveying systems. Operations include national sales network and engineering services.

ZENITH 573-889-6795
No 416 Jianye Rd S Jinqiao Area
Pudong Shanghai China 201206

info@miningplant.org
http://www.miningplant.org

We hold "Pursuing the Zenith Technology and Quality" as our management concept all the time. In addition to our full efforts, we rely on world-leading absorbing, crushing, and powder processing technology; advanced management; and a quality control system.

ZHENGZHOU MISSION CERAMIC PRODUCTS CO LTD
No 11 Zhengshang Rd +86 371 5668 9683
Zhengzhou Henan Fax: +86 371 6710 3091
450000 China

frank@mscera.com
http://www.mscera.com

We are a professional manufacturer of high purity alumina (99.7%) and zirconia tubes, rods, plates, balls, crucibles, boats, nozzles, and other custom-made special parts. Large quantity in stock, with very competitive prices.

ZIBO GUANGTONG CHEMICAL CO LTD +86 136 9765 7735
Fax: +86 532 8676 6180
No 27 London Rd
Qingdao Free Trade Zone
Qingdao Shandong 266555 China

sales@gtchems.com
http://www.gtchems.com

Zibo Guangtong Chemical is one of the leading manufacturers in China for diacids, diols, and zirconia products. Main products are zirconium compounds, including zirconium oxychloride (CAS No.: 7699-43-6), zirconium dioxide (CAS No.: 1314-23-4), and zirconium carbonate.

ZILI USA LLC
149 Nichol Ave No 2
McKees Rocks PA US 15136

jsum@ziliref.com
http://www.zilialutech.com

Zili USA is a subsidiary of Zhejiang Zili Alumina Materials Co Ltd, specializing in high-purity alumina materials development and manufacturing. Its products include tabular alumina, low sodium alumina, reactive alumina, and calcined alumina. With warehouses situated in the states, Zili has fully stocked inventories ready for shipment. Products are widely used in refractories, including sliding gate, purging plug brick, nozzles, well blocks, as well as kiln furniture, electronic industries, petrochemical industries, and ceramic industries.

ZIRCAR CERAMICS INC 845-651-6600
100 N Main St PO Box 519 Fax: 845-651-0441
Florida NY US 10921-0458

sales@zircarceramics.com
http://zircarceramics.com

ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc manufactures ceramic fiber based high temperature thermal and electrical insulation products for use at temperatures up to 1,825°C. Offering boards, cylinders, blankets, papers, textiles, coatings, and adhesives. Furnace insulation assemblies, resistance heated modules, and a special emphasis on precision custom CNC machined components. Legendary heritage in high performance!

ZIRCAR REFRACTORY COMPOSITES INC 845-651-2200
PO Box 489 Fax: 845-651-1515
Florida NY US 10921

sales@zrci.com
http://zrci.com

Manufactures and markets a wide range of high-temperature (up to 1,825°C) thermal insulation and heating (up to 1,900°C) element products and castertip (aluminum strip) products. Standard products consist of boards, blankets, papers, cements, and particulates.

ZIRCAR ZIRCONIA INC 845-651-3040
PO Box 287 Fax: 845-651-0074
Florida NY US 10921

sales@zircarzirconia.com
http://www.zircarzirconia.com

For more than 40 years, Zircar Zirconia Inc provides custom insulation solutions for applications up to 2,400°C. Produces pure alumina, ceria, hafnia, and yttria-stabilized zirconia fiber insulation, including felts, cloths, boards, cylinders, and cements.

ZIRCOA INC 440-248-0500
31501 Solon Rd Fax: 440-248-8864
Solon OH US 44139

sales@zircoa.com
http://zircoa.com

Zircoa tailors and manufactures zirconia products to meet extreme conditions in temperature, mechanical stress, and corrosion required to improve industrial processes. Examples of our products include a unique granular zirconia; crucibles for investment casting; refractories for steel, powder metallurgy, glass, quartz, crystal growth, and carbon black; beads and grinding media for dispersion and milling; dies for extrusion of nonferrous metals and other forming methods; and components for oil and gas.

ZSCHIMMER & SCHWARZ 478-454-1942
70 Georgia Hwy 22 W Fax: 478-453-8854
Milledgeville GA US 31061

pcuthbertzsus@windstream.net
http://zschimmer-schwarz.com

Manufactures special chemical products for the ceramics industry. Plants in United States, Germany, Italy, Spain, and Brazil.

Z-SYSTEMS USA INC 781-754-6566
284 Monponsett St Ste 209 Fax: 781-754-6565
Halifax MA US 02338

support@zystems.com
http://www.zsystemsusa.com

Expert for metal-free dental implants; ceramic implant systems Z-Look3 and Z-Look3 EVO are made of a special zirconia, ZrO2-TZP-A-Bio HIP; special production process fulfills requirements of implantology as well as metal-free and cosmetic dentistry.

ZYP COATINGS INC 865-482-5717
120 Valley Court Fax: 865-482-1281
Oak Ridge TN US 37830

http://zypcoatings.com

Produces specialized coating formulations, primarily refractory coating for reactive-metal melting and transport, high-temperature lubricants and release agents, and high-temperature marking inks. Worldwide sales.

We thank our Corporate Partners for their support!

As of November 2019

3DCERAM-SINTO Inc
Adamant Co Ltd
AdValue Technology LLC
Advanced Energy
AGC Inc. (Sapphire)
Air Force Civil Engineer Center
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Company
Allied Mineral Products, Inc
Almatis, Inc (Sapphire)
ALTEO Gardanne (Diamond)
AluChem, Inc
American Elements
APC International Ltd
Applied Research Center
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc
Astral Material Industrial Co, Ltd
AVS, Inc
AVX Corporation
Balai Besar Keramik
Blasch Precision Ceramics
Boca Bearing
Bomas Machine Specialties Inc
Borregaard LignoTech
Buehler
Bullen Ultrasonics, Inc
Cancarb Limited
Capital Refractories Limited
CARBO Ceramics (Sapphire)
Carl Zeiss Microscopy, LLC
Celsian Glass & Solar B.V.
Centerline Technologies LLC
Centorr Vacuum Industries, Inc
Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute (Sapphire)
Central Ohio Technical College (Sapphire)
Ceramco Inc
Ceramic Color & Chemical Mfg Co
CeramTec GmbH (Sapphire)
CeraNova Corporation
Chiz Bros
Christy Minerals LLC
CM Furnaces, Inc
CMC Laboratories Inc
CoorsTek (Sapphire)
Corning Incorporated (Diamond)
Covia (Sapphire)
Dalmia Institute of Scientific & Industrial Research
DCM Tech
Deltech Inc
Deltech Kiln and Furnace Design, LLC
Denka Corporation
Digital Press, Inc
Dorst America, Inc
Du-Co Ceramics Company
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation
Eirich Machines Inc
Elan Technology
Elcon Precision LLC
Endicott Clay Products Co
Equipceramic S.A.
Exothermics, Inc
Ferro-Ceramic Grinding Inc
Fineway Ceramics
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies & Systems IKTS
Fritsch Milling and Sizing, USA Inc
Fujimi Corporation
Fusion Ceramics Inc
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix, Inc)
GE Global Research Center
Gorka Corporation
GrainBound LLC
Greenlee Diamond Tool Company
Grow Platform GmbH- CERIX- A Bosch Company (Sapphire)
Haiku Tech, Inc
Harbison Walker International (Sapphire)
Harper International (Sapphire)
Harrop Industries, Inc (Diamond)
Hindalco Industries Limited
Hitachi High Technologies America, Inc
Höganäs Germany GmbH
I Squared R Element Co, Inc
II-VI Optical Systems (Sapphire)
Imerys Aluminates (Diamond)
International Ceramic Engineering
IPS Ceramics Ltd
Ivoclar Vivadent AG
J. Rettenmaier USA
JADCO Manufacturing, Inc
Japan Fine Ceramics Center
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT)
Keith Company
Korea Institute of Industrial Technology
Kyanite Mining Corporation
KYOCERA Corporation (Sapphire)
KYOCERA International, Inc
Lancaster Products
Lithoz America, LLC
Lucideon
Magneco/Metrel, Inc
Materials Research Furnaces, Incorporated
Materion Ceramics
Matmatch GmbH
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC (Sapphire)
Mineral Research Processing (M.R. PRO)
Missouri Refractories Co, Inc
Mohr Corporation
Morgan Advanced Materials (Diamond)
Mo-Sci Corporation (Diamond)
MSE Supplies LLC
Murata Mfg. Co Ltd
Nabaltec AG
Nabertherm, Inc
Nanoe
National Center for Manufacturing Sciences (Diamond)
NETZSCH Instruments North America, LLC
NETZSCH Premier Technologies, LLC
Nexceris, LLC
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd
Niokem Inc
NSL Analytical
Nutec Bickley SA de CV
O'Keefe Ceramics Inc
OPF Enterprises
OptiPro Systems LLC
Owens-Illinois, Inc
Oxy-Gon Industries, Inc
Particle Technology Labs
Paul O. Abbe
Plibrico Company LLC
Powder Processing and Technology, LLC
Praxair Surface Technologies, Inc
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics
Rauschert Industries Inc
Raymond Bartlett Snow/Schenck Process
Refractory Minerals Company Inc
Refractron Technologies Corp
Reno Refractories Inc
Robocasting Enterprises LLC
Roca Sanitario S.A.
Sandia National Laboratories
Sauereisen Inc
SCG Chemicals Co,Ltd
SCHOTT North America, Inc (Diamond)
SELEE Corporation
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co, Ltd
SHOEI Chemical Inc
Sigma Advanced Materials
SINTX Technologies
Somany Ceramics Limited
Specialty Glass, Inc (Sapphire)
SPT Roth Ltd
Sunrock Ceramics Company
Superior Graphite Co
Superior Technical Ceramics (Diamond)
Surmet Corporation
Swindell Dressler International Company
Technical Products, Inc (Sapphire)
Tethon 3D
TevTech, LLC
Thermcraft Inc
TOTO Ltd
Trans-Tech Inc (Sapphire)
U.S. Borax
Vanderbilt Minerals, LLC
Verder Scientific Inc
Washington Mills North Grafton, Inc
Werner G. Smith Inc
WesBond Corporation
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd
Xieta International SL
XJet
Zili USA, LLC
Zircar Ceramics, Inc (Sapphire)
Zircar Zirconia Inc
Zircoa, Inc

Interested in Corporate Partnership?

Contact **Kevin Thompson** at kthompson@ceramics.org or 614-794-5894 to learn more.

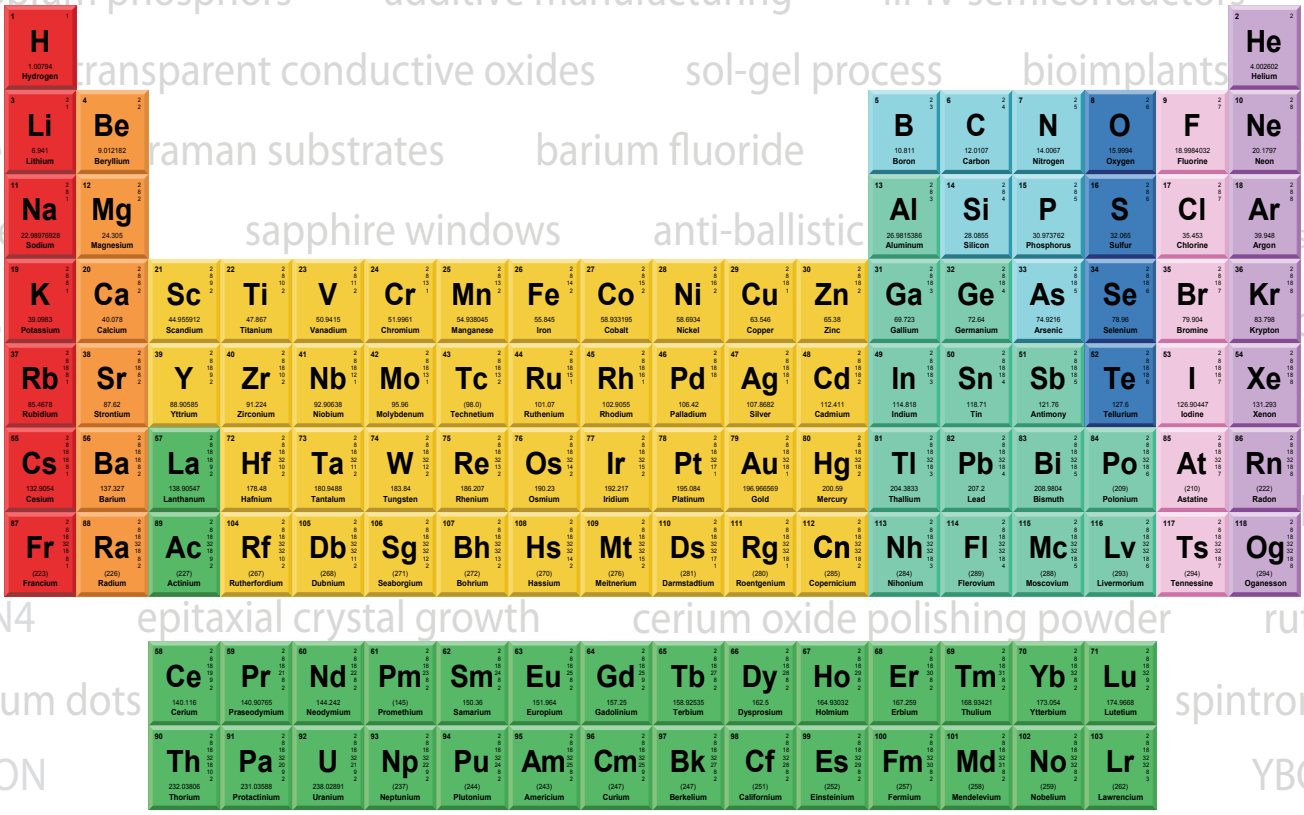
www.ceramics.org/corporate

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

AMERICAN ELEMENTS

THE ADVANCED MATERIALS MANUFACTURER®

yttrium iron garnet glassy carbon photonics fused quartz beamsplitters piezoceramics europium phosphors additive manufacturing III-IV semiconductors ITO transparent conductive oxides sol-gel process bioimplants YSZ zeolite raman substrates barium fluoride ribbons anode sapphire windows anti-ballistic silicates oxides cermet TiCN h-BN ZnS InGaAs Si3N4 epitaxial crystal growth cerium oxide polishing powder rutile quantum dots spintronics SiALON YBCO GDC transparent ceramics chalcogenides nanodispersions perovskites alumina substrates superconductors fuel cell materials laser crystals sputtering targets CVD precursors deposition slugs silicon carbide MBE grade materials beta-barium borate scintillation Ce:YAG solar energy lithium niobate photovoltaics magnesia fiber optics thin film MgF2 dialectric coatings ultra high purity materials borosilicate glass metamateria



Now Invent.™

The Next Generation of Material Science Catalogs

Over 15,000 certified high purity laboratory chemicals, metals, & advanced materials and a state-of-the-art Research Center. Printable GHS-compliant Safety Data Sheets. Thousands of new products. And much more. All on a secure multi-language "Mobile Responsive" platform.

American Elements opens a world of possibilities so you can Now Invent!

superconductors www.americanelements.com indium tin oxide

© 2001-2019. American Elements is a U.S.Registered Trademark